Documentation of Questionnaire/Module 'FRS1207A' on 23-08-2012 at 09:45

FRS1207A

FAMILY RESOURCES SURVEY 2012-2013

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

OrgID := ONS

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

Edit := No

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

Test := No

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

VerCode := '052_1'

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

TestVer := '01'

COMPUTE IF: OrgID = NISRA

SuppTxt := ('Please record the reasons why you suppressed ' + 'this warning, then press <SAVE> to save and continue.')

COMPUTE IF: NOT (OrgID = NISRA)

SuppTxt := ('Please record the reasons why you suppressed ' + 'this warning, then press <Alt> + S to save and continue.')

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

Pd97Txt := ('Please leave a note/remark giving full details ' + 'then press <SAVE> to save and continue.')

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

KeyTxt := ('This is a 'Key Question': It is VERY ' + 'IMPORTANT to get an answer here if possible. If you cannot ' + 'do so (either now, or later) please make a Note about the circumstances.')

COMPUTE IF: OrgID = ONS

N := ''

COMPUTE IF: OrgID = ONS

I := ''

COMPUTE IF: OrgID = ONS

B := ''

COMPUTE IF: OrgID = ONS

X := 'H'

COMPUTE IF: OrgID = ONS

O1 := '('

COMPUTE IF: OrgID = ONS

O2 := ')'

COMPUTE IF: OrgID = ONS

IC := 'i '

COMPUTE IF: OrgID = ONS

IS := 'N'

COMPUTE IF: OrgID = ONS

nl1 := ''

COMPUTE IF: OrgID = ONS

Anyone_Else := 'Anyone else'

COMPUTE IF: OrgID = ONS

Any_Others := 'Any others'

COMPUTE IF: OrgID = ONS

Any_Other := 'Any other'

COMPUTE IF: NOT (OrgID = ONS)

N := ''

COMPUTE IF: NOT (OrgID = ONS)

I := ''

COMPUTE IF: NOT (OrgID = ONS)

B := ''

COMPUTE IF: NOT (OrgID = ONS)

X := '*'

COMPUTE IF: NOT (OrgID = ONS)

O1 := '('

COMPUTE IF: NOT (OrgID = ONS)

O2 := ')'

COMPUTE IF: *NOT (OrgID = ONS)*
    AND: *Edit = Yes*

IC := 'EDITOR: '

COMPUTE IF: *NOT (OrgID = ONS)*
    AND: *NOT (Edit = Yes)*

IC := 'INTERVIEWER: '

COMPUTE IF: *NOT (OrgID = ONS)*

IS := 'SHOW CARD'

COMPUTE IF: *NOT (OrgID = ONS)*

nl1 := '
'

COMPUTE IF: *NOT (OrgID = ONS)*

Anyone_Else := 'Who else'

COMPUTE IF: *NOT (OrgID = ONS)*

Any_Others := 'Which others'

COMPUTE IF: *NOT (OrgID = ONS)*

Any_Other := 'Which other'

COMPUTE IF: *OrgID = NatCen*

nl2 := '
'

COMPUTE IF: *NOT (OrgID = NatCen)*

nl2 := ''

COMPUTE IF: *OrgID = NISRA*

Help_F9 := '<HELP>'

COMPUTE IF: *OrgID = NISRA*

nl3 := ''

COMPUTE IF: *NOT (OrgID = NISRA)*

Help_F9 := 'Help <F9>'

COMPUTE IF: *NOT (OrgID = NISRA)*

nl3 := '
'

RECORD ALWAYS:

IVers

Version code of interview program, eg. I_049_1. I = Interview, 04 = month, 7 = year, 1 = release.

STRING[7]

RECORD ALWAYS:

EVers

Version code of edit program, eg. E_049_1. E = Edit, 04 = month, 7 = year, 1 = release.

STRING[7]

COMPUTE IF: Test = Yes
*   AND: OrgID = NISRA*

IVers := ('NI_' + TestVer)

COMPUTE IF: Test = Yes
*   AND: NOT (OrgID = NISRA)*

IVers := ('I_' + VerCode)

COMPUTE IF: Edit = Yes

EVers := ('E_' + VerCode)

COMPUTE IF: NOT (Edit = Yes)

IVers := ('I_' + VerCode)

COMPUTE IF: Edit = Yes

Interviewer := 'Editor'

COMPUTE IF: Edit = Yes

**EditVersion := ('Edit version@│@│:@│' + EVers + '
')**

COMPUTE IF: NOT (Edit = Yes)

Interviewer := 'Interviewer'

COMPUTE IF: NOT (Edit = Yes)

**EditVersion := '
'**

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

Days[1] := 'Sunday'

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

Days[2] := 'Monday'

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

```
Days[3] := 'Tuesday'
```

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

```
Days[4] := 'Wednesday'
```

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

```
Days[5] := 'Thursday'
```

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

```
Days[6] := 'Friday'
```

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

```
Days[7] := 'Saturday'
```

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

```
Months[1] := 'January'
```

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

```
Months[2] := 'February'
```

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

```
Months[3] := 'March'
```

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

```
Months[4] := 'April'
```

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

```
Months[5] := 'May'
```

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

```
Months[6] := 'June'
```

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

```
Months[7] := 'July'
```

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

```
Months[8] := 'August'
```

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

```
Months[9] := 'September'
```

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

```
Months[10] := 'October'
```

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

Months[11] := 'November'

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

Months[12] := 'December'

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

AssDo := No

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

BookDo := No

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

NCDVLP := No

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

NCDVIB := 0

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

NCDVOB := 0

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

NCDVDC := No

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

NCDVTC := No

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

NCDVCP := 0

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

NCDVAW := No

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

NCDVRT := No

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

NCDVAA := No

FRS1207A.QSerial

Serial number

COMPUTE IF: Test = Yes
    AND: OrgID = NatCen

KeyString := GETENV('KEYVALUE')

COMPUTE IF: Test = Yes
    AND: OrgID = NatCen

DArea := VAL(SUBSTRING(KeyString,1,5))

COMPUTE IF: Test = Yes
    AND: OrgID = NatCen

DAddress := VAL(SUBSTRING(KeyString,6,2))

COMPUTE IF: Test = Yes
    AND: OrgID = NatCen

DHhold := VAL(SUBSTRING(KeyString,8,1))

COMPUTE IF: Test = Yes
    AND: NOT (OrgID = NatCen)
    AND: BIDData.SEARCH (1)

DArea := VAL(SUBSTRING(BIDData.BIDField,1,5))

COMPUTE IF: Test = Yes
    AND: NOT (OrgID = NatCen)
    AND: BIDData.SEARCH (1)

DAddress := VAL(SUBSTRING(BIDData.BIDField,6,2))

COMPUTE IF: Test = Yes
    AND: NOT (OrgID = NatCen)
    AND: BIDData.SEARCH (1)

DHhold := VAL(SUBSTRING(BIDData.BIDField,8,1))

ASK IF: Test = Yes

Area

^I AREA NUMBER.

^B JUST PRESS <Enter>^B.

1..99997

ASK IF: Test = Yes

Address

^I ADDRESS NUMBER.

^B JUST PRESS <Enter>^B.

1..97

ASK IF: Test = Yes

Hhold

^I HOUSEHOLD NUMBER.

^B JUST PRESS <Enter>^B.

1..3

CHECK IF: Test = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: Test = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: Test = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: Test = Yes
AND: DArea > 0

Area := DArea

COMPUTE IF: Test = Yes
AND: DAddress > 0

Address := DAddress

COMPUTE IF: Test = Yes
AND: DHhold > 0

Hhold := DHhold

FRS1207A.QSerial

Serial number

COMPUTE IF: *NOT (Test = Yes)*
    AND: *OrgID = NatCen*

KeyString := GETENV('KEYVALUE')

COMPUTE IF: *NOT (Test = Yes)*
    AND: *OrgID = NatCen*

DArea := VAL(SUBSTRING(KeyString,1,5))

COMPUTE IF: *NOT (Test = Yes)*
    AND: *OrgID = NatCen*

DAddress := VAL(SUBSTRING(KeyString,6,2))

COMPUTE IF: *NOT (Test = Yes)*
    AND: *OrgID = NatCen*

DHhold := VAL(SUBSTRING(KeyString,8,1))

COMPUTE IF: *NOT (Test = Yes)*
    AND: *NOT (OrgID = NatCen)*
    AND: *BIDData.SEARCH (1)*

DArea := VAL(SUBSTRING(BIDData.BIDField,1,5))

COMPUTE IF: *NOT (Test = Yes)*
    AND: *NOT (OrgID = NatCen)*
    AND: *BIDData.SEARCH (1)*

DAddress := VAL(SUBSTRING(BIDData.BIDField,6,2))

COMPUTE IF: *NOT (Test = Yes)*
    AND: *NOT (OrgID = NatCen)*
    AND: *BIDData.SEARCH (1)*

DHhold := VAL(SUBSTRING(BIDData.BIDField,8,1))

ASK IF: *NOT (Test = Yes)*

Area

^I AREA NUMBER.

^B JUST PRESS <Enter>^B.

1..99997

ASK IF: *NOT (Test = Yes)*

Address

^I ADDRESS NUMBER.

^B JUST PRESS <Enter>^B.

1..97

ASK IF: *NOT (Test = Yes)*

Hhold

^I HOUSEHOLD NUMBER.

^B JUST PRESS <Enter>^B.

1..3

CHECK IF: *NOT (Test = Yes)*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *NOT (Test = Yes)*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *NOT (Test = Yes)*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: *NOT (Test = Yes)*
AND: *DArea > 0*

Area := DArea

COMPUTE IF: *NOT (Test = Yes)*
AND: *DAddress > 0*

Address := DAddress

COMPUTE IF: *NOT (Test = Yes)*
AND: *DHhold > 0*

Hhold := DHhold

FRS1207A (continued)

FAMILY RESOURCES SURVEY 2012-2013

CHECK ALWAYS:
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK ALWAYS:
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK ALWAYS:
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK ALWAYS:
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: *(QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)*
      AND: QSerial.Area < 10

StrArea := ('0000' + STR(QSerial.Area,1))

COMPUTE IF: *(QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)*
      AND: QSerial.Area < 100

StrArea := ('000' + STR(QSerial.Area,2))

COMPUTE IF: *(QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)*
      AND: QSerial.Area < 1000

StrArea := ('00' + STR(QSerial.Area,3))

COMPUTE IF: *(QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)*
      AND: QSerial.Area < 10000

StrArea := ('0' + STR(QSerial.Area,4))

COMPUTE IF: *(QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)*
      AND: NOT (QSerial.Area < 10000)

StrArea := STR(QSerial.Area,5)

COMPUTE IF: *(QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)*
      AND: QSerial.Address IN [1 .. 9]

StrAddr := ('0' + STR(QSerial.Address,1))

COMPUTE IF: *(QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)*
      AND: NOT (QSerial.Address IN [1 .. 9])

StrAddr := STR(QSerial.Address,2)

COMPUTE IF: *(QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)*

StrSerial := (StrArea + StrAddr)

COMPUTE IF: *(QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)*

Serial := VAL(StrSerial)

RECORD IF: *(QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)*

NSerial

Natcen Serial Number

STRING[8]

RECORD IF: *(QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)*

NPoint

Natcen Point Number

STRING[5]

RECORD IF: *(QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)*

ChkLet

Check Lettter

STRING[1]

COMPUTE IF: *(QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)*
  AND: *(LEN (StrSerial) = 7) AND (QSerial.Hhold IN [1 .. 3])*

NSerial := (StrSerial + STR(QSerial.Hhold,1))

COMPUTE IF: *(QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)*
  AND: *(LEN (StrSerial) = 7) AND (QSerial.Hhold IN [1 .. 3])*

NPoint := SUBSTRING(StrSerial,1,5)

FRS1207A.Checkletter()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: *(QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)*
    AND: *(LEN (StrSerial) = 7) AND (QSerial.Hhold IN [1 .. 3])*

Letters[1] := 'A'

COMPUTE IF: *(QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)*
    AND: *(LEN (StrSerial) = 7) AND (QSerial.Hhold IN [1 .. 3])*

Letters[2] := 'B'

COMPUTE IF: *(QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)*
    AND: *(LEN (StrSerial) = 7) AND (QSerial.Hhold IN [1 .. 3])*

Letters[3] := 'C'

COMPUTE IF: *(QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)*
    AND: *(LEN (StrSerial) = 7) AND (QSerial.Hhold IN [1 .. 3])*

Letters[4] := 'D'

COMPUTE IF: *(QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)*
    AND: *(LEN (StrSerial) = 7) AND (QSerial.Hhold IN [1 .. 3])*

Letters[5] := 'E'

COMPUTE IF: *(QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)*
    AND: *(LEN (StrSerial) = 7) AND (QSerial.Hhold IN [1 .. 3])*

Letters[6] := 'F'

COMPUTE IF: *(QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)*
    AND: *(LEN (StrSerial) = 7) AND (QSerial.Hhold IN [1 .. 3])*

Letters[7] := 'G'

COMPUTE IF: *(QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)*
    AND: *(LEN (StrSerial) = 7) AND (QSerial.Hhold IN [1 .. 3])*

Letters[8] := 'H'

COMPUTE IF: *(QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)*
    AND: *(LEN (StrSerial) = 7) AND (QSerial.Hhold IN [1 .. 3])*

Letters[9] := 'J'

COMPUTE IF: *(QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)*
    AND: *(LEN (StrSerial) = 7) AND (QSerial.Hhold IN [1 .. 3])*

Letters[10] := 'K'

COMPUTE IF: *(QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)*
    AND: *(LEN (StrSerial) = 7) AND (QSerial.Hhold IN [1 .. 3])*

Letters[11] := 'L'

COMPUTE IF: *(QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)*
    AND: *(LEN (StrSerial) = 7) AND (QSerial.Hhold IN [1 .. 3])*

Letters[12] := 'M'

COMPUTE IF: *(QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)*
    AND: *(LEN (StrSerial) = 7) AND (QSerial.Hhold IN [1 .. 3])*

Letters[13] := 'N'

COMPUTE IF: *(QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)*
    AND: *(LEN (StrSerial) = 7) AND (QSerial.Hhold IN [1 .. 3])*

Letters[14] := 'P'

COMPUTE IF: *(QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)*
    AND: *(LEN (StrSerial) = 7) AND (QSerial.Hhold IN [1 .. 3])*

Letters[15] := 'Q'

COMPUTE IF: *(QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)*
    AND: *(LEN (StrSerial) = 7) AND (QSerial.Hhold IN [1 .. 3])*

Letters[16] := 'R'

COMPUTE IF: *(QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)*
    AND: *(LEN (StrSerial) = 7) AND (QSerial.Hhold IN [1 .. 3])*

Letters[17] := 'S'

COMPUTE IF: *(QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)*
    AND: *(LEN (StrSerial) = 7) AND (QSerial.Hhold IN [1 .. 3])*

Letters[18] := 'T'

COMPUTE IF: *(QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)*
    AND: *(LEN (StrSerial) = 7) AND (QSerial.Hhold IN [1 .. 3])*

Letters[19] := 'V'

COMPUTE IF: *(QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)*
    AND: *(LEN (StrSerial) = 7) AND (QSerial.Hhold IN [1 .. 3])*

Letters[20] := 'W'

COMPUTE IF: *(QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)*
    AND: *(LEN (StrSerial) = 7) AND (QSerial.Hhold IN [1 .. 3])*

Letters[21] := 'X'

COMPUTE IF: *(QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)*
    AND: *(LEN (StrSerial) = 7) AND (QSerial.Hhold IN [1 .. 3])*

Letters[22] := 'Y'

COMPUTE IF: *(QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)*
    AND: *(LEN (StrSerial) = 7) AND (QSerial.Hhold IN [1 .. 3])*

Letters[23] := 'Z'

Compute if: *(QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)*
   And: *(LEN (StrSerial) = 7) AND (QSerial.Hhold IN [1 .. 3])*

```
ChkLet := Letters[ROUND(FRAC(SerNo / 23) * 23) + 1]
```

Compute if: *(QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)*
   And: *(LEN (StrSerial) = 7) AND (QSerial.Hhold IN [1 .. 3])*

FRS1207A.QDataBag

Sample information

ASK IF: (QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)

Serial

Natcen Serial number excluding household number.

1..9999997

ASK IF: (QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)

Hhold

Household number

1..3

ASK IF: (QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)

IntNo

Interviewer Number

0..9999

ASK IF: (QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)

SurvId

3-letter acronym for survey.

STRING[3]

ASK IF: (QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)

SampYear

Year Code

1998..9997

ASK IF: (QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)

SampMnth

Sample month.

1..12

ASK IF: (QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)

SampQtr

Sample quarter

1..4

ASK IF: (QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)

Attempt

Issue number.

1..7

ASK IF: (QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)

SSTRTReg

Stratifying region: Survey specific.

1..97

ASK IF: (QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)

StaRegGB

Statistical region in GB.

1..12

ASK IF: (QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)

GovRegGB

Government office region in GB.

1..12

ASK IF: (QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)

Country

1..7

ASK IF: (QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)

OAC

Output Area Classification.

STRING[3]

ASK IF: (QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)

SLA

Local Authority Code.

STRING[9]

ASK IF: (QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)

LAC

Local Authority Code. GOV version

0..997

ASK IF: (QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)

NICoun

Northern Ireland District Council Codes

1..97

ASK IF: (QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)

NIRate

Northern Ireland District Council Rates

-99.9999..999.9999

ASK IF: (QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)

NINRV

Net rateable value of property (in N. Ireland)

1..9997

ASK IF: (QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)

AddType

Address Type

0..97

ASK IF: (QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)

BRMA

Broad Rental Market Area

0..99997

ASK IF: (QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)

URIndEW

Urban and Rural Indicators - England and Wales

0..97

ASK IF: (QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)

URIndSc

Urban and Rural Indicators - Scotland

0..97

ASK IF: (QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)

IMD_E

Index of Multiple Deprivation variables for England

0..7

ASK IF: (QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)

IMD_W

Index of Multiple Deprivation variables for Wales

0..7

ASK IF: (QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)

IMD_S

Index of Multiple Deprivation variables for Scotland

0..7

ASK IF: (QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)

ONSPoint

Original Area (Point) - 5 chars with leading 0's

STRING[5]

ASK IF: (QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)

SMO

Multiple occupancy indicator

STRING[3]

ASK IF: (QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)

SGridRef

Grid reference

STRING[13]

ASK IF: (QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)

SInd

STRING[1]

ASK IF: (QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)

DNum

Local Authority code DNum4DSS

STRING[3]

ASK IF: (QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)

KishRef

Kish reference-Rand on sample

0..997

ASK IF: (QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)

SLC_Ind

SLC follow up indicator. p3073

0..9999999997

ASK IF: (QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)

Spare2

Spare code frame

0..997

ASK IF: (QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)

Spare3

Spare string

STRING[50]

ASK IF: (QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)

SAdd1

Spare string

STRING[30]

ASK IF: (QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)

SAdd2

Spare string

STRING[30]

ASK IF: (QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)

SAdd3

Spare string

STRING[30]

ASK IF: (QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)

SAdd4

Spare string

STRING[30]

ASK IF: (QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)

SAdd5

Spare string

STRING[30]

ASK IF: (QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)

SAdd6

Spare string

STRING[30]

ASK IF: (QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)

SPC

Spare string

STRING[10]

ASK IF: (QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)

FRS1207A (continued)

FAMILY RESOURCES SURVEY 2012-2013

COMPUTE IF: (QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)
    AND: DBData.SEARCH (Serial)

```
QDataBag := DBData.QDataBag
```

COMPUTE IF: (QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)
    AND: DBData.SEARCH (Serial)
    AND: SUBSTRING (QDataBag.SLA, 1, 2) =

```
QDataBag.SLA := (SUBSTRING(QDataBag.SLA,3,2) + '  ')
```

COMPUTE IF: (QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)
    AND: DBData.SEARCH (Serial)
    AND: SUBSTRING (QDataBag.SLA, 1, 1) =

```
QDataBag.SLA := (SUBSTRING(QDataBag.SLA,2,3) + ' ')
```

FRS1207A.QDataBag

Sample information

ASK IF: (QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)
    AND: Test = Yes

Serial

Natcen Serial number excluding household number.

1..9999997

ASK IF: (QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)
    AND: Test = Yes

Hhold

Household number

1..3

ASK IF: (QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)
    AND: Test = Yes

IntNo

Interviewer Number

0..9999

ASK IF: (QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)
    AND: Test = Yes

SurvId

3-letter acronym for survey.

STRING[3]

ASK IF: (QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)
    AND: Test = Yes

SampYear

Year Code

1998..9997

ASK IF: (QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)
    AND: Test = Yes

SampMnth

Sample month.

1..12

ASK IF: *(QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)*
    AND: *Test = Yes*

SampQtr

Sample quarter

1..4

ASK IF: *(QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)*
    AND: *Test = Yes*

Attempt

Issue number.

1..7

ASK IF: *(QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)*
    AND: *Test = Yes*

SSTRTReg

Stratifying region: Survey specific.

1..97

ASK IF: *(QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)*
    AND: *Test = Yes*

StaRegGB

Statistical region in GB.

1..12

ASK IF: *(QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)*
    AND: *Test = Yes*

GovRegGB

Government office region in GB.

1..12

ASK IF: *(QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)*
    AND: *Test = Yes*

Country

1..7

ASK IF: *(QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)*
    AND: *Test = Yes*

OAC

Output Area Classification.

STRING[3]

ASK IF: (QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)
   AND: Test = Yes

SLA

Local Authority Code.

STRING[9]

ASK IF: (QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)
   AND: Test = Yes

LAC

Local Authority Code. GOV version

0..997

ASK IF: (QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)
   AND: Test = Yes

NICoun

Northern Ireland District Council Codes

1..97

ASK IF: (QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)
   AND: Test = Yes

NIRate

Northern Ireland District Council Rates

-99.9999..999.9999

ASK IF: (QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)
   AND: Test = Yes

NINRV

Net rateable value of property (in N. Ireland)

1..9997

ASK IF: (QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)
   AND: Test = Yes

AddType

Address Type

0..97

ASK IF: (QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)
   AND: Test = Yes

BRMA

Broad Rental Market Area

0..99997

Ask if: (QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)
    And: Test = Yes

URIndEW

Urban and Rural Indicators - England and Wales

0..97

Ask if: (QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)
    And: Test = Yes

URIndSc

Urban and Rural Indicators - Scotland

0..97

Ask if: (QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)
    And: Test = Yes

IMD_E

Index of Multiple Deprivation variables for England

0..7

Ask if: (QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)
    And: Test = Yes

IMD_W

Index of Multiple Deprivation variables for Wales

0..7

Ask if: (QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)
    And: Test = Yes

IMD_S

Index of Multiple Deprivation variables for Scotland

0..7

Ask if: (QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)
    And: Test = Yes

ONSPoint

Original Area (Point) - 5 chars with leading 0's

STRING[5]

Ask if: (QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)
    And: Test = Yes

SMO

Multiple occupancy indicator

STRING[3]

ASK IF: (QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)
AND: Test = Yes

SGridRef

Grid reference

STRING[13]

ASK IF: (QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)
AND: Test = Yes

SInd

STRING[1]

ASK IF: (QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)
AND: Test = Yes

DNum

Local Authority code DNum4DSS

STRING[3]

ASK IF: (QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)
AND: Test = Yes

KishRef

Kish reference-Rand on sample

0..997

ASK IF: (QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)
AND: Test = Yes

SLC_Ind

SLC follow up indicator. p3073

0..9999999997

ASK IF: (QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)
AND: Test = Yes

Spare2

Spare code frame

0..997

ASK IF: (QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)
AND: Test = Yes

Spare3

Spare string

STRING[50]

ASK IF: (QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)
    AND: Test = Yes

SAdd1

Spare string

STRING[30]

ASK IF: (QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)
    AND: Test = Yes

SAdd2

Spare string

STRING[30]

ASK IF: (QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)
    AND: Test = Yes

SAdd3

Spare string

STRING[30]

ASK IF: (QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)
    AND: Test = Yes

SAdd4

Spare string

STRING[30]

ASK IF: (QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)
    AND: Test = Yes

SAdd5

Spare string

STRING[30]

ASK IF: (QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)
    AND: Test = Yes

SAdd6

Spare string

STRING[30]

ASK IF: (QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)
    AND: Test = Yes

SPC

Spare string

STRING[10]

FRS1207A (continued)

FAMILY RESOURCES SURVEY 2012-2013

RECORD IF: (QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)

OSerial

Original (ONS) Serial Number

STRING[8]

RECORD IF: (QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)

OPoint

Original (ONS) Point

STRING[5]

COMPUTE IF: (QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)
   AND: LEN (QDataBag.ONSPoint) = 5

OPoint := QDataBag.ONSPoint

COMPUTE IF: (QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)
   AND: LEN (QDataBag.ONSPoint) = 5
   AND: (LEN (StrAddr) = 2) AND (QSerial.Hhold IN [1 .. 3])

OSerial := (OPoint + StrAddr + STR(QSerial.Hhold,1))

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

FYear := 2012

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

LYear := (FYear + 1)

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

FYearM1 := (FYear - 1)

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

FYearM2 := (FYear - 2)

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

FYearM3 := (FYear - 3)

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

YearNo := SUBSTRING(STR(FYear),3,2)

COMPUTE IF: QDataBag.SampMnth IN [1 .. 3]

ChkYear := LYear

COMPUTE IF: NOT (QDataBag.SampMnth IN [1 .. 3])

ChkYear := FYear

RECORD ALWAYS:

DSerial

DWP style Serial Number

STRING[10]

COMPUTE IF: (LEN (OSerial) = 8) AND (LEN (YearNo) = 2)

DSerial := (SUBSTRING(OSerial,1,5) + YearNo + SUBSTRING(OSerial,6,3))

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

SampInfo := ''

COMPUTE IF: (OrgID = NISRA) OR (QDataBag.SSTRTReg IN [30])

NIreland := Yes

COMPUTE IF: (OrgID = NISRA) OR (QDataBag.SSTRTReg IN [30])

Scotland := No

COMPUTE IF: (OrgID = NISRA) OR (QDataBag.SSTRTReg IN [30])

Wales := No

COMPUTE IF: (OrgID = NISRA) OR (QDataBag.SSTRTReg IN [30])

Country := NIreland

COMPUTE IF: (OrgID = NISRA) OR (QDataBag.SSTRTReg IN [30])

SampInfo := 'Northern Ireland'

COMPUTE IF: QDataBag.SSTRTReg IN [22 .. 27]

NIreland := No

COMPUTE IF: QDataBag.SSTRTReg IN [22 .. 27]

Scotland := Yes

COMPUTE IF: QDataBag.SSTRTReg IN [22 .. 27]

Wales := No

COMPUTE IF: QDataBag.SSTRTReg IN [22 .. 27]

Country := Scotland

COMPUTE IF: QDataBag.SSTRTReg IN [22 .. 27]

SampInfo := 'Scotland'

COMPUTE IF: QDataBag.SSTRTReg IN [20 .. 21]

NIreland := No

COMPUTE IF: QDataBag.SSTRTReg IN [20 .. 21]

Scotland := No

COMPUTE IF: QDataBag.SSTRTReg IN [20 .. 21]

Wales := Yes

COMPUTE IF: QDataBag.SSTRTReg IN [20 .. 21]

Country := Wales

COMPUTE IF: QDataBag.SSTRTReg IN [20 .. 21]

SampInfo := 'Wales'

COMPUTE IF: NOT (QDataBag.SSTRTReg IN [20 .. 21])

NIreland := No

COMPUTE IF: NOT (QDataBag.SSTRTReg IN [20 .. 21])

Scotland := No

COMPUTE IF: NOT (QDataBag.SSTRTReg IN [20 .. 21])

Wales := No

COMPUTE IF: NOT (QDataBag.SSTRTReg IN [20 .. 21])

Country := England

COMPUTE IF: NOT (QDataBag.SSTRTReg IN [20 .. 21])

SampInfo := 'England'

COMPUTE IF: OrgID = NatCen

SampInfo := ('
(Sample Info: ' + SampInfo + ' Case, Sample Month=' +
Months[QDataBag.SampMnth] + ', Sample Year=' +
STR(QDataBag.SampYear) + ')')

COMPUTE IF: Test = Yes
AND: NICoun = RESPONSE

NIDCoun := ORD(NICoun)

COMPUTE IF: QDataBag.NICoun IN [1 .. 97]

NIDCoun := QDataBag.NICoun

COMPUTE IF: QDataBag.NIRate IN [0.01 .. 9997]

NIRate := QDataBag.NIRate

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

```
GIP := '/ Guaranteed Income Payment (GIP)'
```

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

```
GIP1 := '/ Guaranteed Income Payment (GIP) paid to Service or
ex-service personnel'
```

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

```
GIP2 := '/ Guaranteed Income Payment (GIP) paid to surviving
partners of Service personnel'
```

COMPUTE IF: OrgID = NISRA

```
SharOwn := 'co-ownership'
```

COMPUTE IF: OrgID = NISRA

```
SOwners := 'Co-owners'
```

COMPUTE IF: OrgID = NISRA

```
LANIHE := 'NIHE'
```

COMPUTE IF: OrgID = NISRA

```
Council1 := 'Northern Ireland Housing Executive'
```

COMPUTE IF: OrgID = NISRA

```
Council2 := 'Northern Ireland Housing Executive'
```

COMPUTE IF: OrgID = NISRA

```
GOVSSA := 'Social Security Agency'
```

COMPUTE IF: OrgID = NISRA

```
GOV1 := 'SSA'
```

COMPUTE IF: OrgID = NISRA

```
GOV2 := 'Social Security Agency'
```

COMPUTE IF: OrgID = NISRA

```
JobCen := 'a Social Security Office'
```

COMPUTE IF: OrgID = NISRA

```
RentReb1 := 'rent and/or rates rebate'
```

COMPUTE IF: OrgID = NISRA

```
RentReb2 := 'rent/rates rebate'
```

COMPUTE IF: OrgID = NISRA

LAuths := 'Social Services'

COMPUTE IF: OrgID = NISRA

LAuth1 := 'Social Services'

COMPUTE IF: OrgID = NISRA

LAuth2 := 'Social Services'

COMPUTE IF: OrgID = NISRA

IncROI1 := '
Include accounts held in the Republic Of Ireland.'

COMPUTE IF: OrgID = NISRA

IncROI2 := ('
If account held in the Republic of Ireland open note ' + 'to
state if amount recorded in Euros.')

COMPUTE IF: OrgID = NISRA

IncROI3 := ('
Include holdings and/or accounts held in the Republic ' + 'Of
Ireland and open note to state if amount recorded in ' +
'Euros.')

COMPUTE IF: OrgID = NISRA

Dept := 'Department for Social Development'

COMPUTE IF: OrgID = NISRA

Mid_Pri := '<Code Not Used>'

COMPUTE IF: OrgID = NISRA

Mid_Sec := '<Code Not Used>'

COMPUTE IF: OrgID = NISRA

Grammar := '/Grammar'

COMPUTE IF: OrgID = NISRA

State_run := ''

COMPUTE IF: OrgID = NISRA

assisted := ''

COMPUTE IF: OrgID = NISRA

Inland_Revenue := 'HM Revenue and Customs (formerly Inland
Revenue)'

COMPUTE IF: OrgID = NISRA

rate := ''

COMPUTE IF: OrgID = NISRA

RatesOrCharges := 'charges'

COMPUTE IF: OrgID = NISRA

Britain := 'the UK'

COMPUTE IF: OrgID = NISRA

CSA_Long := 'Child Maintenance and Enforcement Division (C-MED)'

COMPUTE IF: OrgID = NISRA

CSA_Abbr := 'C-MED'

COMPUTE IF: OrgID = NISRA

or_CSADWP := 'or the C-MED'

COMPUTE IF: OrgID = NISRA

ONSNISRA := 'NISRA'

COMPUTE IF: NOT (OrgID = NISRA)

SharOwn := 'shared ownership'

COMPUTE IF: NOT (OrgID = NISRA)

SOwners := 'Shared owners'

COMPUTE IF: NOT (OrgID = NISRA)

LANIHE := 'local authority'

COMPUTE IF: NOT (OrgID = NISRA)

Council1 := ('The local authority/council/New Town ' + 'development/Scottish Homes')

COMPUTE IF: NOT (OrgID = NISRA)

Council2 := 'Local Authority or Council (incl. GLC)'

COMPUTE IF: NOT (OrgID = NISRA)

GOVSSA := 'DWP'

COMPUTE IF: NOT (OrgID = NISRA)

GOV1 := 'DWP'

COMPUTE IF: NOT (OrgID = NISRA)

GOV2 := 'DWP'

COMPUTE IF: NOT (OrgID = NISRA)

JobCen := 'an Employment Service local office or Jobcentre'

COMPUTE IF: NOT (OrgID = NISRA)

RentReb1 := 'rent rebate'

COMPUTE IF: NOT (OrgID = NISRA)

RentReb2 := 'rent rebate'

COMPUTE IF: NOT (OrgID = NISRA)

LAuths := 'Local Authorities'

COMPUTE IF: NOT (OrgID = NISRA)

LAuth1 := 'Local Authority'

COMPUTE IF: NOT (OrgID = NISRA)

LAuth2 := 'a Local Authority'

COMPUTE IF: NOT (OrgID = NISRA)

IncROI1 := ''

COMPUTE IF: NOT (OrgID = NISRA)

IncROI2 := ''

COMPUTE IF: NOT (OrgID = NISRA)

IncROI3 := ''

COMPUTE IF: NOT (OrgID = NISRA)

Dept := 'Department for Work and Pensions'

COMPUTE IF: NOT (OrgID = NISRA)

Mid_Pri := 'Middle-deemed primary school (state run or assisted)'

COMPUTE IF: NOT (OrgID = NISRA)

Mid_Sec := 'Middle-deemed secondary school (state run or assisted)'

COMPUTE IF: NOT (OrgID = NISRA)

Grammar := ''

COMPUTE IF: NOT (OrgID = NISRA)

State_run := 'State run'

COMPUTE IF: NOT (OrgID = NISRA)

assisted := '(State run or assisted)'

COMPUTE IF: NOT (OrgID = NISRA)

Inland_Revenue := 'HM Revenue and Customs (formerly Inland Revenue)(or formerly the DSS)'

COMPUTE IF: NOT (OrgID = NISRA)

rate := '(rates)'

COMPUTE IF: NOT (OrgID = NISRA)

RatesOrCharges := 'rates or charges'

COMPUTE IF: NOT (OrgID = NISRA)

Britain := 'Britain'

COMPUTE IF: NOT (OrgID = NISRA)

CSA_Long := 'Child Support Agency (CSA)'

COMPUTE IF: NOT (OrgID = NISRA)

CSA_Abbr := 'CSA'

COMPUTE IF: NOT (OrgID = NISRA)

or_CSADWP := 'the CSA or DWP'

COMPUTE IF: NOT (OrgID = NISRA)

ONSNISRA := 'the Office for National Statistics'

ASK ALWAYS:

First

^I^B^IC^B For your information... You are in the^B Household^B Schedule for:-
Area No@|@|:@|^StrArea
Address No····@|:@|^StrAddr
Household No@|:@|^QSerial.Hhold

- To go directly to 'Admin', press <Ctrl + Enter>.
- To continue with interview press '1' and <Enter>.

Interview version@|:@|^IVers@|@|@|
^EditVersion ^SampInfo

(1)   Continue

Ask if: OrgID = NatCen

AdrCheck

^I
Refer to address label:
Check that label gives respondent's full current address.

If not, amend address and code 'Address changed'.

(1)   Address confirmed
(2)   Address changed

Compute if: (QDataBag.SampYear = RESPONSE) AND (QDataBag.SampMnth = RESPONSE)

ThisYear := QDataBag.SampYear

Compute if: (QDataBag.SampYear = RESPONSE) AND (QDataBag.SampMnth = RESPONSE)

ThisMnth := QDataBag.SampMnth

Ask if: Test = Yes

ThisYear

FRS Survey Year (eg. 2012 = April 2012 - March 2013).

2012..2097

Ask if: Test = Yes

ThisMnth

Enter survey month.

1..12

Compute if: ThisMnth IN [1 .. 12]

MnthOK2 := ThisMnth

Compute if: ThisMnth IN [1 .. 12]
    And: ThisMnth = 11

MnthOK1 := 10

Compute if: ThisMnth IN [1 .. 12]
    And: ThisMnth = 11

MnthOK3 := 12

Compute if: ThisMnth IN [1 .. 12]
    And: ThisMnth = 11

MnthOK4 := 1

Compute if: ThisMnth IN [1 .. 12]
    And: ThisMnth = 12

MnthOK1 := 11

COMPUTE IF: *ThisMnth IN [1 .. 12]*
    AND: *ThisMnth = 12*

MnthOK3 := 1

COMPUTE IF: *ThisMnth IN [1 .. 12]*
    AND: *ThisMnth = 12*

MnthOK4 := 2

COMPUTE IF: *ThisMnth IN [1 .. 12]*
    AND: *ThisMnth = 1*

MnthOK1 := 12

COMPUTE IF: *ThisMnth IN [1 .. 12]*
    AND: *ThisMnth = 1*

MnthOK3 := 2

COMPUTE IF: *ThisMnth IN [1 .. 12]*
    AND: *ThisMnth = 1*

MnthOK4 := 3

COMPUTE IF: *ThisMnth IN [1 .. 12]*
    AND: *ThisMnth = 4*

MnthOK1 := 4

COMPUTE IF: *ThisMnth IN [1 .. 12]*
    AND: *ThisMnth = 4*

MnthOK3 := 5

COMPUTE IF: *ThisMnth IN [1 .. 12]*
    AND: *ThisMnth = 4*

MnthOK4 := 6

COMPUTE IF: *ThisMnth IN [1 .. 12]*
    AND: *NOT (ThisMnth = 4)*

MnthOK1 := (ThisMnth - 1)

COMPUTE IF: *ThisMnth IN [1 .. 12]*
    AND: *NOT (ThisMnth = 4)*

MnthOK3 := (ThisMnth + 1)

COMPUTE IF: *ThisMnth IN [1 .. 12]*
    AND: *NOT (ThisMnth = 4)*

MnthOK4 := (ThisMnth + 2)

FRS1207A.QSignIn

RECORD ALWAYS:

StartDat

^I^IC The date on which the interview with this household was started.^I

DATE

RECORD ALWAYS:

DateOK

^I^IC Today's date according to the laptop is ^AStartD.

Is this the correct date?^I

(1)   Yes
(2)   No

COMPUTE IF: StartDat = EMPTY

AStartD := SYSDATE

ASK IF: StartDat = EMPTY

DateOK

^I^IC Today's date according to the laptop is ^AStartD.

Is this the correct date?^I

(1)   Yes
(2)   No

COMPUTE IF: StartDat = EMPTY
AND: DateOK = Yes

StartDat := AStartD

ASK IF: StartDat = EMPTY
AND: DateOK = No

BStartD

^I^IC Enter the date on which the interview with this household was started.^I

DATE

COMPUTE IF: StartDat = EMPTY
    AND: DateOK = No
    AND: ((((BStartD.YEAR = ThisYear) OR (BStartD.YEAR = (ThisYear + 1)))
    AND (((BStartD.MONTH = MnthOK1) OR (BStartD.MONTH = MnthOK2)) OR
    (BStartD.MONTH = MnthOK3)) OR (BStartD.MONTH = MnthOK4))) OR (ThisYear
    <> RESPONSE)) OR (ThisMnth <> RESPONSE)

StartDat := BStartD

CHECK IF: StartDat = EMPTY
    AND: DateOK = No
    AND: NOT (((((BStartD.YEAR = ThisYear) OR (BStartD.YEAR = (ThisYear +
    1))) AND (((BStartD.MONTH = MnthOK1) OR (BStartD.MONTH = MnthOK2)) OR
    (BStartD.MONTH = MnthOK3)) OR (BStartD.MONTH = MnthOK4))) OR (ThisYear
    <> RESPONSE)) OR (ThisMnth <> RESPONSE)
    ((BStartD.YEAR = ThisYear) OR (BStartD.YEAR = (ThisYear + 1))) AND
    INVOLVING(BStartD)

    ^I The year is wrong for the current FRS survey (^ThisYear)!
    Please re-enter the date from the beginning.^I

CHECK IF: StartDat = EMPTY
    AND: DateOK = No
    AND: NOT (((((BStartD.YEAR = ThisYear) OR (BStartD.YEAR = (ThisYear +
    1))) AND (((BStartD.MONTH = MnthOK1) OR (BStartD.MONTH = MnthOK2)) OR
    (BStartD.MONTH = MnthOK3)) OR (BStartD.MONTH = MnthOK4))) OR (ThisYear
    <> RESPONSE)) OR (ThisMnth <> RESPONSE)
    ((((BStartD.MONTH = MnthOK1) OR (BStartD.MONTH = MnthOK2)) OR
    (BStartD.MONTH = MnthOK3)) OR (BStartD.MONTH = MnthOK4)) AND
    INVOLVING(BStartD)

    ^I The month is wrong for the current FRS survey (^Months[ThisMnth])!
    Please re-enter the date from the beginning.^I

ASK IF: Test = Yes

CStartD

    ^I EDITOR: Change the interview start date (currently ^StartDat)?^I

    (1)   Yes
    (2)   No

ASK IF: Test = Yes
    AND: CStartD = Yes

StartDat

    ^I^IC The date on which the interview with this household was started.^I

    DATE

DISPLAY IF: NOT (Test = Yes)

StartDat

    ^I^IC The date on which the interview with this household was started.^I

    DATE

CHECK ALWAYS:
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

CHECK ALWAYS:
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK ALWAYS:
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

RECORD ALWAYS:

IntSTime

^I Interview start time^I

TIME

COMPUTE IF: IntSTime = EMPTY AND StartDat <> EMPTY

IntSTime := STARTTIME

ASK IF: (Edit = Yes) AND (OrgID <> NatCen)

Editor

^I Editor at HQ: Enter your identification number.^I

1..97

FRS1207A (continued)

FAMILY RESOURCES SURVEY 2012-2013

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

DateNow := QSignIn.StartDat

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

DatYrAgo := (DateNow + (-1,0,0))

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

DatMnAgo := (DateNow + (0,-1,0))

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

Dat2MAgo := (DateNow + (0,-2,0))

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

Dat3MAgo := (DateNow + (0,-3,0))

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

Dat4MAgo := (DateNow + (0,-4,0))

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

Dat5MAgo := (DateNow + (0,-5,0))

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

Dat6MAgo := (DateNow + (0,-6,0))

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

Dat7MAgo := (DateNow + (0,-7,0))

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

Dat8MAgo := (DateNow + (0,-8,0))

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

Dat9MAgo := (DateNow + (0,-9,0))

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

Dat10MAgo := (DateNow + (0,-10,0))

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

Dat11MAgo := (DateNow + (0,-11,0))

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

DatWkAgo := (DateNow + (0,0,-7))

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

**DatWeek := (Days[DatWkAgo.WEEKDAY] + ' the ' +
STR(DatWkAgo.DAY) + ' ' + Months[DatWkAgo.MONTH])**

COMPUTE IF: DateNow.WEEKDAY = 1

DatLSun := (DateNow + (0,0,-7))

COMPUTE IF: NOT (DateNow.WEEKDAY = 1)

DatLSun := (DateNow + (0,0,-(DateNow.WEEKDAY) + 1))

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

**DatSun := ('Sunday the ' + STR(DatLSun.DAY) + ' ' +
Months[DatLSun.MONTH])**

CHECK ALWAYS:
   RESERVECHECK

   RESERVECHECK

CHECK ALWAYS:
   RESERVECHECK

   RESERVECHECK

CHECK ALWAYS:
   RESERVECHECK

   RESERVECHECK

CHECK ALWAYS:
   RESERVECHECK

   RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

FWDate := TODATE(ChkYear,QDataBag.SampMnth,1)

WARN IF: QDataBag.SampYear <> 0
   **(QSignIn.StartDat.YEAR = FWDate.YEAR) OR ((QSignIn.StartDat.YEAR =
   (FWDate.YEAR + 1)) AND (QSignIn.StartDat <= (FWDate + (0,3,0))))**

   ^I
   You have accidentally entered the wrong year. It doesn't agree with the fieldwork period. Please check
   and amend.

WARN IF: QDataBag.SampMnth <> 0
   **(QSignIn.StartDat >= FWDate) OR ((FWDate.MONTH = 12) AND
   (QSignIn.StartDat.MONTH = 11))**

   ^I
   You have accidentally entered the wrong month and/or year. It doesn't agree with the fieldwork period.
   Please check and amend.

WARN IF: QDataBag.SampMnth <> 0
   QSignIn.StartDat <= (FWDate + (0,3,0))

   ^I
   The month of this date is more than 3 months after the fieldwork period, please check and amend.

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

```
DLYear := (QSignIn.StartDat + (-1,0,0))
```

FRS1207A.QNames

Names of household members

ASK ALWAYS:

WhoHere

^N
Who normally lives at this address?

(1)   Press <Enter> to continue.

FRS1207A.QNames.M[]

Ask if: *In loop FOR Pers := 1 TO 14*
      And: *(Pers = 1) OR (M[Pers - 1].More = Yes)*

Name

^I^IC Enter an identifier for this household member

Please take care to record an accurate name. If the respondent refuses to give his or her name - record something that uniquely identifies this person within the household so you can refer to them later in the interview.

STRING[15]

FRS1207A.QNames.M[].ProperName()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Pers := 1 TO 14*
    AND: (Pers = 1) OR (M[Pers - 1].More = Yes)
    AND: Name = RESPONSE

OPFName := IFName

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Pers := 1 TO 14*
    AND: (Pers = 1) OR (M[Pers - 1].More = Yes)
    AND: Name = RESPONSE

PNoChar := LENGTH(IFName)

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Pers := 1 TO 14*
    AND: (Pers = 1) OR (M[Pers - 1].More = Yes)
    AND: Name = RESPONSE

NLetter := 0

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Pers := 1 TO 14*
    AND: (Pers = 1) OR (M[Pers - 1].More = Yes)
    AND: Name = RESPONSE

NLettID := 0

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Pers := 1 TO 14*
    AND: (Pers = 1) OR (M[Pers - 1].More = Yes)
    AND: Name = RESPONSE
    AND: OPFName = RESPONSE
    AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO PNoChar

AVar[idx] := LOWERCASE(SUBSTRING(OPFName,idx,1))

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Pers := 1 TO 14*
    AND: (Pers = 1) OR (M[Pers - 1].More = Yes)
    AND: Name = RESPONSE
    AND: OPFName = RESPONSE
    AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO PNoChar
    AND: ((AVar[idx]) = 34) OR ((AVar[idx]) = 39)

AVar[idx] := '`'

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Pers := 1 TO 14*
    AND: (Pers = 1) OR (M[Pers - 1].More = Yes)
    AND: Name = RESPONSE
    AND: OPFName = RESPONSE
    AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO PNoChar
    AND: AVar[idx] = ,

AVar[idx] := ' '

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Pers := 1 TO 14*
    AND: (Pers = 1) OR (M[Pers - 1].More = Yes)
    AND: Name = RESPONSE
    AND: OPFName = RESPONSE
    AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO PNoChar

ASCIICode[idx] := SOMETHING(AVar[idx])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Pers := 1 TO 14
    AND: (Pers = 1) OR (M[Pers - 1].More = Yes)
    AND: Name = RESPONSE
    AND: OPFName = RESPONSE
    AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO PNoChar
    AND: ASCIICode[idx] IN [65 .. 90, 97 .. 122]

NLetter := (NLetter + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Pers := 1 TO 14
    AND: (Pers = 1) OR (M[Pers - 1].More = Yes)
    AND: Name = RESPONSE
    AND: OPFName = RESPONSE
    AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO PNoChar
    AND: ASCIICode[idx] IN [65 .. 90, 97 .. 122]
    AND: NLettID = 0

NLettID := idx

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Pers := 1 TO 14
    AND: (Pers = 1) OR (M[Pers - 1].More = Yes)
    AND: Name = RESPONSE
    AND: OPFName = RESPONSE
    AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO PNoChar
    AND: NOT (ASCIICode[idx] IN [0, 32, 38, 39, 45 .. 57, 59, 65 .. 90, 92, 96 .. 122])
    ERROR AND INVOLVING(IFName)

You have used an invalid character (^AVar[idx]) in this text. Please amend.

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Pers := 1 TO 14
    AND: (Pers = 1) OR (M[Pers - 1].More = Yes)
    AND: Name = RESPONSE
    AND: OPFName = RESPONSE
    AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO PNoChar
    AND: ASCIICode[1] IN [97 .. 122]

ASCIICode[1] := (ASCIICode[1] - 32)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Pers := 1 TO 14
    AND: (Pers = 1) OR (M[Pers - 1].More = Yes)
    AND: Name = RESPONSE
    AND: OPFName = RESPONSE
    AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO PNoChar
    AND: ASCIICode[1] IN [97 .. 122]

AVar[1] := UPCASE(AVar[1])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Pers := 1 TO 14
    AND: (Pers = 1) OR (M[Pers - 1].More = Yes)
    AND: Name = RESPONSE
    AND: OPFName = RESPONSE
    AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO PNoChar
    AND: idx > 1
    AND: (ASCIICode[idx - 1] IN [32, 38, 39, 45 .. 47, 92]) AND (ASCIICode[idx] IN [65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])

ASCIICode[idx] := (ASCIICode[idx] - 32)

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Pers := 1 TO 14*
   AND: (Pers = 1) OR (M[Pers - 1].More = Yes)
   AND: Name = RESPONSE
   AND: OPFName = RESPONSE
   AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO PNoChar
   AND: idx > 1
   AND: (ASCIICode[idx - 1] IN [32, 38, 39, 45 .. 47, 92]) AND
   (ASCIICode[idx] IN [65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])

AVar[idx] := UPCASE(AVar[idx])

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Pers := 1 TO 14*
   AND: (Pers = 1) OR (M[Pers - 1].More = Yes)
   AND: Name = RESPONSE
   AND: OPFName = RESPONSE
   AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO PNoChar
   AND: idx > 1
   AND: idx > 4
   AND: (((ASCIICode[idx - 3] IN [65 .. 90, 97 .. 122]) AND (ASCIICode[idx
   - 2] IN [65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])) AND (ASCIICode[idx - 1] = 39)) AND
   (ASCIICode[idx] IN [65 .. 90])

ASCIICode[idx] := (ASCIICode[idx] + 32)

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Pers := 1 TO 14*
   AND: (Pers = 1) OR (M[Pers - 1].More = Yes)
   AND: Name = RESPONSE
   AND: OPFName = RESPONSE
   AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO PNoChar
   AND: idx > 1
   AND: idx > 4
   AND: (((ASCIICode[idx - 3] IN [65 .. 90, 97 .. 122]) AND (ASCIICode[idx
   - 2] IN [65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])) AND (ASCIICode[idx - 1] = 39)) AND
   (ASCIICode[idx] IN [65 .. 90])

AVar[idx] := LOWERCASE(AVar[idx])

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Pers := 1 TO 14*
   AND: (Pers = 1) OR (M[Pers - 1].More = Yes)
   AND: Name = RESPONSE
   AND: OPFName = RESPONSE
   AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO PNoChar
   AND: idx > 1
   AND: (ASCIICode[idx - 2] = 77) AND (ASCIICode[idx - 1] = 99)

ASCIICode[idx] := (ASCIICode[idx] - 32)

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Pers := 1 TO 14*
   AND: (Pers = 1) OR (M[Pers - 1].More = Yes)
   AND: Name = RESPONSE
   AND: OPFName = RESPONSE
   AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO PNoChar
   AND: idx > 1
   AND: (ASCIICode[idx - 2] = 77) AND (ASCIICode[idx - 1] = 99)

AVar[idx] := UPCASE(AVar[idx])

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Pers := 1 TO 14*
   AND: (Pers = 1) OR (M[Pers - 1].More = Yes)
   AND: Name = RESPONSE
   AND: OPFName = RESPONSE
   AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO PNoChar
   AND: idx > 1
   AND: (ASCIICode[idx - 2] = 79) AND (ASCIICode[idx - 1] = 96)

ASCIICode[idx] := (ASCIICode[idx] - 32)

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Pers := 1 TO 14*
  AND: (Pers = 1) OR (M[Pers - 1].More = Yes)
  AND: Name = RESPONSE
  AND: OPFName = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: idx > 1
  AND: (ASCIICode[idx - 2] = 79) AND (ASCIICode[idx - 1] = 96)

AVar[idx] := UPCASE(AVar[idx])

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Pers := 1 TO 14*
  AND: (Pers = 1) OR (M[Pers - 1].More = Yes)
  AND: Name = RESPONSE
  AND: OPFName = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO PNoChar

PFName := (PFName + AVar[idx])

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Pers := 1 TO 14*
  AND: (Pers = 1) OR (M[Pers - 1].More = Yes)
  AND: Name = RESPONSE
  AND: OPFName = RESPONSE
  AND: PFName = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO PNoChar

AVar2[idx] := SUBSTRING(PFName,idx,1)

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Pers := 1 TO 14*
  AND: (Pers = 1) OR (M[Pers - 1].More = Yes)
  AND: Name = RESPONSE
  AND: OPFName = RESPONSE
  AND: PFName = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO PNoChar

ASCIICode2[idx] := SOMETHING(AVar2[idx])

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Pers := 1 TO 14*
  AND: (Pers = 1) OR (M[Pers - 1].More = Yes)
  AND: Name = RESPONSE
  AND: OPFName = RESPONSE
  AND: PFName = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: (ASCIICode2[idx] = 32) AND NOT (ASCIICode[idx + 1] IN [0, 38, 39
  .. 41, 47 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 92, 97 .. 122])
  AND: In loop FOR idy := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: idy >= idx

ASCIICode2[idx] := ASCIICode2[idy + 1]

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Pers := 1 TO 14*
  AND: (Pers = 1) OR (M[Pers - 1].More = Yes)
  AND: Name = RESPONSE
  AND: OPFName = RESPONSE
  AND: PFName = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: (ASCIICode2[idx] = 32) AND NOT (ASCIICode[idx + 1] IN [0, 38, 39
  .. 41, 47 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 92, 97 .. 122])
  AND: In loop FOR idy := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: idy >= idx

AVar2[idx] := AVar2[idy + 1]

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Pers := 1 TO 14*
    AND: *(Pers = 1) OR (M[Pers - 1].More = Yes)*
    AND: *Name = RESPONSE*
    AND: *OPFName = RESPONSE*
    AND: *PFName = RESPONSE*
    AND: *In loop FOR idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
    AND: *(idx < NLettID) AND (AVar2[idx] =)*

AVar2[idx] := ''

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Pers := 1 TO 14*
    AND: *(Pers = 1) OR (M[Pers - 1].More = Yes)*
    AND: *Name = RESPONSE*
    AND: *OPFName = RESPONSE*
    AND: *PFName = RESPONSE*
    AND: *In loop FOR idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
    AND: *(ASCIICode2[idx] = 38) AND NOT (ASCIICode2[idx - 1] = 32)*

AVar2[idx] := (' ' + AVar2[idx])

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Pers := 1 TO 14*
    AND: *(Pers = 1) OR (M[Pers - 1].More = Yes)*
    AND: *Name = RESPONSE*
    AND: *OPFName = RESPONSE*
    AND: *PFName = RESPONSE*
    AND: *In loop FOR idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
    AND: *(ASCIICode2[idx - 1] = 38) AND NOT (ASCIICode2[idx] = 32)*

AVar2[idx] := (' ' + AVar2[idx])

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Pers := 1 TO 14*
    AND: *(Pers = 1) OR (M[Pers - 1].More = Yes)*
    AND: *Name = RESPONSE*
    AND: *OPFName = RESPONSE*
    AND: *PFName = RESPONSE*
    AND: *In loop FOR idx := 1 TO PNoChar*

PFNameX := (PFNameX + AVar2[idx])

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Pers := 1 TO 14*
    AND: *(Pers = 1) OR (M[Pers - 1].More = Yes)*
    AND: *Name = RESPONSE*
    AND: *OPFName = RESPONSE*

IFName := PFNameX

FRS1207A.QNames.M[] (continued)

Ask if: *In loop FOR Pers := 1 TO 14*
     And: *(Pers = 1) OR (M[Pers - 1].More = Yes)*
     And: *PPers < 14*

More

^N
Is there anyone else in this household?

(1)   Yes
(2)   No

FRS1207A.QNames (continued)

Names of household members

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Pers := 1 TO 14
    AND: M[Pers].More = No

HSize := Pers

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Pers := 1 TO 14
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Pers := 1 TO 14
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Pers := 1 TO 14
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: (M[13].More = Yes) AND M[14].Name <> EMPTY

HSize := 14

CHECK ALWAYS:
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

CHECK ALWAYS:
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

CHECK ALWAYS:
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A (continued)

FAMILY RESOURCES SURVEY 2012-2013

RECORD ALWAYS:

HHSize

Household size including any x-ed out

0..14

COMPUTE IF: (QNames.HSize > 0) OR (Edit = No)

HHSize := QNames.HSize

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize

DMName[Loop1] := QNames.M[Loop1].Name

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize

DMTypeEd[Loop1] := HHG.P[Loop1].TypeEd

CHECK ALWAYS:
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK ALWAYS:
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK ALWAYS:
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK ALWAYS:
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.HHG

Data on household members

COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0

FHHSize := PHHSize

COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0
AND: OrgID = NatCen

Out772 := '772'

COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0
AND: NOT (OrgID = NatCen)

Out772 := '77'

COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0
AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize

P[P1].Person := P1

COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0
AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize

P[P1].Name := QNames.M[].Name[P1]

FRS1207A.HHG.P[]

RECORD IF: HHSize > 0
   AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize

BenUnit

^I HHG^I
Benefit Unit number.

0..7

RECORD IF: HHSize > 0
   AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize

Person

^I HHG^I
^N
Person number in Household Grid.

0..14

RECORD IF: HHSize > 0
   AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize

Name

^I HHG^I
^N
First name.

STRING[15]

COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0
   AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize

LName := Name

COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0
   AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize

UName := UPCASE(Name)

ASK IF: HHSize > 0
   AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize

Sex

^I HHG^I
^I
Code ^UName's sex.

(1)   Male
(2)   Female

DISPLAY IF: HHSize > 0
     AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize

Name

^I HHG^I
^N
First name.

STRING[15]

DISPLAY IF: HHSize > 0
     AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize

DVAge

^I HHG^I
Derived age variable

0..120

COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0
     AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
     AND: SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX
     AND: Sex = Male

heshe := 'he'

COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0
     AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
     AND: SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX
     AND: Sex = Male

hisher := 'his'

COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0
     AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
     AND: SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX
     AND: NOT (Sex = Male)

heshe := 'she'

COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0
     AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
     AND: SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX
     AND: NOT (Sex = Male)

hisher := 'her'

ASK IF: HHSize > 0
     AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
     AND: SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX

DoB

^I HHG^I
Date of birth is collected so that researchers, using the data from the study, can compare the living standards and circumstances of people of different ages. This is important as it helps in identifying which age groups are most in need and which policy changes are needed to help them.

DATE

WARN IF: HHSize > 0
    AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
    AND: SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX
    AND: DoB = RESPONSE
    DoB <= QSignIn.StartDat

    ^I

You've entered a future date!

COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0
    AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
    AND: SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX
    AND: DoB = RESPONSE

DVAge := AGE(DoB,QSignIn.StartDat)

COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0
    AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
    AND: SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX
    AND: DoB = RESPONSE

AgeOf := DVAge

ASK IF: HHSize > 0
    AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
    AND: SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX
    AND: NOT (DoB = RESPONSE)

AgeOf

    ^I HHG^I
    ^N
What was ^LName's age last birthday?^N
    ^I
If age not given, probe for an estimate.
For later routing, you must know whether:

A) Men are aged 16-64 or 65+
B) Women are aged 16-59 or 60+

    0..120

WARN IF: HHSize > 0
    AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
    AND: SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX
    AND: NOT (DoB = RESPONSE)
    AND: (AgeOf = 0) AND (AgeOf = RESPONSE)
    ((QSignIn.StartDat.JULIAN - DoB.JULIAN) <= 365) AND
    INVOLVING(AgeOf,DoB)

    ^I

This date doesn't agree with the age and the date of interview. Please check.

COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0
    AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
    AND: SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX
    AND: NOT (DoB = RESPONSE)

DVAge := AgeOf

ASK IF: HHSize > 0
    AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
    AND: SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX
    AND: DVAge IN [16 .. 120]

MS

^I HHG^I
^I
The aim is to obtain legal marital status, irrespective of any de facto arrangement. The only qualification to this aim is that you should not probe the answer 'separated'. Should a respondent query the term, explain that it covers any person whose spouse is living elsewhere because of estrangement (whether the separation is legal or not). Ignore temporary absences, eg. on oil rig.

A person whose spouse has been working away from home for over 6 months, eg. on a contract overseas or in the armed forces, should still be coded as married and living with husband/wife if the separation is not permanent.

Civil partners may only be of the same sex, and must have obtained legal recognition of their partnership; probe whether partnership was registered under the new provisions that came into force as from December 2005.

(1)   ^N...single, that is, never married
(2)   ^N...married and living with husband/wife
(3)   ^N...a civil partner in a legally-recognised Civil partnership
(4)   ^N...married and separated from husband/wife
(5)   ^N...divorced
(6)   ^N...or widowed?

(7)   ^I Spontaneous only -^I^N In a legally-recognised Civil Partnership and separated from his/her partner
(8)   ^I Spontaneous only -^I^N Formerly a civil partner, the Civil Partnership now dissolved
(9)   ^I Spontaneous only -^I^N A surviving civil partner; his/her partner having since died

ASK IF: HHSize > 0
    AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
    AND: SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX
    AND: DVAge IN [16 .. 120]
    AND: (FHHSize > 1) AND (MS IN [Single, Seperate, Divorced, Widowed, CPSep, CPDiss, CPDied])

CupChk

^I HHG^I
^I
Ask or record^I ^N
May I just check, are you / is ^LName living with someone in this household as a couple?^N
^I^IC Only respondents who are living with their partner should be coded as living together as a couple. You may code No without asking the question^B only^B if all members of the household are too closely related for any to be living together in a de facto marital relationship.

(1)   Yes
(2)   No

ASK IF: HHSize > 0
    AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
    AND: SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX
    AND: MS = Widowed

W1

^I HHG^I
^N
What was ^LName's age when widowed?

0..120

WARN IF: HHSize > 0
 AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
 AND: SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX
 AND: MS = Widowed
 AND: W1 = RESPONSE
 W1 >= 16

 ^I

Are you sure? It is not usual to be married before the age of 16 unless you were married outside the UK.

CHECK IF: HHSize > 0
 AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
 AND: SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX
 AND: MS = Widowed
 AND: W1 = RESPONSE
 (W1 <= DVAge) AND INVOLVING(AgeOf,DoB,W1)

 ^I

You've coded that ^LName is ^DVAge years old, but was widowed at the age of ^W1. Please amend the one or the other.

ASK IF: HHSize > 0
 AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
 AND: SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX
 AND: MS = Widowed

W2

^I HHG^I
^N
Did ^LName have any children aged under 16 when widowed?

(1) Yes
(2) No

COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0
 AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
 AND: SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX
 AND: Sex = Male

SonDaughter := 'son'

COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0
 AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
 AND: SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX
 AND: Sex = Male

BrotherSister := 'brother'

COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0
 AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
 AND: SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX
 AND: Sex = Male

FatherMother := 'father'

COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0
 AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
 AND: SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX
 AND: NOT (Sex = Male)

SonDaughter := 'daughter'

COMPUTE IF: `HHSize > 0`
   AND: `In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize`
   AND: `SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX`
   AND: `NOT (Sex = Male)`

BrotherSister := 'sister'

COMPUTE IF: `HHSize > 0`
   AND: `In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize`
   AND: `SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX`
   AND: `NOT (Sex = Male)`

FatherMother := 'mother'

CHECK IF: `HHSize > 0`
   AND: `In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize`
   AND: `SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX`
   RESERVECHECK

   RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: `HHSize > 0`
   AND: `In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize`
   AND: `SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX`
   RESERVECHECK

   RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: `HHSize > 0`
   AND: `In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize`
   AND: `SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX`
   RESERVECHECK

   RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: `HHSize > 0`
   AND: `In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize`
   AND: `SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX`
   RESERVECHECK

   RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: `HHSize > 0`
   AND: `In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize`
   AND: `SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX`
   RESERVECHECK

   RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: `HHSize > 0`
   AND: `In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize`
   AND: `SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX`
   RESERVECHECK

   RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: `HHSize > 0`
   AND: `In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize`
   AND: `SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX`
   RESERVECHECK

   RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: `HHSize > 0`
   AND: `In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize`
   AND: `SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX`
   RESERVECHECK

   RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF:

CHECK IF: HHSize > 0
    AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
    AND: SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: HHSize > 0
    AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
    AND: SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.HHG.P[].QRel[]

Ask if: *HHSize > 0*
    And: *In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize*
    And: *SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX*
    And: *In loop FOR R1 := 1 TO FHHSize*
    And: *RPers < PPers*

R

^I HHG^I

^I
Ask or record ^PName's relationship to ^RName.

^IC Grandparents who are the^B legal guardian^B of their grandchild should be recorded as 7 'father/mother (or guardian)'. The grandchild should be recorded as 3 'son/daughter (incl. adopted/legal dependant)'. This ensures that the adult and child are allocated to the correct Benefit Unit.

(1)	spouse,
(2)	cohabitee,
(3)	^SonDaughter (incl. adopted/legal dependant),
(4)	step-^SonDaughter,
(5)	foster child,
(6)	^SonDaughter-in-law,
(7)	^FatherMother (or guardian),
(8)	step-^FatherMother,
(9)	foster parent,
(10)	^FatherMother-in-law,
(11)	^BrotherSister (incl. adopted),
(12)	step-^BrotherSister,
(13)	foster ^BrotherSister,
(14)	^BrotherSister-in-law,
(15)	grand-^SonDaughter,
(16)	grand-^FatherMother,
(17)	other relative,
(18)	other non-relative
(20)	Civil Partner
(97)	

Check if: *HHSize > 0*
    And: *In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize*
    And: *SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX*
    And: *In loop FOR R1 := 1 TO FHHSize*
    And: *RPers < PPers*
    R <> Self

^I
Code 97 is not valid for this question.

Warn if: *HHSize > 0*
    And: *In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize*
    And: *SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX*
    And: *In loop FOR R1 := 1 TO FHHSize*
    And: *RPers < PPers*
    NOT(IN(R,[???,???,???]))

^I
Warning: This code must only be used if the foster child is covered by a Local Authority Allowance. Please check that this is the case.

RECORD IF: HHSize > 0
    AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
    AND: SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX
    AND: In loop FOR R1 := 1 TO FHHSize
    AND: NOT (RPers < PPers)

R

^I HHG^I

^I
Ask or record ^PName's relationship to ^RName.

^IC Grandparents who are the^B legal guardian^B of their grandchild should be recorded as 7 'father/mother (or guardian)'. The grandchild should be recorded as 3 'son/daughter (incl. adopted/legal dependant)'. This ensures that the adult and child are allocated to the correct Benefit Unit.

(1)	spouse,
(2)	cohabitee,
(3)	^SonDaughter (incl. adopted/legal dependant),
(4)	step-^SonDaughter,
(5)	foster child,
(6)	^SonDaughter-in-law,
(7)	^FatherMother (or guardian),
(8)	step-^FatherMother,
(9)	foster parent,
(10)	^FatherMother-in-law,
(11)	^BrotherSister (incl. adopted),
(12)	step-^BrotherSister,
(13)	foster ^BrotherSister,
(14)	^BrotherSister-in-law,
(15)	grand-^SonDaughter,
(16)	grand-^FatherMother,
(17)	other relative,
(18)	other non-relative
(20)	Civil Partner
(97)	

COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0
    AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
    AND: SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX
    AND: In loop FOR R1 := 1 TO FHHSize
    AND: NOT (RPers < PPers)
    AND: RPers = PPers

R := Self

WARN IF: HHSize > 0
    AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
    AND: SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX
    AND: In loop FOR R1 := 1 TO FHHSize
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: HHSize > 0
    AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
    AND: SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX
    AND: In loop FOR R1 := 1 TO FHHSize
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.HHG.P[] (continued)

WARN IF: HHSize > 0
    AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
    AND: SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX
    AND: In loop FOR R1 := 1 TO FHHSize
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: HHSize > 0
    AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
    AND: SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX
    AND: In loop FOR R1 := 1 TO FHHSize
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: HHSize > 0
    AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
    AND: SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX
    AND: In loop FOR R1 := 1 TO FHHSize
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: HHSize > 0
    AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
    AND: SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX
    AND: In loop FOR R1 := 1 TO FHHSize
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

RECORD IF: HHSize > 0
    AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
    AND: SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX

Spouses

^I HHG^I

0..14

RECORD IF: HHSize > 0
    AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
    AND: SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX

NumParn

^I HHG^I

0..14

RECORD IF: HHSize > 0
    AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
    AND: SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX

NumPart

^I HHG^I

0..14

RECORD IF: HHSize > 0
    AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
    AND: SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX

NumCohab

^I HHG^I

0..14

RECORD IF: HHSize > 0
    AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
    AND: SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX

Parent1

^I HHG^I
Person number of parent 1

0..14

RECORD IF: HHSize > 0
    AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
    AND: SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX

Parent2

^I HHG^I
Person number of parent 2

0..14

RECORD IF: HHSize > 0
    AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
    AND: SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX

Hholder

^I HHG^I
Is this person coded at QHholder.Hhldr?

(1)   Yes
(2)   No

ASK IF: HHSize > 0
AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
AND: SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX
AND: DVAge IN [4 .. 74]

FTEd

^I HHG^I
^N
Is ^LName currently in full-time education?^N

^I^IC Include correspondence courses and open learning as well as other forms of full-time courses.

(1)   Yes
(2)   No

WARN IF: HHSize > 0
AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
AND: SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: HHSize > 0
AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
AND: SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0
AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
AND: SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX
AND: ((DVAge IN [16 .. 18]) AND (FTEd = No)) OR (DVAge IN [19 .. 120])
AND: DVAge IN [19 .. 23]

StillEduc := (' - or is ' + heshe + ' still in full-time education')

COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0
AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
AND: SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX
AND: ((DVAge IN [16 .. 18]) AND (FTEd = No)) OR (DVAge IN [19 .. 120])
AND: NOT (DVAge IN [19 .. 23])

StillEduc := ''

COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0
AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
AND: SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX
AND: ((DVAge IN [16 .. 18]) AND (FTEd = No)) OR (DVAge IN [19 .. 120])
AND: DVAge IN [19 .. 25]

**continuous := (''Continuous' can include a break, if less than ' + '18 months.
Code '96' if still in continuous F/T Ed.')**

COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0
AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
AND: SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX
AND: ((DVAge IN [16 .. 18]) AND (FTEd = No)) OR (DVAge IN [19 .. 120])
AND: DVAge IN [26 .. 120]

continuous := ('Enter age (or code '96' if still in ' + 'continuous full-time education).')

COMPUTE IF: *HHSize > 0*
    AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
    AND: SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX
    AND: ((DVAge IN [16 .. 18]) AND (FTEd = No)) OR (DVAge IN [19 .. 120])
    AND: NOT (DVAge IN [26 .. 120])

continuous := ''

ASK IF: HHSize > 0
    AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
    AND: SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX
    AND: ((DVAge IN [16 .. 18]) AND (FTEd = No)) OR (DVAge IN [19 .. 120])

TEA

^I HHG^I
^I
Include the following as part of 'continuous education':
- A ^B'gap year'^B between school and college/university, as long as there is/was some clear intention to continue education.
- A^B holiday job^B during a course, provided they intend to continue with the course.
- The working section of a^B sandwich course^B.
-^B National Service^B, if it occurred between school and college/university.

5..97

CHECK IF: HHSize > 0
    AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
    AND: SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX
    AND: ((DVAge IN [16 .. 18]) AND (FTEd = No)) OR (DVAge IN [19 .. 120])
    AND: TEA IN [5 .. 95]
    (TEA <= DVAge) AND INVOLVING(AgeOf,DoB,TEA)

^I
You've coded that ^LName is ^DVAge years old, but left full-time education at the age of ^TEA. Please amend the one or the other.

CHECK IF: HHSize > 0
    AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
    AND: SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX
    AND: ((DVAge IN [16 .. 18]) AND (FTEd = No)) OR (DVAge IN [19 .. 120])
    AND: (FTEd = No) AND (DVAge IN [16 .. 18])
    TEA <> 96

^I
At the previous question you say that ^LName is not in full-time education. Please amend your answers.

RECORD IF: HHSize > 0
    AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
    AND: SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX
    AND: ((DVAge IN [16 .. 18]) AND (FTEd = No)) OR (DVAge IN [19 .. 120])

TEAEx

^I HHG^I
^I
This is a 'Key Question': it is very important to get an answer if you possibly can. An ESTIMATE is preferable to Don't know (or refusal).

^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: *HHSize > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize*
    AND: *SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX*
    AND: *((DVAge IN [16 .. 18]) AND (FTEd = No)) OR (DVAge IN [19 .. 120])*
    AND: *Edit = No*
    AND: *TEA = NONRESPONSE*
    ERROR

^I

This is a 'Key Question': it is very important to get an answer if you possibly can. An ESTIMATE is preferable to Don't know (or refusal).

ASK IF: *HHSize > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize*
    AND: *SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX*
    AND: *((DVAge IN [16 .. 18]) AND (FTEd = No)) OR (DVAge IN [19 .. 120])*
    AND: *Edit = No*
    AND: *TEA = NONRESPONSE*

TEAEx

^I HHG^I
^I

This is a 'Key Question': it is very important to get an answer if you possibly can. An ESTIMATE is preferable to Don't know (or refusal).

^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: *HHSize > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize*
    AND: *SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX*
    AND: *((DVAge IN [16 .. 18]) AND (FTEd = No)) OR (DVAge IN [19 .. 120])*
    AND: *Edit = No*
    AND: *TEA = RESPONSE*
    AND: *DVAge > 25*
    TEA <> 96

^I

This person is over 25, so is unlikely to still be in CONTINUOUS full-time education (ie. having been OUT of education for less than 18 months). Please check.

WARN IF: *HHSize > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize*
    AND: *SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX*
    AND: *((DVAge IN [16 .. 18]) AND (FTEd = No)) OR (DVAge IN [19 .. 120])*
    AND: *Edit = No*
    AND: *TEA = RESPONSE*
    (TEA >= 14) OR (TEA = 97)

^I

This value seems low.
Please check that it is correct.

WARN IF: *HHSize > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize*
    AND: *SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX*
    AND: *((DVAge IN [16 .. 18]) AND (FTEd = No)) OR (DVAge IN [19 .. 120])*
    AND: *Edit = No*
    AND: *TEA = RESPONSE*
    AND: *TEA < 96*
    TEA < 28

^I

This value seems high.
Please check that it is correct.

Ask if: HHSize > 0
    And: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
    And: SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX
    And: (TEA = 96) OR (FTEd = Yes)

TypeEd

^I HHG^I

^I

Secondary Schools include: Secondary Modern, Grammar, Comprehensive and Technical Schools.

Age ranges for Middle-deemed Primary:

8-12

9-12

9-13

Age ranges for Middle-deemed Secondary:

9-13

10-13

10-14.

(1)   Nursery School/Nursery Class/Playgroup/Pre-school

(2)   ^State_run Primary (including reception classes)

(3)   Special School ^State_run (e.g. for children with disabilities and special educational needs)

(4)   ^Mid_Pri

(5)   ^Mid_Sec

(6)   Secondary^Grammar school ^assisted

(7)   Non-advanced further education/ 6th form/tertiary/further education college

(8)   Any PRIVATE/Independent school (prep, primary, secondary, City Technology Colleges)

(9)   University/polytechnic/any other higher education

(10)   Home Schooling

Warn if: HHSize > 0
    And: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
    And: SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX
    And: (TEA = 96) OR (FTEd = Yes)
    And: TypeEd = Nursery
    DVAge <= 5

^I

This doesn't sound right in relation to ^LName's age:

Please check your entry.

Warn if: HHSize > 0
    And: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
    And: SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX
    And: (TEA = 96) OR (FTEd = Yes)
    And: TypeEd = Primry
    IN(DVAge,[4..11])

^I

This doesn't sound right in relation to ^LName's age:

Please check your entry.

Warn if: HHSize > 0
    And: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
    And: SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX
    And: (TEA = 96) OR (FTEd = Yes)
    And: TypeEd IN [Special .. MidSec, Private, HomeSch]
    IN(DVAge,[4..18])

^I

This doesn't sound right in relation to ^LName's age:

Please check your entry.

WARN IF: HHSize > 0
    AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
    AND: SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX
    AND: (TEA = 96) OR (FTEd = Yes)
    AND: TypeEd = Sec
    IN(DVAge,[11..18])

    ^I
    This doesn't sound right in relation to ^LName's age:
    Please check your entry.

WARN IF: HHSize > 0
    AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
    AND: SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX
    AND: (TEA = 96) OR (FTEd = Yes)
    AND: TypeEd = NonAdvFE
    DVAge >= 16

    ^I
    This doesn't sound right in relation to ^LName's age:
    Please check your entry.

WARN IF: HHSize > 0
    AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
    AND: SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX
    AND: (TEA = 96) OR (FTEd = Yes)
    AND: TypeEd = Univ
    DVAge >= 18

    ^I
    This doesn't sound right in relation to ^LName's age:
    Please check your entry.

ASK IF: HHSize > 0
    AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
    AND: SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX
    AND: DVAge IN [4 .. 12]
    AND: (TypeEd IN [Primry .. Sec, Private]) OR (FTEd = No)

HrsEd

    ^I HHG^I
    ^N
    And how many hours per day does ^LName usually attend school?
    ^I
    ENTER NUMBER OF HOURS

    ^IC Break times should be included if within school grounds and supervised.
    0 can be a valid answer at this question.

    0..12

WARN IF: HHSize > 0
    AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
    AND: SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX
    AND: DVAge IN [4 .. 12]
    AND: (TypeEd IN [Primry .. Sec, Private]) OR (FTEd = No)
    AND: HrsEd = RESPONSE
    HrsEd < 8

    ^I
    This seems a high number of hours for the child to be in school, please check.

ASK IF: HHSize > 0
    AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
    AND: SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX
    AND: (TypeEd IN [Special, HomeSch]) AND (DVAge IN [16 .. 19])

SchChk

^I HHG^I

^I^IC Please check: Is^B Child Benefit^B still received for this person?
(IF yes, this confirms they still belong to someone else's benefit unit).

(1)   Yes, child benefit still received
(2)   No

CHECK IF: HHSize > 0
    AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
    AND: SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX
    AND: OrgID = NISRA
    NOT(IN(TypeEd,[???,???]))

^I^IC Do not use this code at TypeEd.

ASK IF: HHSize > 0
    AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
    AND: SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX
    AND: ((DVAge IN [16 .. 19]) AND (FTEd = No)) AND (TEA < 96)

Trainee

^I HHG^I
^N
Is ^LName currently on a government scheme for employment training?

(1)   Yes
(2)   No

RECORD IF: HHSize > 0
    AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
    AND: SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX

Depend

^I HHG^I
^N
Status indicator of whether this adult is treated as dependent.

(1)   Independent adult
(2)   16-19 years old AND in F/T education, OR 16-19 in government employment training
(3)   0-15 years old

RECORD IF: HHSize > 0
    AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
    AND: SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX

LiveWith

^I HHG^I
Cohabitee?

(1)   Yes
(2)   No

RECORD IF: HHSize > 0
    AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
    AND: SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX

DVMarDF

^I HHG^I
De facto marital status

(1)   Married or in a legally recognised Civil Partnership
(2)   Cohabiting (including same sex couples)
(3)   Single
(4)   Widowed (including surviving civil partner)
(5)   Divorced or civil partnership dissolved
(6)   Separated

RECORD IF: HHSize > 0
    AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
    AND: SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX

FosterP

^I HHG^I
Whether this adult is treated as a foster parent.

(1)   Yes
(2)   No

CHECK IF: HHSize > 0
    AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: HHSize > 0
    AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: HHSize > 0
    AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: HHSize > 0
    AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: HHSize > 0
    AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: HHSize > 0
    AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *HHSize > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize*
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *HHSize > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize*
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *HHSize > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize*
    RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.HHG (continued)

Data on household members

COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0
    AND: P[FHHSize].Sex = RESPONSE
    AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize

LegGuard[[P1] := 2

COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0
    AND: P[FHHSize].Sex = RESPONSE
    AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize

P[P1].NumParn := 0

COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0
    AND: P[FHHSize].Sex = RESPONSE
    AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize

P[P1].NumPart := 0

COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0
    AND: P[FHHSize].Sex = RESPONSE
    AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize

P[P1].NumCohab := 0

COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0
    AND: P[FHHSize].Sex = RESPONSE
    AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize

P[P1].Spouses := 0

COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0
    AND: P[FHHSize].Sex = RESPONSE
    AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize

P[P1].Parent1 := 1

COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0
    AND: P[FHHSize].Sex = RESPONSE
    AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize

P[P1].Parent2 := 1

COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0
    AND: P[FHHSize].Sex = RESPONSE
    AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize

P[P1].LiveWith := No

COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0
    AND: P[FHHSize].Sex = RESPONSE
    AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize

P[P1].FosterP := No

COMPUTE IF: *HHSize > 0*
    AND: *P[FHHSize].Sex = RESPONSE*
    AND: *In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize*
    AND: *In loop FOR P2 := 1 TO FHHSize*
    AND: *P2 > P1*
    AND: *P[P2].QRel[P1].R IN [Spouse .. Cohabit, Sib .. ILSib, OthRel,*
NonRel, CivilP]

P[P1].QRel[P2].R := P[P2].QRel[P1].R

COMPUTE IF: *HHSize > 0*
    AND: *P[FHHSize].Sex = RESPONSE*
    AND: *In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize*
    AND: *In loop FOR P2 := 1 TO FHHSize*
    AND: *P2 > P1*
    AND: *P[P2].QRel[P1].R IN [Child .. ILChild]*

P[P1].QRel[P2].R := (ORD(P[P2].QRel[P1].R) + 4)

COMPUTE IF: *HHSize > 0*
    AND: *P[FHHSize].Sex = RESPONSE*
    AND: *In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize*
    AND: *In loop FOR P2 := 1 TO FHHSize*
    AND: *P2 > P1*
    AND: *P[P2].QRel[P1].R IN [Parent .. ILParent]*

P[P1].QRel[P2].R := (ORD(P[P2].QRel[P1].R) - 4)

COMPUTE IF: *HHSize > 0*
    AND: *P[FHHSize].Sex = RESPONSE*
    AND: *In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize*
    AND: *In loop FOR P2 := 1 TO FHHSize*
    AND: *P2 > P1*
    AND: *P[P2].QRel[P1].R IN [GChild]*

P[P1].QRel[P2].R := GParent

COMPUTE IF: *HHSize > 0*
    AND: *P[FHHSize].Sex = RESPONSE*
    AND: *In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize*
    AND: *In loop FOR P2 := 1 TO FHHSize*
    AND: *P2 > P1*
    AND: *P[P2].QRel[P1].R IN [GParent]*

P[P1].QRel[P2].R := GChild

COMPUTE IF: *HHSize > 0*
    AND: *P[FHHSize].Sex = RESPONSE*
    AND: *In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize*
    AND: *In loop FOR P2 := 1 TO FHHSize*
    AND: *P[P1].QRel[P2].R = Cohabit*

P[P1].LiveWith := Yes

COMPUTE IF: *HHSize > 0*
    AND: *P[FHHSize].Sex = RESPONSE*
    AND: *In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize*
    AND: *In loop FOR P2 := 1 TO FHHSize*
    AND: *P[P1].QRel[P2].R = Cohabit*

P[P1].DVMarDF := Cohab

COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0
    AND: P[FHHSize].Sex = RESPONSE
    AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
    AND: In loop FOR P2 := 1 TO FHHSize
    AND: P[P2].QRel[P1].R = FChild

P[P1].FosterP := Yes

COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0
    AND: P[FHHSize].Sex = RESPONSE
    AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
    AND: In loop FOR P2 := 1 TO FHHSize
    AND: P[P1].MS IN [Married, CPart]

P[P1].DVMarDF := Married

COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0
    AND: P[FHHSize].Sex = RESPONSE
    AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
    AND: In loop FOR P2 := 1 TO FHHSize
    AND: P[P1].CupChk = Yes

P[P1].DVMarDF := Cohab

COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0
    AND: P[FHHSize].Sex = RESPONSE
    AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
    AND: In loop FOR P2 := 1 TO FHHSize
    AND: P[P1].DVAge < 16

P[P1].DVMarDF := DFSingle

COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0
    AND: P[FHHSize].Sex = RESPONSE
    AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
    AND: In loop FOR P2 := 1 TO FHHSize
    AND: (P[P1].MS = Single) AND (P[P1].LiveWith <> Yes)

P[P1].DVMarDF := DFSingle

COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0
    AND: P[FHHSize].Sex = RESPONSE
    AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
    AND: In loop FOR P2 := 1 TO FHHSize
    AND: P[P1].MS = Widowed

P[P1].DVMarDF := DFWidow

COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0
    AND: P[FHHSize].Sex = RESPONSE
    AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
    AND: In loop FOR P2 := 1 TO FHHSize
    AND: P[P1].MS = Divorced

P[P1].DVMarDF := DFDivor

COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0
    AND: P[FHHSize].Sex = RESPONSE
    AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
    AND: In loop FOR P2 := 1 TO FHHSize
    AND: P[P1].MS = Seperate

P[P1].DVMarDF := DFSepar

WARN IF: HHSize > 0
    AND: P[FHHSize].Sex = RESPONSE
    AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
    AND: In loop FOR P2 := 1 TO FHHSize
    AND: P[P1].QRel[P2].R IN [Spouse, CivilP]
    P[P1].Sex <> P[P2].Sex AND INVOLVING(P[P1].Sex,P[P2].Sex)

^I
Civil partners must have obtained legal recognition of their partnership. Please check whether partnership was registered under the new provisions that came into force as from December 2005.

CHECK IF: HHSize > 0
    AND: P[FHHSize].Sex = RESPONSE
    AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
    AND: In loop FOR P2 := 1 TO FHHSize
    AND: P[P1].QRel[P2].R IN [Spouse, CivilP]
    ((IN(P[P2].MS,[???,???])) OR P[P2].MS=EMPTY) AND
    INVOLVING(P[P2].MS,P[P1].QRel[P2].R,P[P2].QRel[P1].R)

^I
You've recorded ^P[P1].Name as the spouse / civil partner of ^P[P2].Name who is NOT 'Married & living with spouse / is NOT in a legally recognised Civil Partnership and living with civil partner'. Please amend one or the other.

CHECK IF: HHSize > 0
    AND: P[FHHSize].Sex = RESPONSE
    AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
    AND: In loop FOR P2 := 1 TO FHHSize
    AND: P[P1].QRel[P2].R = Cohabit
    NOT(IN(P[P2].MS,[???,???])) AND
    INVOLVING(P[P2].MS,P[P1].QRel[P2].R,P[P2].QRel[P1].R)

^I
You've recorded ^P[P1].Name as 'cohabiting' with ^P[P2].Name, who is 'MARRIED & living with^B spouse^B / in a legally recognised Civil Partnership and living with^B civil partner^B'. Please amend one or the other.

WARN IF: HHSize > 0
    AND: P[FHHSize].Sex = RESPONSE
    AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
    AND: In loop FOR P2 := 1 TO FHHSize
    AND: P[P1].QRel[P2].R = Cohabit
    P[P1].Sex <> P[P2].Sex AND INVOLVING(P[P2].QRel[P1].R)

^I
A cohabiting partner has been found in our data to usually be of the opposite sex. Are you sure this is a same sex cohabiting couple?

CHECK IF: HHSize > 0
    AND: P[FHHSize].Sex = RESPONSE
    AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
    AND: In loop FOR P2 := 1 TO FHHSize
    AND: P[P2].QRel[P1].R = Spouse
    ((P[P1].MS = Married) OR P[P1].MS=EMPTY) AND
    INVOLVING(P[P2].MS,P[P1].QRel[P2].R,P[P2].QRel[P1].R)

^I
You've recorded ^P[P2].Name as the spouse of ^P[P1].Name, who is not coded as being 'Married & living with spouse'. Please amend one or the other.

(Hint: if ^P[P1].Name and ^P[P2].Name are a couple in a CIVIL PARTNERSHIP, use code 20 'Civil partner' at R rather than 1 'spouse').

CHECK IF: `HHSize > 0`
    AND: `P[FHHSize].Sex = RESPONSE`
    AND: `In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize`
    AND: `In loop FOR P2 := 1 TO FHHSize`
    AND: `P[P2].QRel[P1].R IN [CivilP]`
    `((P[P1].MS = CPart) OR P[P1].MS=EMPTY) AND`
    `INVOLVING(P[P2].MS,P[P2].QRel[P1].R)`

^I
You've recorded ^P[P2].Name as the civil partner of ^P[P1].Name, who is not coded as being 'In a legally recognised Civil Partnership and living with civil partner'. Please amend one or the other.

CHECK IF: `HHSize > 0`
    AND: `P[FHHSize].Sex = RESPONSE`
    AND: `In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize`
    AND: `In loop FOR P2 := 1 TO FHHSize`
    AND: `P[P2].QRel[P1].R = Cohabit`
    `NOT(IN(P[P1].MS,[???,???])) AND INVOLVING(P[P2].MS,P[P2].QRel[P1].R)`

^I
You've recorded ^P[P2].Name as 'cohabiting' with ^P[P1].Name, who is coded as 'MARRIED & living with^B spouse^B / in a legally recognised Civil Partnership and living with^B civil partner^B'. Please amend one or the other.

WARN IF: `HHSize > 0`
    AND: `P[FHHSize].Sex = RESPONSE`
    AND: `In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize`
    AND: `In loop FOR P2 := 1 TO FHHSize`
    AND: `P[P1].QRel[P2].R IN [Parent .. ILParent, GParent]`
    `(P[P1].DVAge > 15) AND INVOLVING(P[P2].QRel[P1].R,P[P1].DVAge)`

^I
You've coded ^P[P1].Name as a parent (inc. foster/in-law/step) or grandparent, but he/she is less than 16 years old. Please check ^P[P1].Name's age.

WARN IF: `HHSize > 0`
    AND: `P[FHHSize].Sex = RESPONSE`
    AND: `In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize`
    AND: `In loop FOR P2 := 1 TO FHHSize`
    AND: `P[P1].QRel[P2].R IN [Child .. ILChild, GChild]`
    `(P[P1].DVAge < P[P2].DVAge) AND INVOLVING(P[P2].QRel[P1].R)`

^I
Children (inc. foster/in-law/step) and grandchildren should normally be younger than their parents/grandparents/step-parents. Please check the ages you have entered.

WARN IF: `HHSize > 0`
    AND: `P[FHHSize].Sex = RESPONSE`
    AND: `In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize`
    AND: `In loop FOR P2 := 1 TO FHHSize`
    AND: `P[P1].QRel[P2].R IN [Parent .. ILParent, GParent]`
    `(P[P1].DVAge > P[P2].DVAge) AND INVOLVING(P[P2].QRel[P1].R)`

^I
Parents (inc. foster/in-law/step) or grandparents, are normally older than their child/grandchild/step-child. Please check the ages and relationships you've entered.

WARN IF: `HHSize > 0`
    AND: `P[FHHSize].Sex = RESPONSE`
    AND: `In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize`
    AND: `In loop FOR P2 := 1 TO FHHSize`
    AND: `P[P1].QRel[P2].R IN [Child .. ILChild]`
    `(P[P1].DVAge < (P[P2].DVAge - 12)) AND INVOLVING(P[P2].QRel[P1].R)`

^I
Children (inc. foster/in-law/step) are normally at least 12 years younger than parents/step-parents. Please check the ages you have entered.

WARN IF: HHSize > 0
    AND: P[FHHSize].Sex = RESPONSE
    AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
    AND: In loop FOR P2 := 1 TO FHHSize
    AND: P[P1].QRel[P2].R IN [Parent .. ILParent]
    (P[P1].DVAge > (P[P2].DVAge + 12)) AND INVOLVING(P[P2].QRel[P1].R)

    ^I
    Parents (inc. foster/in-law/step) are normally at least 12 years older than their child/step-child. Please check the ages and relationships you've entered.

WARN IF: HHSize > 0
    AND: P[FHHSize].Sex = RESPONSE
    AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
    AND: In loop FOR P2 := 1 TO FHHSize
    AND: P[P1].QRel[P2].R = GChild
    (P[P1].DVAge < (P[P2].DVAge - 24)) AND INVOLVING(P[P2].QRel[P1].R)

    ^I
    Children are normally at least 24 years younger than their grandparents. Please check the ages you have entered.

WARN IF: HHSize > 0
    AND: P[FHHSize].Sex = RESPONSE
    AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
    AND: In loop FOR P2 := 1 TO FHHSize
    AND: P[P1].QRel[P2].R = GParent
    (P[P1].DVAge > (P[P2].DVAge + 24)) AND INVOLVING(P[P2].QRel[P1].R)

    ^I
    Grandparents are normally at least 24 years older than their grandchildren. Please check the ages and relationships you've entered.

COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0
    AND: P[FHHSize].Sex = RESPONSE
    AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
    AND: In loop FOR P2 := 1 TO FHHSize
    AND: P[P1].QRel[P2].R IN [Spouse, CivilP]

P[P1].Spouses := (P[P1].Spouses + 1)

COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0
    AND: P[FHHSize].Sex = RESPONSE
    AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
    AND: In loop FOR P2 := 1 TO FHHSize
    AND: P[P1].QRel[P2].R IN [Spouse .. Cohabit, CivilP]

P[P1].NumPart := (P[P1].NumPart + 1)

COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0
    AND: P[FHHSize].Sex = RESPONSE
    AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
    AND: In loop FOR P2 := 1 TO FHHSize
    AND: P[P1].QRel[P2].R = Cohabit

P[P1].NumCohab := (P[P1].NumCohab + 1)

COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0
    AND: P[FHHSize].Sex = RESPONSE
    AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
    AND: In loop FOR P2 := 1 TO FHHSize
    AND: (P[P1].DVAge IN [0 .. 15]) AND (P[P1].DVAge = RESPONSE)

P[P1].Depend := Child

COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0
    AND: P[FHHSize].Sex = RESPONSE
    AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
    AND: In loop FOR P2 := 1 TO FHHSize
    AND: P[P1].NumPart > 0

P[P1].Depend := Adult

COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0
    AND: P[FHHSize].Sex = RESPONSE
    AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
    AND: In loop FOR P2 := 1 TO FHHSize
    AND: (P[P1].DVAge IN [16 .. 18]) AND ((P[P1].TypeEd = Special) AND (P[P1].SchChk = No))

P[P1].Depend := Adult

COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0
    AND: P[FHHSize].Sex = RESPONSE
    AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
    AND: In loop FOR P2 := 1 TO FHHSize
    AND: (P[P1].DVAge IN [16 .. 19]) AND (((P[P1].TypeEd IN [Special .. Private]) OR (P[P1].Trainee = Yes)) OR ((P[P1].TypeEd = HomeSch) AND (P[P1].SchChk = YesCB)))

P[P1].Depend := DepAd

COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0
    AND: P[FHHSize].Sex = RESPONSE
    AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
    AND: In loop FOR P2 := 1 TO FHHSize
    AND: NOT ((P[P1].DVAge IN [16 .. 19]) AND (((P[P1].TypeEd IN [Special .. Private]) OR (P[P1].Trainee = Yes)) OR ((P[P1].TypeEd = HomeSch) AND (P[P1].SchChk = YesCB)))

P[P1].Depend := Adult

CHECK IF: HHSize > 0
    AND: P[FHHSize].Sex = RESPONSE
    AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
    AND: In loop FOR P2 := 1 TO FHHSize
    (IN(P[P1].NumPart,[0..1])) AND
    INVOLVING(P[P2].QRel[P1].R,P[P1].QRel[P2].R)

^I
^P[P1].Name has more than one spouse/cohabitee. Establish who is principal partner, & re-code the other as '17' or '18'.

COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0
    AND: P[FHHSize].Sex = RESPONSE
    AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
    AND: In loop FOR P2 := 1 TO FHHSize
    AND: P[P1].QRel[P2].R IN [Child .. FChild]
    AND: P[P1].Parent1 = EMPTY

P[P1].Parent1 := P2

WARN IF: HHSize > 0
    AND: P[FHHSize].Sex = RESPONSE
    AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
    AND: In loop FOR P2 := 1 TO FHHSize
    AND: P[P1].QRel[P2].R IN [Child .. FChild]
    AND: P[P1].Parent2 = EMPTY AND (P[P1].Parent1 <> P2)
    P[P[P1].Parent1].Sex <> P[P2].Sex AND INVOLVING(P[P2].QRel[P1].R)

^I
The parents of ^P[P1].Name are of the same sex. Please check.

COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0
    AND: P[FHHSize].Sex = RESPONSE
    AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
    AND: In loop FOR P2 := 1 TO FHHSize
    AND: P[P1].QRel[P2].R IN [Child .. FChild]
    AND: P[P1].Parent2 = EMPTY AND (P[P1].Parent1 <> P2)

P[P1].Parent2 := P2

COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0
    AND: P[FHHSize].Sex = RESPONSE
    AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
    AND: In loop FOR P2 := 1 TO FHHSize
    AND: P[P1].QRel[P2].R IN [Child .. FChild]

P[P1].NumParn := (P[P1].NumParn + 1)

WARN IF: HHSize > 0
    AND: P[FHHSize].Sex = RESPONSE
    AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
    AND: In loop FOR P2 := 1 TO FHHSize
    AND: (P[P1].Depend = Adult) AND INVOLVING (P[P2].QRel[P1].R,
P[P1].QRel[P2].R)
    P[P1].NumParn <= 2

    ^I
This suggests that ^P[P1].Name has more than two parents. Please check the relationship codes for ^P[P1].Name and select which one to alter.

WARN IF: HHSize > 0
    AND: P[FHHSize].Sex = RESPONSE
    AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
    AND: In loop FOR P2 := 1 TO FHHSize
    AND: (P[P1].Depend = DepAd) AND INVOLVING (P[P2].QRel[P1].R,
P[P1].QRel[P2].R)
    P[P1].NumParn <= 2

    ^I
You've given ^P[P1].Name more than two parents (inc step/foster). To calculate Benefit Units properly you must reduce this to a maximum of two. Select which one to alter, and re-code as '17'. (Check who receives Child Benefit for ^P[P1].Name).

COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0
    AND: P[FHHSize].Sex = RESPONSE
    AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
    AND: In loop FOR P2 := 1 TO FHHSize
    AND: (P[P1].Depend = Child) AND (P[P1].QRel[P2].R IN [Child .. FChild])

LegGuard[[P1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0
    AND: P[FHHSize].Sex = RESPONSE
    AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
    AND: In loop FOR P2 := 1 TO FHHSize
    AND: (P[P1].Depend = DepAd) AND (P[P1].QRel[P2].R IN [Spouse .. FChild,
CivilP])

LegGuard[[P1] := 1

WARN IF: HHSize > 0
    AND: P[FHHSize].Sex = RESPONSE
    AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
    AND: (P[P1].Depend = DepAd) AND (P[PHHSize].QRel[PHHSize - 1].R = RESPONSE)
    (LegGuard[[P1] = 1) AND INVOLVING(P[P1].QRel[1].R,P[P1].Sex)

    ^I
    Who in the household is responsible for ^P[P1].Name - is there a legal guardian, or does anyone get Child Benefit for ^P[P1].Name? If so, recode ^P[P1].Name as that person's legal dependent (Code 3) or that person as ^P[P1].Name's parent (code 7). If not, suppress warning and continue.

COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0
    AND: P[FHHSize].Sex = RESPONSE
    AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
    AND: P[P1].Sex = Male

himher := 'him'

COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0
    AND: P[FHHSize].Sex = RESPONSE
    AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
    AND: P[P1].Sex = Female

himher := 'her'

CHECK IF: HHSize > 0
    AND: P[FHHSize].Sex = RESPONSE
    AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
    AND: (P[P1].Depend = Child) AND (P[PHHSize].QRel[PHHSize - 1].R = RESPONSE)
    (LegGuard[[P1] = 1) AND INVOLVING(P[P1].AgeOf,P[P1].DoB)

    ^I
    ^P[P1].Name is under 16, so you MUST recode ^himher as the child (relationship code 3) of an adult: in order of priority, the person receiving Child Benefit for ^himher, or the legal guardian, or whoever is responsible for ^himher.

    (NB. If no-one in the household is over age 15, the household is ineligible - outcome code ^Out772).

CHECK IF: HHSize > 0
    AND: P[FHHSize].Sex = RESPONSE
    AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: HHSize > 0
    AND: P[FHHSize].Sex = RESPONSE
    AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: HHSize > 0
    AND: P[FHHSize].Sex = RESPONSE
    AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: HHSize > 0
    AND: P[FHHSize].Sex = RESPONSE
    AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: `HHSize > 0`
    AND: `P[FHHSize].Sex = RESPONSE`
    AND: `In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: `HHSize > 0`
    AND: `P[FHHSize].Sex = RESPONSE`
    AND: `In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: `HHSize > 0`
    AND: `P[FHHSize].Sex = RESPONSE`
    AND: `In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: `HHSize > 0`
    AND: `P[FHHSize].Sex = RESPONSE`
    AND: `In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: `HHSize > 0`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: `HHSize > 0`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: `HHSize > 0`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: `HHSize > 0`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: `HHSize > 0`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: `HHSize > 0`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: `HHSize > 0`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: `HHSize > 0`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: HHSize > 0
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: HHSize > 0
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: HHSize > 0
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: HHSize > 0
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: HHSize > 0
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: HHSize > 0
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: HHSize > 0
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A (continued)

FAMILY RESOURCES SURVEY 2012-2013

CHECK IF: HHSize > 0
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: HHSize > 0
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: HHSize > 0
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: HHSize > 0
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize
AND: (HHG.P[Loop1].MS IN [Married, CPart]) AND (HHG.P[Loop1].Spouses = 0)
AND: SpOut[Loop1] = Amend
HHG.P[Loop1].Sex <> RESPONSE

^I
Press <Enter> to return to the household grid.

CHECK IF: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize
AND: (HHG.P[Loop1].MS IN [Married, CPart]) AND (HHG.P[Loop1].Spouses = 0)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize
AND: (HHG.P[Loop1].MS IN [Married, CPart]) AND (HHG.P[Loop1].Spouses = 0)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize
AND: (HHG.P[Loop1].MS IN [Married, CPart]) AND (HHG.P[Loop1].Spouses = 0)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize
AND: (HHG.P[Loop1].MS IN [Married, CPart]) AND (HHG.P[Loop1].Spouses = 0)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE

AllNameNo := ''

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE

AdNameNo := ''

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE

AllAd := 0

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE

AllCh := 0

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE

ChUnder1 := 0

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE

Over75 := 0

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE

Over60 := 0

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE

Under19 := 0

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE

WorkingAge := 0

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE
    AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: HHG.P[Loop1].Sex = RESPONSE

AllNameNo := (AllNameNo + '
' + STR(Loop1,2,0) + '. ' + QNames.M[Loop1].Name)

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE
    AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: HHG.P[Loop1].Sex = RESPONSE
    AND: HHG.P[Loop1].DVAge IN [16 .. 120]

AdNameNo := (AdNameNo + '
' + STR(Loop1,2,0) + '. ' + QNames.M[Loop1].Name)

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE
    AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: HHG.P[Loop1].Sex = RESPONSE
    AND: HHG.P[Loop1].DVAge IN [16 .. 120]

OneHRP := Loop1

COMPUTE IF: *HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE*
     AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize*
     AND: *HHG.P[Loop1].Sex = RESPONSE*
     AND: *HHG.P[Loop1].DVAge IN [16 .. 120]*

AllAd := (AllAd + 1)

COMPUTE IF: *HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE*
     AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize*
     AND: *HHG.P[Loop1].Sex = RESPONSE*
     AND: *HHG.P[Loop1].DVAge IN [16 .. 120]*

AdNo[AllAd] := Loop1

COMPUTE IF: *HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE*
     AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize*
     AND: *HHG.P[Loop1].Sex = RESPONSE*
     AND: *NOT (HHG.P[Loop1].DVAge IN [16 .. 120])*

AllCh := (AllCh + 1)

COMPUTE IF: *HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE*
     AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize*
     AND: *HHG.P[Loop1].Sex = RESPONSE*
     AND: *NOT (HHG.P[Loop1].DVAge IN [16 .. 120])*

ChNo[AllCh] := Loop1

COMPUTE IF: *HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE*
     AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize*
     AND: *HHG.P[Loop1].Sex = RESPONSE*
     AND: *HHG.P[Loop1].DVAge IN [0 .. 1]*

ChUnder1 := (ChUnder1 + 1)

COMPUTE IF: *HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE*
     AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize*
     AND: *HHG.P[Loop1].Sex = RESPONSE*
     AND: *HHG.P[Loop1].DVAge >= 75*

Over75 := (Over75 + 1)

COMPUTE IF: *HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE*
     AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize*
     AND: *HHG.P[Loop1].Sex = RESPONSE*
     AND: *HHG.P[Loop1].DVAge >= 60*

Over60 := (Over60 + 1)

COMPUTE IF: *HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE*
     AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize*
     AND: *HHG.P[Loop1].Sex = RESPONSE*
     AND: *HHG.P[Loop1].DVAge IN [0 .. 18]*

Under19 := (Under19 + 1)

COMPUTE IF: *HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE*
     AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize*
     AND: *HHG.P[Loop1].Sex = RESPONSE*

DMAge[Loop1] := HHG.P[Loop1].DVAge

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize
AND: HHG.P[Loop1].Sex = RESPONSE

DMDoB[Loop1] := HHG.P[Loop1].DoB

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize
AND: HHG.P[Loop1].Sex = RESPONSE

DMTEA[Loop1] := HHG.P[Loop1].TEA

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize
AND: HHG.P[Loop1].Sex = RESPONSE

DMParent1[Loop1] := HHG.P[Loop1].Parent1

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize
AND: HHG.P[Loop1].Sex = RESPONSE

DMParent2[Loop1] := HHG.P[Loop1].Parent2

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize
AND: HHG.P[Loop1].Sex = RESPONSE

DMNumParn[Loop1] := HHG.P[Loop1].NumParn

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize
AND: HHG.P[Loop1].Sex = RESPONSE

DMSex[Loop1] := HHG.P[Loop1].Sex

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize
AND: HHG.P[Loop1].Sex = RESPONSE

DMTrainee[Loop1] := HHG.P[Loop1].Trainee

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize
AND: HHG.P[Loop1].Sex = RESPONSE

PRec[Loop1].Sex := HHG.P[Loop1].Sex

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize
AND: HHG.P[Loop1].Sex = RESPONSE

PRec[Loop1].MS := HHG.P[Loop1].MS

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize
AND: HHG.P[Loop1].Sex = RESPONSE

PRec[Loop1].W1 := HHG.P[Loop1].W1

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE
 AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: HHG.P[Loop1].Sex = RESPONSE

PRec[Loop1].W2 := HHG.P[Loop1].W2

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE
 AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: HHG.P[Loop1].Sex = RESPONSE

PRec[Loop1].FtEd := HHG.P[Loop1].FTEd

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE
 AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: HHG.P[Loop1].Sex = RESPONSE

PRec[Loop1].TypeEd := HHG.P[Loop1].TypeEd

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE
 AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: HHG.P[Loop1].Sex = RESPONSE
 AND: HHG.P[Loop1].Depend IN [DepAd .. Child]

NCDVCP := (NCDVCP + 1)

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE
 AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: HHG.P[Loop1].Sex = RESPONSE
 AND: (HHG.P[Loop1].Depend IN [DepAd .. Child]) AND
 ((HHG.P[Loop1].NumPart > 0) OR (LegGuard[Loop1] = 2))

PRec[Loop1].Depend := Adult

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE
 AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: HHG.P[Loop1].Sex = RESPONSE
 AND: NOT ((HHG.P[Loop1].Depend IN [DepAd .. Child]) AND
 ((HHG.P[Loop1].NumPart > 0) OR (LegGuard[Loop1] = 2))

PRec[Loop1].Depend := HHG.P[Loop1].Depend

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE
 AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: HHG.P[Loop1].Sex = RESPONSE
 AND: DMSex[Loop1] = Male
 AND: DMAge[Loop1] > 64

DMPenFlag[Loop1] := Yes

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE
 AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: HHG.P[Loop1].Sex = RESPONSE
 AND: DMSex[Loop1] = Male
 AND: NOT (DMAge[Loop1] > 64)

DMPenFlag[Loop1] := No

COMPUTE IF: *HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE*
    AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *HHG.P[Loop1].Sex = RESPONSE*
    AND: *DMSex[Loop1] = Female*
    AND: *DMDoB[Loop1] = RESPONSE*
    AND: *DMDoB[Loop1] < TODATE (1950, 4, 1)*

DMPenFlag[Loop1] := Yes

COMPUTE IF: *HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE*
    AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *HHG.P[Loop1].Sex = RESPONSE*
    AND: *DMSex[Loop1] = Female*
    AND: *DMDoB[Loop1] = RESPONSE*
    AND: *(DMDoB[Loop1] = TODATE (1950, 4, 1)) AND (QSignIn.StartDat >= TODATE (2010, 4, 1))*

DMPenFlag[Loop1] := Yes

COMPUTE IF: *HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE*
    AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *HHG.P[Loop1].Sex = RESPONSE*
    AND: *DMSex[Loop1] = Female*
    AND: *DMDoB[Loop1] = RESPONSE*
    AND: *(DMDoB[Loop1] = TODATE (1950, 4, 2)) AND (QSignIn.StartDat >= TODATE (2010, 4, 2))*

DMPenFlag[Loop1] := Yes

COMPUTE IF: *HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE*
    AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *HHG.P[Loop1].Sex = RESPONSE*
    AND: *DMSex[Loop1] = Female*
    AND: *DMDoB[Loop1] = RESPONSE*
    AND: *(DMDoB[Loop1] = TODATE (1950, 4, 3)) AND (QSignIn.StartDat >= TODATE (2010, 4, 3))*

DMPenFlag[Loop1] := Yes

COMPUTE IF: *HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE*
    AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *HHG.P[Loop1].Sex = RESPONSE*
    AND: *DMSex[Loop1] = Female*
    AND: *DMDoB[Loop1] = RESPONSE*
    AND: *(DMDoB[Loop1] = TODATE (1950, 4, 4)) AND (QSignIn.StartDat >= TODATE (2010, 4, 4))*

DMPenFlag[Loop1] := Yes

COMPUTE IF: *HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE*
    AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *HHG.P[Loop1].Sex = RESPONSE*
    AND: *DMSex[Loop1] = Female*
    AND: *DMDoB[Loop1] = RESPONSE*
    AND: *(DMDoB[Loop1] = TODATE (1950, 4, 5)) AND (QSignIn.StartDat >= TODATE (2010, 4, 5))*

DMPenFlag[Loop1] := Yes

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE
    AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: HHG.P[Loop1].Sex = RESPONSE
    AND: DMSex[Loop1] = Female
    AND: DMDoB[Loop1] = RESPONSE
    AND: (DMDoB[Loop1] <= TODATE (1950, 5, 5)) AND (QSignIn.StartDat >=
TODATE (2010, 5, 6))

DMPenFlag[Loop1] := Yes

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE
    AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: HHG.P[Loop1].Sex = RESPONSE
    AND: DMSex[Loop1] = Female
    AND: DMDoB[Loop1] = RESPONSE
    AND: (DMDoB[Loop1] <= TODATE (1950, 6, 5)) AND (QSignIn.StartDat >=
TODATE (2010, 7, 6))

DMPenFlag[Loop1] := Yes

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE
    AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: HHG.P[Loop1].Sex = RESPONSE
    AND: DMSex[Loop1] = Female
    AND: DMDoB[Loop1] = RESPONSE
    AND: (DMDoB[Loop1] <= TODATE (1950, 7, 5)) AND (QSignIn.StartDat >=
TODATE (2010, 9, 6))

DMPenFlag[Loop1] := Yes

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE
    AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: HHG.P[Loop1].Sex = RESPONSE
    AND: DMSex[Loop1] = Female
    AND: DMDoB[Loop1] = RESPONSE
    AND: (DMDoB[Loop1] <= TODATE (1950, 8, 5)) AND (QSignIn.StartDat >=
TODATE (2010, 11, 6))

DMPenFlag[Loop1] := Yes

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE
    AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: HHG.P[Loop1].Sex = RESPONSE
    AND: DMSex[Loop1] = Female
    AND: DMDoB[Loop1] = RESPONSE
    AND: (DMDoB[Loop1] <= TODATE (1950, 9, 5)) AND (QSignIn.StartDat >=
TODATE (2011, 1, 6))

DMPenFlag[Loop1] := Yes

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE
    AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: HHG.P[Loop1].Sex = RESPONSE
    AND: DMSex[Loop1] = Female
    AND: DMDoB[Loop1] = RESPONSE
    AND: (DMDoB[Loop1] <= TODATE (1950, 10, 5)) AND (QSignIn.StartDat >=
TODATE (2011, 3, 6))

DMPenFlag[Loop1] := Yes

COMPUTE IF: *HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE*
    AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *HHG.P[Loop1].Sex = RESPONSE*
    AND: *DMSex[Loop1] = Female*
    AND: *DMDoB[Loop1] = RESPONSE*
    AND: *(DMDoB[Loop1] <= TODATE (1950, 11, 5)) AND (QSignIn.StartDat >=*
TODATE (2011, 5, 6))

DMPenFlag[Loop1] := Yes

COMPUTE IF: *HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE*
    AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *HHG.P[Loop1].Sex = RESPONSE*
    AND: *DMSex[Loop1] = Female*
    AND: *DMDoB[Loop1] = RESPONSE*
    AND: *(DMDoB[Loop1] <= TODATE (1950, 12, 5)) AND (QSignIn.StartDat >=*
TODATE (2011, 7, 6))

DMPenFlag[Loop1] := Yes

COMPUTE IF: *HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE*
    AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *HHG.P[Loop1].Sex = RESPONSE*
    AND: *DMSex[Loop1] = Female*
    AND: *DMDoB[Loop1] = RESPONSE*
    AND: *(DMDoB[Loop1] <= TODATE (1951, 1, 5)) AND (QSignIn.StartDat >=*
TODATE (2011, 9, 6))

DMPenFlag[Loop1] := Yes

COMPUTE IF: *HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE*
    AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *HHG.P[Loop1].Sex = RESPONSE*
    AND: *DMSex[Loop1] = Female*
    AND: *DMDoB[Loop1] = RESPONSE*
    AND: *(DMDoB[Loop1] <= TODATE (1951, 2, 5)) AND (QSignIn.StartDat >=*
TODATE (2011, 11, 6))

DMPenFlag[Loop1] := Yes

COMPUTE IF: *HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE*
    AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *HHG.P[Loop1].Sex = RESPONSE*
    AND: *DMSex[Loop1] = Female*
    AND: *DMDoB[Loop1] = RESPONSE*
    AND: *(DMDoB[Loop1] <= TODATE (1951, 3, 5)) AND (QSignIn.StartDat >=*
TODATE (2012, 1, 6))

DMPenFlag[Loop1] := Yes

COMPUTE IF: *HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE*
    AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *HHG.P[Loop1].Sex = RESPONSE*
    AND: *DMSex[Loop1] = Female*
    AND: *DMDoB[Loop1] = RESPONSE*
    AND: *(DMDoB[Loop1] <= TODATE (1951, 4, 5)) AND (QSignIn.StartDat >=*
TODATE (2012, 3, 6))

DMPenFlag[Loop1] := Yes

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE
    AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: HHG.P[Loop1].Sex = RESPONSE
    AND: DMSex[Loop1] = Female
    AND: DMDoB[Loop1] = RESPONSE
    AND: (DMDoB[Loop1] <= TODATE (1951, 5, 5)) AND (QSignIn.StartDat >=
TODATE (2012, 5, 6))

DMPenFlag[Loop1] := Yes

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE
    AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: HHG.P[Loop1].Sex = RESPONSE
    AND: DMSex[Loop1] = Female
    AND: DMDoB[Loop1] = RESPONSE
    AND: (DMDoB[Loop1] <= TODATE (1951, 6, 5)) AND (QSignIn.StartDat >=
TODATE (2012, 7, 6))

DMPenFlag[Loop1] := Yes

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE
    AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: HHG.P[Loop1].Sex = RESPONSE
    AND: DMSex[Loop1] = Female
    AND: DMDoB[Loop1] = RESPONSE
    AND: (DMDoB[Loop1] <= TODATE (1951, 7, 5)) AND (QSignIn.StartDat >=
TODATE (2012, 9, 6))

DMPenFlag[Loop1] := Yes

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE
    AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: HHG.P[Loop1].Sex = RESPONSE
    AND: DMSex[Loop1] = Female
    AND: DMDoB[Loop1] = RESPONSE
    AND: (DMDoB[Loop1] <= TODATE (1951, 8, 5)) AND (QSignIn.StartDat >=
TODATE (2012, 11, 6))

DMPenFlag[Loop1] := Yes

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE
    AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: HHG.P[Loop1].Sex = RESPONSE
    AND: DMSex[Loop1] = Female
    AND: DMDoB[Loop1] = RESPONSE
    AND: (DMDoB[Loop1] <= TODATE (1951, 9, 5)) AND (QSignIn.StartDat >=
TODATE (2013, 1, 6))

DMPenFlag[Loop1] := Yes

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE
    AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: HHG.P[Loop1].Sex = RESPONSE
    AND: DMSex[Loop1] = Female
    AND: DMDoB[Loop1] = RESPONSE
    AND: (DMDoB[Loop1] <= TODATE (1951, 10, 5)) AND (QSignIn.StartDat >=
TODATE (2013, 3, 6))

DMPenFlag[Loop1] := Yes

COMPUTE IF: *HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE*
    AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: HHG.P[Loop1].Sex = RESPONSE
    AND: DMSex[Loop1] = Female
    AND: DMDoB[Loop1] = RESPONSE
    AND: (DMDoB[Loop1] <= TODATE (1951, 11, 5)) AND (QSignIn.StartDat >=
    TODATE (2013, 5, 6))

DMPenFlag[Loop1] := Yes

COMPUTE IF: *HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE*
    AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: HHG.P[Loop1].Sex = RESPONSE
    AND: DMSex[Loop1] = Female
    AND: DMDoB[Loop1] = RESPONSE
    AND: (DMDoB[Loop1] <= TODATE (1951, 12, 5)) AND (QSignIn.StartDat >=
    TODATE (2013, 7, 6))

DMPenFlag[Loop1] := Yes

COMPUTE IF: *HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE*
    AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: HHG.P[Loop1].Sex = RESPONSE
    AND: DMSex[Loop1] = Female
    AND: DMDoB[Loop1] = RESPONSE
    AND: (DMDoB[Loop1] <= TODATE (1952, 1, 5)) AND (QSignIn.StartDat >=
    TODATE (2013, 9, 6))

DMPenFlag[Loop1] := Yes

COMPUTE IF: *HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE*
    AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: HHG.P[Loop1].Sex = RESPONSE
    AND: DMSex[Loop1] = Female
    AND: DMDoB[Loop1] = RESPONSE
    AND: (DMDoB[Loop1] <= TODATE (1952, 2, 5)) AND (QSignIn.StartDat >=
    TODATE (2013, 11, 6))

DMPenFlag[Loop1] := Yes

COMPUTE IF: *HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE*
    AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: HHG.P[Loop1].Sex = RESPONSE
    AND: DMSex[Loop1] = Female
    AND: DMDoB[Loop1] = RESPONSE
    AND: (DMDoB[Loop1] <= TODATE (1952, 3, 5)) AND (QSignIn.StartDat >=
    TODATE (2014, 1, 6))

DMPenFlag[Loop1] := Yes

COMPUTE IF: *HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE*
    AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: HHG.P[Loop1].Sex = RESPONSE
    AND: DMSex[Loop1] = Female
    AND: DMDoB[Loop1] = RESPONSE
    AND: (DMDoB[Loop1] <= TODATE (1952, 4, 5)) AND (QSignIn.StartDat >=
    TODATE (2014, 3, 6))

DMPenFlag[Loop1] := Yes

COMPUTE IF: *HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE*
    AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: HHG.P[Loop1].Sex = RESPONSE
    AND: DMSex[Loop1] = Female
    AND: DMDoB[Loop1] = RESPONSE
    AND: (DMDoB[Loop1] <= TODATE (1952, 5, 5)) AND (QSignIn.StartDat >=
TODATE (2014, 5, 6))

DMPenFlag[Loop1] := Yes

COMPUTE IF: *HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE*
    AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: HHG.P[Loop1].Sex = RESPONSE
    AND: DMSex[Loop1] = Female
    AND: DMDoB[Loop1] = RESPONSE
    AND: (DMDoB[Loop1] <= TODATE (1952, 6, 5)) AND (QSignIn.StartDat >=
TODATE (2014, 7, 6))

DMPenFlag[Loop1] := Yes

COMPUTE IF: *HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE*
    AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: HHG.P[Loop1].Sex = RESPONSE
    AND: DMSex[Loop1] = Female
    AND: DMDoB[Loop1] = RESPONSE
    AND: (DMDoB[Loop1] <= TODATE (1952, 7, 5)) AND (QSignIn.StartDat >=
TODATE (2014, 9, 6))

DMPenFlag[Loop1] := Yes

COMPUTE IF: *HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE*
    AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: HHG.P[Loop1].Sex = RESPONSE
    AND: DMSex[Loop1] = Female
    AND: DMDoB[Loop1] = RESPONSE
    AND: (DMDoB[Loop1] <= TODATE (1952, 8, 5)) AND (QSignIn.StartDat >=
TODATE (2014, 11, 6))

DMPenFlag[Loop1] := Yes

COMPUTE IF: *HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE*
    AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: HHG.P[Loop1].Sex = RESPONSE
    AND: DMSex[Loop1] = Female
    AND: DMDoB[Loop1] = RESPONSE
    AND: (DMDoB[Loop1] <= TODATE (1952, 9, 5)) AND (QSignIn.StartDat >=
TODATE (2015, 1, 6))

DMPenFlag[Loop1] := Yes

COMPUTE IF: *HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE*
    AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: HHG.P[Loop1].Sex = RESPONSE
    AND: DMSex[Loop1] = Female
    AND: DMDoB[Loop1] = RESPONSE
    AND: (DMDoB[Loop1] <= TODATE (1952, 10, 5)) AND (QSignIn.StartDat >=
TODATE (2015, 3, 6))

DMPenFlag[Loop1] := Yes

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE
   AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize
   AND: HHG.P[Loop1].Sex = RESPONSE
   AND: DMSex[Loop1] = Female
   AND: DMDoB[Loop1] = RESPONSE
   AND: (DMDoB[Loop1] <= TODATE (1952, 11, 5)) AND (QSignIn.StartDat >=
TODATE (2015, 5, 6))

DMPenFlag[Loop1] := Yes

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE
   AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize
   AND: HHG.P[Loop1].Sex = RESPONSE
   AND: DMSex[Loop1] = Female
   AND: DMDoB[Loop1] = RESPONSE
   AND: (DMDoB[Loop1] <= TODATE (1952, 12, 5)) AND (QSignIn.StartDat >=
TODATE (2015, 7, 6))

DMPenFlag[Loop1] := Yes

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE
   AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize
   AND: HHG.P[Loop1].Sex = RESPONSE
   AND: DMSex[Loop1] = Female
   AND: DMDoB[Loop1] = RESPONSE
   AND: (DMDoB[Loop1] <= TODATE (1953, 1, 5)) AND (QSignIn.StartDat >=
TODATE (2015, 9, 6))

DMPenFlag[Loop1] := Yes

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE
   AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize
   AND: HHG.P[Loop1].Sex = RESPONSE
   AND: DMSex[Loop1] = Female
   AND: DMDoB[Loop1] = RESPONSE
   AND: (DMDoB[Loop1] <= TODATE (1953, 2, 5)) AND (QSignIn.StartDat >=
TODATE (2015, 11, 6))

DMPenFlag[Loop1] := Yes

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE
   AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize
   AND: HHG.P[Loop1].Sex = RESPONSE
   AND: DMSex[Loop1] = Female
   AND: DMDoB[Loop1] = RESPONSE
   AND: (DMDoB[Loop1] <= TODATE (1953, 3, 5)) AND (QSignIn.StartDat >=
TODATE (2016, 1, 6))

DMPenFlag[Loop1] := Yes

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE
   AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize
   AND: HHG.P[Loop1].Sex = RESPONSE
   AND: DMSex[Loop1] = Female
   AND: DMDoB[Loop1] = RESPONSE
   AND: (DMDoB[Loop1] <= TODATE (1953, 4, 5)) AND (QSignIn.StartDat >=
TODATE (2016, 3, 6))

DMPenFlag[Loop1] := Yes

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE
    AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: HHG.P[Loop1].Sex = RESPONSE
    AND: DMSex[Loop1] = Female
    AND: DMDoB[Loop1] = RESPONSE
    AND: (DMDoB[Loop1] <= TODATE (1953, 5, 5)) AND (QSignIn.StartDat >= TODATE (2016, 5, 6))

DMPenFlag[Loop1] := Yes

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE
    AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: HHG.P[Loop1].Sex = RESPONSE
    AND: DMSex[Loop1] = Female
    AND: DMDoB[Loop1] = RESPONSE
    AND: (DMDoB[Loop1] <= TODATE (1953, 6, 5)) AND (QSignIn.StartDat >= TODATE (2016, 7, 6))

DMPenFlag[Loop1] := Yes

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE
    AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: HHG.P[Loop1].Sex = RESPONSE
    AND: DMSex[Loop1] = Female
    AND: DMDoB[Loop1] = RESPONSE
    AND: (DMDoB[Loop1] <= TODATE (1953, 7, 5)) AND (QSignIn.StartDat >= TODATE (2016, 9, 6))

DMPenFlag[Loop1] := Yes

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE
    AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: HHG.P[Loop1].Sex = RESPONSE
    AND: DMSex[Loop1] = Female
    AND: DMDoB[Loop1] = RESPONSE
    AND: (DMDoB[Loop1] <= TODATE (1953, 8, 5)) AND (QSignIn.StartDat >= TODATE (2016, 11, 6))

DMPenFlag[Loop1] := Yes

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE
    AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: HHG.P[Loop1].Sex = RESPONSE
    AND: DMSex[Loop1] = Female
    AND: DMDoB[Loop1] = RESPONSE
    AND: (DMDoB[Loop1] <= TODATE (1953, 9, 5)) AND (QSignIn.StartDat >= TODATE (2017, 1, 6))

DMPenFlag[Loop1] := Yes

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE
    AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: HHG.P[Loop1].Sex = RESPONSE
    AND: DMSex[Loop1] = Female
    AND: DMDoB[Loop1] = RESPONSE
    AND: (DMDoB[Loop1] <= TODATE (1953, 10, 5)) AND (QSignIn.StartDat >= TODATE (2017, 3, 6))

DMPenFlag[Loop1] := Yes

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize
AND: HHG.P[Loop1].Sex = RESPONSE
AND: DMSex[Loop1] = Female
AND: DMDoB[Loop1] = RESPONSE
AND: (DMDoB[Loop1] <= TODATE (1953, 11, 5)) AND (QSignIn.StartDat >= TODATE (2017, 5, 6))

DMPenFlag[Loop1] := Yes

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize
AND: HHG.P[Loop1].Sex = RESPONSE
AND: DMSex[Loop1] = Female
AND: DMDoB[Loop1] = RESPONSE
AND: (DMDoB[Loop1] <= TODATE (1953, 12, 5)) AND (QSignIn.StartDat >= TODATE (2017, 7, 6))

DMPenFlag[Loop1] := Yes

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize
AND: HHG.P[Loop1].Sex = RESPONSE
AND: DMSex[Loop1] = Female
AND: DMDoB[Loop1] = RESPONSE
AND: (DMDoB[Loop1] <= TODATE (1954, 1, 5)) AND (QSignIn.StartDat >= TODATE (2017, 9, 6))

DMPenFlag[Loop1] := Yes

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize
AND: HHG.P[Loop1].Sex = RESPONSE
AND: DMSex[Loop1] = Female
AND: DMDoB[Loop1] = RESPONSE
AND: (DMDoB[Loop1] <= TODATE (1954, 2, 5)) AND (QSignIn.StartDat >= TODATE (2017, 11, 6))

DMPenFlag[Loop1] := Yes

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize
AND: HHG.P[Loop1].Sex = RESPONSE
AND: DMSex[Loop1] = Female
AND: DMDoB[Loop1] = RESPONSE
AND: (DMDoB[Loop1] <= TODATE (1954, 3, 5)) AND (QSignIn.StartDat >= TODATE (2018, 1, 6))

DMPenFlag[Loop1] := Yes

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize
AND: HHG.P[Loop1].Sex = RESPONSE
AND: DMSex[Loop1] = Female
AND: DMDoB[Loop1] = RESPONSE
AND: (DMDoB[Loop1] <= TODATE (1954, 4, 5)) AND (QSignIn.StartDat >= TODATE (2018, 3, 6))

DMPenFlag[Loop1] := Yes

COMPUTE IF: *HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE*
  AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize*
  AND: *HHG.P[Loop1].Sex = RESPONSE*
  AND: *DMSex[Loop1] = Female*
  AND: *DMDoB[Loop1] = RESPONSE*
  AND: *(DMDoB[Loop1] <= TODATE (1954, 5, 5)) AND (QSignIn.StartDat >=*
  TODATE (2018, 5, 6))

DMPenFlag[Loop1] := Yes

COMPUTE IF: *HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE*
  AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize*
  AND: *HHG.P[Loop1].Sex = RESPONSE*
  AND: *DMSex[Loop1] = Female*
  AND: *DMDoB[Loop1] = RESPONSE*
  AND: *(DMDoB[Loop1] <= TODATE (1954, 6, 5)) AND (QSignIn.StartDat >=*
  TODATE (2018, 7, 6))

DMPenFlag[Loop1] := Yes

COMPUTE IF: *HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE*
  AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize*
  AND: *HHG.P[Loop1].Sex = RESPONSE*
  AND: *DMSex[Loop1] = Female*
  AND: *DMDoB[Loop1] = RESPONSE*
  AND: *(DMDoB[Loop1] <= TODATE (1954, 7, 5)) AND (QSignIn.StartDat >=*
  TODATE (2018, 9, 6))

DMPenFlag[Loop1] := Yes

COMPUTE IF: *HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE*
  AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize*
  AND: *HHG.P[Loop1].Sex = RESPONSE*
  AND: *DMSex[Loop1] = Female*
  AND: *DMDoB[Loop1] = RESPONSE*
  AND: *(DMDoB[Loop1] <= TODATE (1954, 8, 5)) AND (QSignIn.StartDat >=*
  TODATE (2018, 11, 6))

DMPenFlag[Loop1] := Yes

COMPUTE IF: *HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE*
  AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize*
  AND: *HHG.P[Loop1].Sex = RESPONSE*
  AND: *DMSex[Loop1] = Female*
  AND: *DMDoB[Loop1] = RESPONSE*
  AND: *(DMDoB[Loop1] <= TODATE (1954, 9, 5)) AND (QSignIn.StartDat >=*
  TODATE (2019, 1, 6))

DMPenFlag[Loop1] := Yes

COMPUTE IF: *HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE*
  AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize*
  AND: *HHG.P[Loop1].Sex = RESPONSE*
  AND: *DMSex[Loop1] = Female*
  AND: *DMDoB[Loop1] = RESPONSE*
  AND: *(DMDoB[Loop1] <= TODATE (1954, 10, 5)) AND (QSignIn.StartDat >=*
  TODATE (2019, 3, 6))

DMPenFlag[Loop1] := Yes

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE
    AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: HHG.P[Loop1].Sex = RESPONSE
    AND: DMSex[Loop1] = Female
    AND: DMDoB[Loop1] = RESPONSE
    AND: (DMDoB[Loop1] <= TODATE (1954, 11, 5)) AND (QSignIn.StartDat >=
TODATE (2019, 5, 6))

DMPenFlag[Loop1] := Yes

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE
    AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: HHG.P[Loop1].Sex = RESPONSE
    AND: DMSex[Loop1] = Female
    AND: DMDoB[Loop1] = RESPONSE
    AND: (DMDoB[Loop1] <= TODATE (1954, 12, 5)) AND (QSignIn.StartDat >=
TODATE (2019, 7, 6))

DMPenFlag[Loop1] := Yes

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE
    AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: HHG.P[Loop1].Sex = RESPONSE
    AND: DMSex[Loop1] = Female
    AND: DMDoB[Loop1] = RESPONSE
    AND: (DMDoB[Loop1] <= TODATE (1955, 1, 5)) AND (QSignIn.StartDat >=
TODATE (2019, 9, 6))

DMPenFlag[Loop1] := Yes

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE
    AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: HHG.P[Loop1].Sex = RESPONSE
    AND: DMSex[Loop1] = Female
    AND: DMDoB[Loop1] = RESPONSE
    AND: (DMDoB[Loop1] <= TODATE (1955, 2, 5)) AND (QSignIn.StartDat >=
TODATE (2019, 11, 6))

DMPenFlag[Loop1] := Yes

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE
    AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: HHG.P[Loop1].Sex = RESPONSE
    AND: DMSex[Loop1] = Female
    AND: DMDoB[Loop1] = RESPONSE
    AND: (DMDoB[Loop1] <= TODATE (1955, 3, 5)) AND (QSignIn.StartDat >=
TODATE (2020, 1, 6))

DMPenFlag[Loop1] := Yes

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE
    AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: HHG.P[Loop1].Sex = RESPONSE
    AND: DMSex[Loop1] = Female
    AND: DMDoB[Loop1] = RESPONSE
    AND: (DMDoB[Loop1] <= TODATE (1955, 4, 5)) AND (QSignIn.StartDat >=
TODATE (2020, 3, 6))

DMPenFlag[Loop1] := Yes

COMPUTE IF: *HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE*
    AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: HHG.P[Loop1].Sex = RESPONSE
    AND: DMSex[Loop1] = Female
    AND: DMDoB[Loop1] = RESPONSE
    AND: NOT ((DMDoB[Loop1] <= TODATE (1955, 4, 5)) AND (QSignIn.StartDat >= TODATE (2020, 3, 6))

DMPenFlag[Loop1] := No

COMPUTE IF: *HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE*
    AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: HHG.P[Loop1].Sex = RESPONSE
    AND: DMSex[Loop1] = Female
    AND: DMDoB[Loop1] = NONRESPONSE
    AND: (DMAge[Loop1] >= 60) AND (QSignIn.StartDat < TODATE (2012, 4, 1))

DMPenFlag[Loop1] := Yes

COMPUTE IF: *HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE*
    AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: HHG.P[Loop1].Sex = RESPONSE
    AND: DMSex[Loop1] = Female
    AND: DMDoB[Loop1] = NONRESPONSE
    AND: ((DMAge[Loop1] >= 61) AND (QSignIn.StartDat >= TODATE (2012, 4, 1))) AND (QSignIn.StartDat <= TODATE (2014, 3, 31))

DMPenFlag[Loop1] := Yes

COMPUTE IF: *HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE*
    AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: HHG.P[Loop1].Sex = RESPONSE
    AND: DMSex[Loop1] = Female
    AND: DMDoB[Loop1] = NONRESPONSE
    AND: ((DMAge[Loop1] >= 62) AND (QSignIn.StartDat >= TODATE (2014, 4, 1))) AND (QSignIn.StartDat <= TODATE (2016, 3, 31))

DMPenFlag[Loop1] := Yes

COMPUTE IF: *HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE*
    AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: HHG.P[Loop1].Sex = RESPONSE
    AND: DMSex[Loop1] = Female
    AND: DMDoB[Loop1] = NONRESPONSE
    AND: ((DMAge[Loop1] >= 63) AND (QSignIn.StartDat >= TODATE (2016, 4, 1))) AND (QSignIn.StartDat <= TODATE (2018, 3, 31))

DMPenFlag[Loop1] := Yes

COMPUTE IF: *HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE*
    AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: HHG.P[Loop1].Sex = RESPONSE
    AND: DMSex[Loop1] = Female
    AND: DMDoB[Loop1] = NONRESPONSE
    AND: ((DMAge[Loop1] >= 64) AND (QSignIn.StartDat >= TODATE (2018, 4, 1))) AND (QSignIn.StartDat <= TODATE (2020, 3, 31))

DMPenFlag[Loop1] := Yes

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE
    AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: HHG.P[Loop1].Sex = RESPONSE
    AND: DMSex[Loop1] = Female
    AND: DMDoB[Loop1] = NONRESPONSE
    AND: (DMAge[Loop1] >= 65) AND (QSignIn.StartDat >= TODATE (2020, 4, 1))

DMPenFlag[Loop1] := Yes

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE
    AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: HHG.P[Loop1].Sex = RESPONSE
    AND: DMSex[Loop1] = Female
    AND: DMDoB[Loop1] = NONRESPONSE
    AND: (QSignIn.StartDat >= TODATE (2020, 5, 6)) AND (DMAge[Loop1] > 64)

DMPenFlag[Loop1] := Yes

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE
    AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: HHG.P[Loop1].Sex = RESPONSE
    AND: DMSex[Loop1] = Female
    AND: DMDoB[Loop1] = NONRESPONSE
    AND: NOT ((QSignIn.StartDat >= TODATE (2020, 5, 6)) AND (DMAge[Loop1] > 64)

DMPenFlag[Loop1] := No

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE
    AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: HHG.P[Loop1].Sex = RESPONSE
    AND: DMSex[Loop1] = Female
    AND: NOT (DMDoB[Loop1] = NONRESPONSE)

DMPenFlag[Loop1] := No

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE
    AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: HHG.P[Loop1].Sex = RESPONSE
    AND: (DMAge[Loop1] >= 16) AND (DMPenFlag[Loop1] <> Yes)

WorkingAge := (WorkingAge + 1)

WARN IF: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE
    AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: HHG.P[Loop1].Sex = RESPONSE
    AND: (HHG.P[Loop1].CupChk = Yes) AND HHG.P[HHSize].QRel[HHSize].R <> EMPTY
    (HHG.P[Loop1].NumCohab > 0) AND
    INVOLVING(HHG.P[HHSize].QRel[HHSize].R,HHG.P[Loop1].CupChk)

^I(^HHG.P[Loop1].Name)^I^N Can I just check, you said earlier that you were living with someone in this household as a couple, is this correct?^N
^I
If Yes: go back and correct the code at Relationship.
If No: go back and correct CupChk to No (2).

WARN IF: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE
    AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: HHG.P[Loop1].Sex = RESPONSE
    AND: (HHG.P[Loop1].CupChk = No) AND HHG.P[HHSize].QRel[HHSize].R <>
    EMPTY
    (HHG.P[Loop1].NumCohab = 0) AND
    INVOLVING(HHG.P[HHSize].QRel[HHSize].R,HHG.P[Loop1].CupChk)

^I(^HHG.P[Loop1].Name)^I^N Can I just check, are you living with anyone in the household as a couple?^N
^I
If Yes: go back and correct CupChk to Yes (1).
If No: go back and correct the code at Relationship.

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE
    AND: AllAd = 1

you := 'you'

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE
    AND: NOT (AllAd = 1)

you := 'ANY of you'

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE
    AND: (AllAd + AllCh) = 1

any_of_you := 'you'

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE
    AND: NOT ((AllAd + AllCh) = 1)

any_of_you := 'ANY of you'

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE

RentName := ''

FRS1207A.QHholder

COMPUTE IF: `HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE`

LPad[1] := ' 1. '

COMPUTE IF: `HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE`

LPad[2] := ' 2. '

COMPUTE IF: `HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE`

LPad[3] := ' 3. '

COMPUTE IF: `HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE`

LPad[4] := ' 4. '

COMPUTE IF: `HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE`

LPad[5] := ' 5. '

COMPUTE IF: `HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE`

LPad[6] := ' 6. '

COMPUTE IF: `HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE`

LPad[7] := ' 7. '

COMPUTE IF: `HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE`

LPad[8] := ' 8. '

COMPUTE IF: `HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE`

LPad[9] := ' 9. '

COMPUTE IF: `HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE`

LPad[10] := '10. '

COMPUTE IF: `HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE`

LPad[11] := '11. '

COMPUTE IF: `HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE`

LPad[12] := '12. '

COMPUTE IF: `HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE`

LPad[13] := '13. '

COMPUTE IF: `HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE`

LPad[14] := '14. '

ASK IF: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE

HHldr

^N
In whose name is the accommodation owned or rented?
^Anyone_else?^N
 ^I
Code all that apply.

SET [15] OF
(1)	^DMName[1]
(2)	^DMName[2]
(3)	^DMName[3]
(4)	^DMName[4]
(5)	^DMName[5]
(6)	^DMName[6]
(7)	^DMName[7]
(8)	^DMName[8]
(9)	^DMName[9]
(10)	^DMName[10]
(11)	^DMName[11]
(12)	^DMName[12]
(13)	^DMName[13]
(14)	^DMName[14]
(97)	Not a household member

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE

HhldList := ''

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE

HhldNum := 0

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE
     AND: NotHH IN HHldr

HhldCard := (HHldr.CARDINAL - 1)

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE
     AND: NOT (NotHH IN HHldr)

HhldCard := HHldr.CARDINAL

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Loop := 1 TO 14

HhldName[Loop] := ''

FRS1207A.QHholder.PadString()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: `HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE`
    AND: `In loop FOR Loop := 1 TO 14`
    AND: `Loop IN HHldr`

OutString := InString

COMPUTE IF: `HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE`
    AND: `In loop FOR Loop := 1 TO 14`
    AND: `Loop IN HHldr`
    AND: `ResLngth > LEN (OutString)`

Fin := (ResLngth - LENGTH(OutString))

COMPUTE IF: `HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE`
    AND: `In loop FOR Loop := 1 TO 14`
    AND: `Loop IN HHldr`
    AND: `ResLngth > LEN (OutString)`
    AND: `In loop FOR PLoop := 1 TO Fin`

OutString := (OutString + '·')

FRS1207A.QHholder (continued)

COMPUTE IF: *HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE*
    AND: *In loop FOR Loop := 1 TO 14*
    AND: *Loop IN HHldr*

HhldName[Loop] := ('
' + LPad[Loop] + PadName + '···@│(Age: ' +
STR(DMAge[[Loop],3,0) + ')')

COMPUTE IF: *HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE*
    AND: *In loop FOR Loop := 1 TO 14*
    AND: *Loop IN HHldr*

HhldNum := (HhldNum + 1)

COMPUTE IF: *HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE*
    AND: *In loop FOR Loop := 1 TO 14*
    AND: *Loop IN HHldr*
    AND: *HhldNum = 1*

HhldList := DMName[[Loop]

COMPUTE IF: *HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE*
    AND: *In loop FOR Loop := 1 TO 14*
    AND: *Loop IN HHldr*
    AND: *HhldNum < HhldCard*

HhldList := (HhldList + ', ' + DMName[[Loop])

COMPUTE IF: *HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE*
    AND: *In loop FOR Loop := 1 TO 14*
    AND: *Loop IN HHldr*
    AND: *HhldNum = HhldCard*

HhldList := (HhldList + ' and ' + DMName[[Loop])

WARN IF: *HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE*
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE*
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE*
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE*
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE*
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

ASK IF: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE
AND: (HHldr.CARDINAL = 1) AND (NotHH IN HHldr)

WhoResp

^N

Although you have mentioned that the rent or mortgage for this accommodation is paid for by someone outside the household, there needs to be someone within the household who is responsible for the property. Who then in this household is responsible for this accommodation?
Anyone else?^N
 ^I

Code all that apply.

SET [14] OF
(1)   ^DMName[1]
(2)   ^DMName[2]
(3)   ^DMName[3]
(4)   ^DMName[4]
(5)   ^DMName[5]
(6)   ^DMName[6]
(7)   ^DMName[7]
(8)   ^DMName[8]
(9)   ^DMName[9]
(10)   ^DMName[10]
(11)   ^DMName[11]
(12)   ^DMName[12]
(13)   ^DMName[13]
(14)   ^DMName[14]

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE
AND: (HHldr.CARDINAL = 1) AND (NotHH IN HHldr)

HhldList := ''

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE
AND: (HHldr.CARDINAL = 1) AND (NotHH IN HHldr)

HhldNum := 0

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE
AND: (HHldr.CARDINAL = 1) AND (NotHH IN HHldr)

HhldCard := WhoResp.CARDINAL

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE
AND: (HHldr.CARDINAL = 1) AND (NotHH IN HHldr)
AND: In loop FOR Loop := 1 TO 14

HhldName[Loop] := ''

FRS1207A.QHholder.PadString()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: *HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE*
    AND: *(HHldr.CARDINAL = 1) AND (NotHH IN HHldr)*
    AND: *In loop FOR Loop := 1 TO 14*
    AND: *Loop IN WhoResp*

OutString := InString

COMPUTE IF: *HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE*
    AND: *(HHldr.CARDINAL = 1) AND (NotHH IN HHldr)*
    AND: *In loop FOR Loop := 1 TO 14*
    AND: *Loop IN WhoResp*
    AND: *ResLngth > LEN (OutString)*

Fin := (ResLngth - LENGTH(OutString))

COMPUTE IF: *HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE*
    AND: *(HHldr.CARDINAL = 1) AND (NotHH IN HHldr)*
    AND: *In loop FOR Loop := 1 TO 14*
    AND: *Loop IN WhoResp*
    AND: *ResLngth > LEN (OutString)*
    AND: *In loop FOR PLoop := 1 TO Fin*

OutString := (OutString + '·')

FRS1207A.QHholder (continued)

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE
 AND: (HHldr.CARDINAL = 1) AND (NotHH IN HHldr)
 AND: In loop FOR Loop := 1 TO 14
 AND: Loop IN WhoResp

HhldName[Loop] := ('
' + LPad[Loop] + PadName + '···@│(Age: ' +
STR(DMAge[[Loop],3,0) + ')')

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE
 AND: (HHldr.CARDINAL = 1) AND (NotHH IN HHldr)
 AND: In loop FOR Loop := 1 TO 14
 AND: Loop IN WhoResp

HhldNum := (HhldNum + 1)

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE
 AND: (HHldr.CARDINAL = 1) AND (NotHH IN HHldr)
 AND: In loop FOR Loop := 1 TO 14
 AND: Loop IN WhoResp
 AND: HhldNum = 1

HhldList := DMName[[Loop]

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE
 AND: (HHldr.CARDINAL = 1) AND (NotHH IN HHldr)
 AND: In loop FOR Loop := 1 TO 14
 AND: Loop IN WhoResp
 AND: HhldNum < HhldCard

HhldList := (HhldList + ', ' + DMName[[Loop])

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE
 AND: (HHldr.CARDINAL = 1) AND (NotHH IN HHldr)
 AND: In loop FOR Loop := 1 TO 14
 AND: Loop IN WhoResp
 AND: HhldNum = HhldCard

HhldList := (HhldList + ' and ' + DMName[[Loop])

WARN IF: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE
 AND: (HHldr.CARDINAL = 1) AND (NotHH IN HHldr)
 RESERVECHECK

 RESERVECHECK

RECORD IF: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE

HRPPrtnr

 ^N
 Person number of HRP's spouse/partner.

 1..15

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE
 AND: (HHldr <> EMPTY AND (AllAd = 1)) AND (OneHRP = RESPONSE)

HRPPrtnr := 15

WARN IF: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE
AND: (((HHldr.CARDINAL = 2) AND NOT (NotHH IN HHldr)) OR
(HHldr.CARDINAL > 2)) OR (WhoResp.CARDINAL > 1)
AND: WhoResp.CARDINAL > 1

own := 'are responsible for'

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE
AND: (((HHldr.CARDINAL = 2) AND NOT (NotHH IN HHldr)) OR
(HHldr.CARDINAL > 2)) OR (WhoResp.CARDINAL > 1)
AND: NOT (WhoResp.CARDINAL > 1)

own := 'own or rent'

ASK IF: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE
AND: (((HHldr.CARDINAL = 2) AND NOT (NotHH IN HHldr)) OR
(HHldr.CARDINAL > 2)) OR (WhoResp.CARDINAL > 1)

HiHNum

^I
If respondent asks for period to average over - one year.

Prompt as necessary for joint householders:
Is one of them the sole person with paid work or occupational pension?

1..15

CHECK IF: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE
AND: (((HHldr.CARDINAL = 2) AND NOT (NotHH IN HHldr)) OR
(HHldr.CARDINAL > 2)) OR (WhoResp.CARDINAL > 1)
AND: WhoResp = EMPTY
AND: HiHNum IN [1 .. 14]
(IN(HiHNum,HHldr)) AND INVOLVING(HiHNum)

^I
This person is not recorded as a householder (at HHldr).

CHECK IF: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE
   AND: (((HHldr.CARDINAL = 2) AND NOT (NotHH IN HHldr)) OR
   (HHldr.CARDINAL > 2)) OR (WhoResp.CARDINAL > 1)
   AND: NOT (WhoResp = EMPTY)
   AND: HiHNum IN [1 .. 14]
   (IN(HiHNum,WhoResp)) AND INVOLVING(HiHNum)

   ^I
   This person is not recorded as responsible for the household (at WhoResp).

ASK IF: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE
   AND: (((HHldr.CARDINAL = 2) AND NOT (NotHH IN HHldr)) OR
   (HHldr.CARDINAL > 2)) OR (WhoResp.CARDINAL > 1)
   AND: HiHNum = 15

JntEldA

   ^I
   Ask or record.

   Enter Person Number of the^B eldest^B joint householder from those with the same highest income.

   ^HhldName[1]^HhldName[2]^HhldName[3]^HhldName[4]^HhldName[5]
   ^HhldName[6]^HhldName[7]^HhldName[8]^HhldName[9]^HhldName[10]
   ^HhldName[11]^HhldName[12]^HhldName[13]^HhldName[14]

   0..14

CHECK IF: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE
   AND: (((HHldr.CARDINAL = 2) AND NOT (NotHH IN HHldr)) OR
   (HHldr.CARDINAL > 2)) OR (WhoResp.CARDINAL > 1)
   AND: HiHNum = 15
   AND: JntEldA = RESPONSE
   JntEldA <> 0

   ^I
   Zero (0) is not a valid code.

CHECK IF: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE
   AND: (((HHldr.CARDINAL = 2) AND NOT (NotHH IN HHldr)) OR
   (HHldr.CARDINAL > 2)) OR (WhoResp.CARDINAL > 1)
   AND: HiHNum = 15
   AND: JntEldA IN [1 .. 14]
   AND: WhoResp = EMPTY
   (IN(JntEldA,HHldr)) AND INVOLVING(HiHNum)

   ^I
   This person is not recorded as a householder (at HHldr).

CHECK IF: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE
   AND: (((HHldr.CARDINAL = 2) AND NOT (NotHH IN HHldr)) OR
   (HHldr.CARDINAL > 2)) OR (WhoResp.CARDINAL > 1)
   AND: HiHNum = 15
   AND: JntEldA IN [1 .. 14]
   AND: NOT (WhoResp = EMPTY)
   (IN(JntEldA,WhoResp)) AND INVOLVING(HiHNum)

   ^I
   This person is not recorded as responsible for the household (at WhoResp).

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE
   AND: (((HHldr.CARDINAL = 2) AND NOT (NotHH IN HHldr)) OR
   (HHldr.CARDINAL > 2)) OR (WhoResp.CARDINAL > 1)
   AND: HiHNum = 15
   AND: JntEldA IN [1 .. 14]

DVHRPNum := JntEldA

Ask if: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE
    And: (((HHldr.CARDINAL = 2) AND NOT (NotHH IN HHldr)) OR
    (HHldr.CARDINAL > 2)) OR (WhoResp.CARDINAL > 1)
    And: HiHNum = NONRESPONSE

JntEldB

^I
Ask or record.

Enter Person Number of the eldest joint householder.

^HhldName[1]^HhldName[2]^HhldName[3]^HhldName[4]^HhldName[5]
^HhldName[6]^HhldName[7]^HhldName[8]^HhldName[9]^HhldName[10]
^HhldName[11]^HhldName[12]^HhldName[13]^HhldName[14]

0..14

Check if: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE
    And: (((HHldr.CARDINAL = 2) AND NOT (NotHH IN HHldr)) OR
    (HHldr.CARDINAL > 2)) OR (WhoResp.CARDINAL > 1)
    And: HiHNum = NONRESPONSE
    And: JntEldB = RESPONSE
    JntEldB <> 0

^I
Zero (0) is not a valid code.

Check if: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE
    And: (((HHldr.CARDINAL = 2) AND NOT (NotHH IN HHldr)) OR
    (HHldr.CARDINAL > 2)) OR (WhoResp.CARDINAL > 1)
    And: HiHNum = NONRESPONSE
    And: JntEldB IN [1 .. 14]
    And: WhoResp = EMPTY
    (IN(JntEldB,HHldr)) AND INVOLVING(HiHNum)

^I
This person is not recorded as a householder (at HHldr).

Check if: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE
    And: (((HHldr.CARDINAL = 2) AND NOT (NotHH IN HHldr)) OR
    (HHldr.CARDINAL > 2)) OR (WhoResp.CARDINAL > 1)
    And: HiHNum = NONRESPONSE
    And: JntEldB IN [1 .. 14]
    And: NOT (WhoResp = EMPTY)
    (IN(JntEldB,WhoResp)) AND INVOLVING(HiHNum)

^I
This person is not recorded as responsible for the household (at WhoResp).

Compute if: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE
    And: (((HHldr.CARDINAL = 2) AND NOT (NotHH IN HHldr)) OR
    (HHldr.CARDINAL > 2)) OR (WhoResp.CARDINAL > 1)
    And: HiHNum = NONRESPONSE
    And: JntEldB IN [1 .. 14]

DVHRPNum := JntEldB

Compute if: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE
    And: (((HHldr.CARDINAL = 2) AND NOT (NotHH IN HHldr)) OR
    (HHldr.CARDINAL > 2)) OR (WhoResp.CARDINAL > 1)
    And: HiHNum IN [1 .. 14]

DVHRPNum := HiHNum

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE
    AND: (HHldr.CARDINAL = 1) AND NOT (NotHH IN HHldr)

DVHRPNum := ORD(HHldr[1])

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE
    AND: (HHldr.CARDINAL = 2) AND (NotHH IN HHldr)
    AND: HHldr[1] = NotHH

DVHRPNum := ORD(HHldr[2])

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE
    AND: (HHldr.CARDINAL = 2) AND (NotHH IN HHldr)
    AND: NOT (HHldr[1] = NotHH)

DVHRPNum := ORD(HHldr[1])

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE
    AND: WhoResp.CARDINAL = 1

DVHRPNum := ORD(WhoResp[1])

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE
    AND: NOT (WhoResp.CARDINAL = 1)

DVHRPNum := 0

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE
    AND: DVHRPNum IN [1 .. 14]

LName := DMName[[DVHRPNum]

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE
    AND: NOT (DVHRPNum IN [1 .. 14])

LName := 'Non-HH Member'

ASK IF: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE

HRP

^I
The Household Reference Person is:

(^DVHRPNum) ^LName

Press 1 and <Enter> to continue.

(1)   Continue

FRS1207A (continued)

FAMILY RESOURCES SURVEY 2012-2013

CHECK IF: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE
    AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO 14
    AND: Loop1 IN QHholder.HHldr
PRec[Loop1].Sex = RESPONSE

^I
Code ^Loop1 is not valid for this question.

CHECK IF: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE
    AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO 14
    AND: Loop1 IN QHholder.HHldr
PRec[Loop1].Depend = Adult

^I
Person ^Loop1 is a child or a dependent adult. Please amend.

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE
    AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO 14
    AND: Loop1 IN QHholder.HHldr

HHG.P[Loop1].Hholder := Yes

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE
    AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO 14
    AND: NOT (Loop1 IN QHholder.HHldr)

HHG.P[Loop1].Hholder := No

CHECK IF: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE
    AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO 14
    AND: Loop1 IN QHholder.WhoResp
PRec[Loop1].Sex = RESPONSE

^I
This figure exceeds the number of household members. Please check and amend your answer.

CHECK IF: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE
    AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO 14
    AND: Loop1 IN QHholder.WhoResp
PRec[Loop1].Depend = Adult

^I
The person responsible for the property must be an adult household member. Please check and amend your answer.

CHECK IF: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE
    AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO 14
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE
    AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO 14
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE
    AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO 14
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE*
    AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO 14*
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE*
    AND: *QHholder.DVHRPNum = RESPONSE*
    PRec[QHholder.DVHRPNum].Depend = Adult

    ^I
    Code ^QHholder.DVHRPNum is not valid for this question.

WARN IF: *HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE*
    AND: *QHholder.DVHRPNum = RESPONSE*
    NOT((PRec[QHholder.DVHRPNum].Sex = Female) AND
    (PRec[QHholder.DVHRPNum].MS = Married))

    ^I
    For a married couple the man is always Head of household.
    Please amend your coding. (But if he is away for more than 6 months, suppress check and move on.)

COMPUTE IF: *HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE*
    AND: *QHholder.DVHRPNum = RESPONSE*

HRPNames := DMName[QHholder.DVHRPNum]

COMPUTE IF: *HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE*
    AND: *QHholder.DVHRPNum = RESPONSE*
    AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize*

PRel.PR[Loop1].R := HHG.P[Loop1].QRel[QHholder.DVHRPNum].R

COMPUTE IF: *HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE*
    AND: *QHholder.DVHRPNum = RESPONSE*
    AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *HHG.P[Loop1].QRel[QHholder.DVHRPNum].R IN [Spouse, Cohabit,*
    CivilP]

HRPNames := (HRPNames + ' and ' + DMName[Loop1])

COMPUTE IF: *HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE*
    AND: *QHholder.DVHRPNum = RESPONSE*
    AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *HHG.P[Loop1].QRel[QHholder.DVHRPNum].R IN [Spouse, Cohabit,*
    CivilP]

QHholder.HRPPrtnr := Loop1

COMPUTE IF: *HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE*
    AND: *QHholder.DVHRPNum = RESPONSE*
    AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *DMAge[Loop1] >= 16*
    AND: *Loop1 = QHholder.DVHRPNum*

QHholder.QPerId[Loop1].HOHID := HOH

COMPUTE IF: *HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE*
    AND: *QHholder.DVHRPNum = RESPONSE*
    AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *DMAge[Loop1] >= 16*
    AND: *Loop1 = QHholder.DVHRPNum*

QHholder.QPerId[Loop1].HRPID := HRP

COMPUTE IF: *HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE*
    AND: QHholder.DVHRPNum = RESPONSE
    AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: DMAge[Loop1] >= 16
    AND: Loop1 = QHholder.DVHRPNum

QHholder.QPerId[Loop1].CombID := HOHHRP

COMPUTE IF: *HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE*
    AND: QHholder.DVHRPNum = RESPONSE
    AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: DMAge[Loop1] >= 16
    AND: NOT (Loop1 = QHholder.DVHRPNum)

QHholder.QPerId[Loop1].HOHID := NotHOH

COMPUTE IF: *HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE*
    AND: QHholder.DVHRPNum = RESPONSE
    AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: DMAge[Loop1] >= 16
    AND: NOT (Loop1 = QHholder.DVHRPNum)

QHholder.QPerId[Loop1].HRPID := NotHRP

COMPUTE IF: *HHG.P[HHSize].DVAge = RESPONSE*
    AND: QHholder.DVHRPNum = RESPONSE
    AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: DMAge[Loop1] >= 16
    AND: NOT (Loop1 = QHholder.DVHRPNum)

QHholder.QPerId[Loop1].CombID := HOHonly

FRS1207A.QMoveOut

QUESTIONNAIRE MIGRATION - NI ONLY

COMPUTE IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: OrgID = NISRA

tdate := SYSDATE

COMPUTE IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: OrgID = NISRA

yagodate := (SYSDATE + (-1,-0,-0))

ASK IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: OrgID = NISRA

MigrQ1

Is there anyone who usually lived in your household on ^yagodate, who is now living elsewhere?

INTERVIEWER: INCLUDE ALL PERSONS WHO HAVE LEFT THE HOUSEHOLD.
SPECIFICALLY INCLUDE:
@|(i)STUDENTS WHO HAVE MOVED TO UNIVERSITY/COLLEGE HALLS OF RESIDENCE OR DIGS
@|(ii)PEOPLE WHO HAVE MOVED TO FIND WORK ELSEWHERE
@|(iii)FOREIGN MIGRANT WORKERS WHO HAVE RETURNED HOME
@|(iv)PEOPLE WHO HAD SUMMER JOBS
@|(v)PEOPLE WHO HAVE EMIGRATED
@|(vi)PEOPLE ON A GAP-YEAR OVERSEAS
@|(vii)YOUNG ADULTS WHO HAVE MOVED OUT OF THE FAMILY HOME TO BE WITH A PARTNER
@|(viii)ADULTS/CHILDREN AFFECTED BY DIVORCE/RELATIONSHIP BREAK-UP, ETC
@|(ix)ELDERLY PEOPLE WHO HAVE MOVED INTO A NURSING HOME, ETC

(1)   Yes
(2)   No

COMPUTE IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: OrgID = NISRA
    AND: MigrQ1 <> RESPONSE

Time1 := SYSTIME

RECORD IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: OrgID = NISRA

Time1

Migration Start

TIME

ASK IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: OrgID = NISRA
    AND: MigrQ1 = Yes

MigrQ2

How many people have left your household in the last year?

INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE NUMBER OF PEOPLE WHO HAVE NOW LEFT THE HOUSEHOLD BUT WERE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS ON ^yagodate.

1..10

COMPUTE IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: OrgID = NISRA
    AND: MigrQ1 = Yes
    AND: MigrQ2 = 1

MigTxt := 'person who has left your household'

COMPUTE IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: OrgID = NISRA
    AND: MigrQ1 = Yes
    AND: MigrQ2 > 1

MigTxt := 'people who have left your household'

ASK IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: OrgID = NISRA
    AND: MigrQ1 = Yes

Intro2

I would now like to ask a couple of questions about the ^MigTxt in the last year.

This information will be used to help improve population estimates for Northern Ireland in the years that we don't have a census.

(1)   Continue

FRS1207A.QMoveOut.QPerson[]

Ask if: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
 And: OrgID = NISRA
 And: MigrQ1 = Yes
 And: In loop FOR k := 1 TO MigrQ2

MigrQ3

Is person ^k ...

(1) Male
(2) or Female?

Ask if: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
 And: OrgID = NISRA
 And: MigrQ1 = Yes
 And: In loop FOR k := 1 TO MigrQ2

MigrQ4

What age was person ^k on their last birthday?

INTERVIEWER: ENTER 0 FOR BABIES UNDER 1 YEAR OLD.

0..99

Ask if: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
 And: OrgID = NISRA
 And: MigrQ1 = Yes
 And: In loop FOR k := 1 TO MigrQ2

MigrQ5

Where is person ^k living now?

(1) Somewhere else in Northern Ireland
(2) England
(3) Republic of Ireland
(4) Scotland
(5) Wales
(6) Elsewhere in the world

ASK IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: OrgID = NISRA
    AND: MigrQ1 = Yes
    AND: In loop FOR k := 1 TO MigrQ2
    AND: MigrQ5 = Elsewh

MigrQ6

Which country has person ^k moved to?

INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE NAME OF A COUNTRY ONLY.
IF PERSON IS TRAVELLING AROUND (E.G. ON A GAP YEAR OR A CAREER BREAK) JUST ENTER

STRING[255]

ASK IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: OrgID = NISRA
    AND: MigrQ1 = Yes
    AND: In loop FOR k := 1 TO MigrQ2

MigrQ7a

In what month did person ^k leave?

(1)	January
(2)	February
(3)	March
(4)	April
(5)	May
(6)	June
(7)	July
(8)	August
(9)	September
(10)	October
(11)	November
(12)	December

ASK IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: OrgID = NISRA
    AND: MigrQ1 = Yes
    AND: In loop FOR k := 1 TO MigrQ2

MigrQ7b

In which year did person ^k leave?

(1)	2011
(2)	2012
(3)	2013

ASK IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: OrgID = NISRA
    AND: MigrQ1 = Yes
    AND: In loop FOR k := 1 TO MigrQ2

MigrQ8

Is person ^k likely to have left your household for more than one year?

INTERVIEWER: ANSWER

(1)   Yes
(2)   No

ASK IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: OrgID = NISRA
    AND: MigrQ1 = Yes
    AND: In loop FOR k := 1 TO MigrQ2

FRS1207A.QMoveOut (continued)

QUESTIONNAIRE MIGRATION - NI ONLY

WARN IF: *(QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: *OrgID = NISRA*
    AND: *MigrQ1 = Yes*
    AND: *In loop FOR k := 1 TO MigrQ2*
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *(QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: *OrgID = NISRA*
    AND: *MigrQ1 = Yes*
    AND: *In loop FOR k := 1 TO MigrQ2*
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *(QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: *OrgID = NISRA*
    AND: *MigrQ1 = Yes*
    AND: *In loop FOR k := 1 TO MigrQ2*
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *(QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: *OrgID = NISRA*
    AND: *MigrQ1 = Yes*
    AND: *In loop FOR k := 1 TO MigrQ2*
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *(QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: *OrgID = NISRA*
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *(QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: *OrgID = NISRA*
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *(QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: *OrgID = NISRA*
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *(QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: *OrgID = NISRA*
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *(QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: *OrgID = NISRA*
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *(QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: OrgID = NISRA
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *(QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: OrgID = NISRA
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *(QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: OrgID = NISRA
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *(QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: OrgID = NISRA

FRS1207A.QEthnic

Ethnic/Demgraphic data on adults in household

COMPUTE IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR PersNo := 1 TO HHSize
AND: PRec[PersNo].Depend IN [DepAd, Adult]

PAdult := (PAdult + 1)

COMPUTE IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR PersNo := 1 TO HHSize
AND: PRec[PersNo].Depend IN [DepAd, Adult]

P[PersNo].PersId := PersNo

COMPUTE IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR PersNo := 1 TO HHSize
AND: PRec[PersNo].Depend IN [DepAd, Adult]

P[PersNo].BenUnit := DMBU[[PersNo]

COMPUTE IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR PersNo := 1 TO HHSize
AND: PRec[PersNo].Depend IN [DepAd, Adult]

P[PersNo].EName := DMName[[PersNo]

COMPUTE IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR PersNo := 1 TO HHSize
AND: PRec[PersNo].Depend IN [DepAd, Adult]

P[PersNo].AdltNo := PAdult

FRS1207A.QEthnic.P[]

RECORD IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: In loop FOR PersNo := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: PRec[PersNo].Depend IN [DepAd, Adult]

BenUnit

^I QEthnic^I

Benefit Unit number.

1..7

RECORD IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: In loop FOR PersNo := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: PRec[PersNo].Depend IN [DepAd, Adult]

PersId

^I QEthnic^I

Person identifier (person no = position in HHGrid).

0..14

DISPLAY IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: In loop FOR PersNo := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: PRec[PersNo].Depend IN [DepAd, Adult]

EName

^I QEthnic^I

STRING[15]

COMPUTE IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: In loop FOR PersNo := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: PRec[PersNo].Depend IN [DepAd, Adult]

LName := EName

COMPUTE IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: In loop FOR PersNo := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: PRec[PersNo].Depend IN [DepAd, Adult]
    AND: PRec[PersId].Sex = Male

he_she := 'he'

COMPUTE IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: In loop FOR PersNo := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: PRec[PersNo].Depend IN [DepAd, Adult]
    AND: NOT (PRec[PersId].Sex = Male)

he_she := 'she'

COMPUTE IF: *(QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: In loop FOR PersNo := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: PRec[PersNo].Depend IN [DepAd, Adult]
    AND: OrgID = NISRA

this_country := 'the UK'

COMPUTE IF: *(QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: In loop FOR PersNo := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: PRec[PersNo].Depend IN [DepAd, Adult]
    AND: NOT (OrgID = NISRA)

this_country := 'this country'

COMPUTE IF: *(QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: In loop FOR PersNo := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: PRec[PersNo].Depend IN [DepAd, Adult]
    AND: OrgID = NISRA

the_UK := ' '

COMPUTE IF: *(QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: In loop FOR PersNo := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: PRec[PersNo].Depend IN [DepAd, Adult]
    AND: NOT (OrgID = NISRA)

the_UK := ' 'This country' refers to the UK.'

COMPUTE IF: *(QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: In loop FOR PersNo := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: PRec[PersNo].Depend IN [DepAd, Adult]

CLookupTxt := ('
Type in at least the first 3 characters of the country's name
For UK type in ' + B + 'United Kingdom' + B + '
For EU passports type in country of origin')

ASK IF: *(QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: In loop FOR PersNo := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: PRec[PersNo].Depend IN [DepAd, Adult]

COrign

^I QEthnic^I

^I
(^LName)^I^N In which country were you born?

(1)   England
(2)   Wales
(3)   Scotland
(4)   Northern Ireland
(5)   UK, Britain
(6)   Republic of Ireland
(7)   Hong Kong
(8)   China
(9)   Other

ASK IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: In loop FOR PersNo := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: PRec[PersNo].Depend IN [DepAd, Adult]
    AND: COrign = Other

COrignOS

^I QEthnic^I

^I
Type in the country
^CLookupTxt

STRING[40]

WARN IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: In loop FOR PersNo := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: PRec[PersNo].Depend IN [DepAd, Adult]
    AND: COrign = Other
    AND: COrignOS = RESPONSE
    LENGTH(COrignOS) > 2

^I^IC Enter at least 3 characters of country's name.

For UK enter 'United Kingdom'.
For EU enter country of origin.

ASK IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: In loop FOR PersNo := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: PRec[PersNo].Depend IN [DepAd, Adult]
    AND: COrign = Other
    AND: COrignOS = RESPONSE

COrignOth

^I QEthnic^I

Press <Space bar> to enter the coding frame
Press <Enter> to select code and enter again to continue

4..992

ASK IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: In loop FOR PersNo := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: PRec[PersNo].Depend IN [DepAd, Adult]
    AND: COrign IN [ROI, HongKong, China, Other]

CameYr

^I QEthnic^I

^I
(^LName)^I^N In which year did you first arrive in ^this_country?^N

^I^IC Enter in 4 digit format e.g. 2000.
If respondent unsure probe if they can remember their age, the season or similar that may help recall year of arrival.

^the_UK

1900..2097

CHECK IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: In loop FOR PersNo := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: PRec[PersNo].Depend IN [DepAd, Adult]
    AND: COrign IN [ROI, HongKong, China, Other]
    AND: CameYr = RESPONSE
    CameYr <= LYear

    ^I
    You've entered a future date!

WARN IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: In loop FOR PersNo := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: PRec[PersNo].Depend IN [DepAd, Adult]
    AND: COrign IN [ROI, HongKong, China, Other]
    AND: QDataBag.SampMnth IN [4 .. 12]
    CameYr <> LYear

    ^I
    You've entered a future date!

ASK IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: In loop FOR PersNo := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: PRec[PersNo].Depend IN [DepAd, Adult]
    AND: COrign IN [ROI, HongKong, China, Other]

ContUK

^I QEthnic^I

^N
Apart from holidays and short visits ^LName have you lived in the UK continuously since then?

(1)   Yes
(2)   No

ASK IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: In loop FOR PersNo := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: PRec[PersNo].Depend IN [DepAd, Adult]
    AND: COrign IN [ROI, HongKong, China, Other]
    AND: ContUK = No

CameYr2

^I QEthnic^I

^N
Which year did ^LName last arrive in ^this_country?
^I^IC If respondent unsure probe if they can remember their age, the season or similar that may help recall year of arrival.

^the_UK

1900..2097

CHECK IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: In loop FOR PersNo := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: PRec[PersNo].Depend IN [DepAd, Adult]
    AND: COrign IN [ROI, HongKong, China, Other]
    AND: ContUK = No
    AND: CameYr2 = RESPONSE
    CameYr2 <= LYear

    ^I
    You've entered a future date!

WARN IF: *(QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)*
     AND: In loop FOR PersNo := 1 TO HHSize
     AND: PRec[PersNo].Depend IN [DepAd, Adult]
     AND: COrign IN [ROI, HongKong, China, Other]
     AND: ContUK = No
     AND: QDataBag.SampMnth IN [4 .. 12]
     CameYr2 <> LYear

     ^I
     You've entered a future date!

ASK IF: *(QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)*
     AND: In loop FOR PersNo := 1 TO HHSize
     AND: PRec[PersNo].Depend IN [DepAd, Adult]
     AND: COrign IN [ROI, HongKong, China, Other]
     AND: (CameYr = RESPONSE) OR (CameYr2 = RESPONSE)

CameMt

^I QEthnic^I

^I
(^LName)^I^N And which month was that?

(1)   January
(2)   February
(3)   March
(4)   April
(5)   May
(6)   June
(7)   July
(8)   August
(9)   September
(10)   October
(11)   November
(12)   December

COMPUTE IF: *(QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)*
     AND: In loop FOR PersNo := 1 TO HHSize
     AND: PRec[PersNo].Depend IN [DepAd, Adult]
     AND: COrign IN [ROI, HongKong, China, Other]
     AND: (CameYr = RESPONSE) OR (CameYr2 = RESPONSE)
     AND: CameYr2 = RESPONSE
     AND: CameMt = RESPONSE

**BeenHere := (QSignIn.StartDat.JULIAN -
JULIAN(TODATE(CameYr2,ORD(CameMt),1)))**

COMPUTE IF: *(QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)*
     AND: In loop FOR PersNo := 1 TO HHSize
     AND: PRec[PersNo].Depend IN [DepAd, Adult]
     AND: COrign IN [ROI, HongKong, China, Other]
     AND: (CameYr = RESPONSE) OR (CameYr2 = RESPONSE)
     AND: CameYr2 = RESPONSE
     AND: NOT (CameMt = RESPONSE)

**BeenHere := (QSignIn.StartDat.JULIAN -
JULIAN(TODATE(CameYr2,1,1)))**

COMPUTE IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: In loop FOR PersNo := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: PRec[PersNo].Depend IN [DepAd, Adult]
    AND: COrign IN [ROI, HongKong, China, Other]
    AND: (CameYr = RESPONSE) OR (CameYr2 = RESPONSE)
    AND: CameYr = RESPONSE
    AND: CameMt = RESPONSE

BeenHere := (QSignIn.StartDat.JULIAN -
JULIAN(TODATE(CameYr,ORD(CameMt),1)))

COMPUTE IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: In loop FOR PersNo := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: PRec[PersNo].Depend IN [DepAd, Adult]
    AND: COrign IN [ROI, HongKong, China, Other]
    AND: (CameYr = RESPONSE) OR (CameYr2 = RESPONSE)
    AND: CameYr = RESPONSE
    AND: NOT (CameMt = RESPONSE)

BeenHere := (QSignIn.StartDat.JULIAN -
JULIAN(TODATE(CameYr,1,1)))

ASK IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: In loop FOR PersNo := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: PRec[PersNo].Depend IN [DepAd, Adult]
    AND: PRec[PersNo].Depend = Adult
    AND: OrgID <> NISRA

NatID

^I QEthnic^I

^I^IS A2^I^X

^I(^LName)^I^N How would you describe your national identity? Please choose all that apply.^N
 ^I
Probe: ^I^N^Any_other?

SET [6] OF
(1)   English
(2)   Welsh
(3)   Scottish
(4)   Northern Irish
(5)   British
(6)   Other, please describe

ASK IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: In loop FOR PersNo := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: PRec[PersNo].Depend IN [DepAd, Adult]
    AND: PRec[PersNo].Depend = Adult
    AND: OrgID <> NISRA
    AND: Other IN NatID

NatOth

^I QEthnic^I

^I
(^LName)^I^N How would you describe your national identity?^N

^I^IC If someone describes themselves as being half English and half Irish or any combination of Welsh, Scottish, Irish or English, code them as 'Mixed British' and then record the mix they specify.

(1)   Mixed British
(2)   ENTER DESCRIPTION OF ETHNIC GROUP

ASK IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: In loop FOR PersNo := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: PRec[PersNo].Depend IN [DepAd, Adult]
    AND: PRec[PersNo].Depend = Adult
    AND: OrgID <> NISRA
    AND: Other IN NatID

XNatOth

^I QEthnic^I

^I
(^LName) Enter description of national identity.

STRING[100]

ASK IF: *(QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: *In loop FOR PersNo := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *PRec[PersNo].Depend IN [DepAd, Adult]*
    AND: *PRec[PersNo].Depend = Adult*
    AND: *OrgID <> NISRA*
    AND: *Country <> Scotland*

EthGrp

^I QEthnic^I

^I^IS A3^I^X
 ^N
What is [your/^LName's] ethnic group? Choose one option that best describes your ethnic group or background.^N

^I^IC This is a question of respondent's (or proxy's) opinion.

(1)   White - English / Welsh / Scottish / Northern Irish / British
(2)   White - Irish
(3)   White - Gypsy or Irish Traveller
(4)   Any other white background (please describe)
(5)   Mixed - White and Black Caribbean
(6)   Mixed - White and Black African
(7)   Mixed - White and Asian
(8)   Any other mixed multiple ethnic background (please describe)
(9)   Asian or Asian British - Indian
(10)   Asian or Asian British - Pakistani
(11)   Asian or Asian British - Bangladeshi
(12)   Chinese
(13)   Any other Asian/Asian British background (please describe)
(14)   Black or Black British - African
(15)   Black or Black British - Caribbean
(16)   Any other Black / African / Caribbean background (please describe)
(17)   Arab
(18)   Any other (please describe)

ASK IF: *(QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: *In loop FOR PersNo := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *PRec[PersNo].Depend IN [DepAd, Adult]*
    AND: *PRec[PersNo].Depend = Adult*
    AND: *OrgID <> NISRA*
    AND: *Country <> Scotland*
    AND: *EthGrp IN [WhtOth, MixedOth, AsianOth, BlackOth, Other]*

EthOth

^I QEthnic^I

^I
(^LName)^I^N Please can you describe your ethnic group?^N
 ^I
Enter description of ethnic group.

STRING[100]

ASK IF: *(QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)*
 AND: In loop FOR PersNo := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: PRec[PersNo].Depend IN [DepAd, Adult]
 AND: PRec[PersNo].Depend = Adult
 AND: OrgID <> NISRA
 AND: NOT (Country <> Scotland)

EthGrps

^I QEthnic^I

^I^IS A3A^I^X
 ^N
What is [your/^LName's] ethnic group? Choose one option that best describes your ethnic group or background.^N

^I^IC This is a question of respondent's (or proxy's) opinion.

(1) White - Scottish
(2) White - Other British
(3) White - Irish
(4) White - Gypsy/Traveller
(5) White - Polish
(6) Any other white background, please describe
(7) Any Mixed or Multiple ethnic groups, please describe
(8) Asian - Pakistani, Pakistani Scottish or Pakistani British
(9) Asian - Indian, Indian Scottish or Indian British
(10) Asian - Bangladeshi, Bangladeshi Scottish or Bangladeshi British
(11) Asian - Chinese, Chinese Scottish or Chinese British
(12) Asian - Any other Asian background, please describe
(13) African - African, African Scottish or African British
(14) African - Any other African background, please describe
(15) Caribbean, Caribbean Scottish or Caribbean British
(16) Black, Black Scottish or Black British
(17) Any other Caribbean or Black, please describe
(18) Arab, Arab Scottish or Arab British
(19) Any other ethnic group, please describe

ASK IF: *(QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)*
 AND: In loop FOR PersNo := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: PRec[PersNo].Depend IN [DepAd, Adult]
 AND: PRec[PersNo].Depend = Adult
 AND: OrgID <> NISRA
 AND: NOT (Country <> Scotland)
 AND: EthGrps IN [WhtOth, MixedOth, AsianOth, BlackAoth, Blackoth, Other]

EthsOth

^I QEthnic^I

^I
(^LName)^I^N Please can you describe your ethnic group?^N
 ^I
Enter description of ethnic group.

STRING[100]

ASK IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: In loop FOR PersNo := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: PRec[PersNo].Depend IN [DepAd, Adult]
    AND: PRec[PersNo].Depend = Adult
    AND: NOT (OrgID <> NISRA)

NINatID

^I QEthnic^I

^I^IS A2^I
^N *^X(^LName) How would you describe your national identity? Please choose all that apply.^N

^I Probe: Any other?

SET [7] OF
(1)   British
(2)   Irish
(3)   Northern Irish
(4)   English
(5)   Scottish
(6)   Welsh
(7)   Other, please describe

ASK IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: In loop FOR PersNo := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: PRec[PersNo].Depend IN [DepAd, Adult]
    AND: PRec[PersNo].Depend = Adult
    AND: NOT (OrgID <> NISRA)
    AND: Other IN NINatID

NINatOth

^I QEthnic^I

^I
(^LName)^I^N How would you describe your national identity?^N

^I^IC - If someone describes themselves as being half English and half Irish or any combination of Welsh, Scottish, Irish or English, code them as 'Mixed British' AND then record the mix they specify.

(1)   Mixed British
(2)   ENTER DESCRIPTION OF ETHNIC GROUP

ASK IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: In loop FOR PersNo := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: PRec[PersNo].Depend IN [DepAd, Adult]
    AND: PRec[PersNo].Depend = Adult
    AND: NOT (OrgID <> NISRA)
    AND: Other IN NINatID

NIXNatOth

^I QEthnic^I

^I
(^LName) Enter description of ethnic GROUP.

STRING[100]

ASK IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
 AND: In loop FOR PersNo := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: PRec[PersNo].Depend IN [DepAd, Adult]
 AND: PRec[PersNo].Depend = Adult
 AND: NOT (OrgID <> NISRA)

NIEthGrp

^I QEthnic^I

^I^IS A3^IS ^N
What is [your/^LName's] ethnic group? Choose one option that best describes your ethnic group or background.^N

^I^IC This is a question of respondent's (or proxy's) opinion.

(1) White
(2) Irish Traveller
(3) Mixed - White and Black Caribbean
(4) Mixed - White and Black African
(5) Mixed - White and Asian
(6) Any other mixed multiple ethnic background (please describe)
(7) Asian - Indian
(8) Asian - Pakistani
(9) Asian - Bangladeshi
(10) Chinese
(11) Any other Asian background (please describe)
(12) Black - African
(13) Black - Caribbean
(14) Any other Black / African / Caribbean background (please describe)
(15) Arab
(16) Any other ethnoc group(please describe)

ASK IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
 AND: In loop FOR PersNo := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: PRec[PersNo].Depend IN [DepAd, Adult]
 AND: PRec[PersNo].Depend = Adult
 AND: NOT (OrgID <> NISRA)
 AND: NIEthGrp IN [AsianOth, BlackOth, Other]

NIEthOth

^I QEthnic^I

^I
(^LName)^I^N Please can you describe your ethnic group?^N

^I Enter description of ethnic group^I.

STRING[100]

ASK IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: In loop FOR PersNo := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: PRec[PersNo].Depend IN [DepAd, Adult]

CitizenS

^I QEthnic^I

^I
(^LName)^I^N For which country or countries do you hold, or are entitled to hold, a passport?^N
 ^I
^IC For EU passport, check if issued in the UK or probe in which country was the passport issued. Code first country only.
^CLookupTxt

STRING[40]

ASK IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: In loop FOR PersNo := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: PRec[PersNo].Depend IN [DepAd, Adult]

Citizen

^I QEthnic^I

Press <Space bar> to enter the coding frame
Press <Enter> to select code and enter again to continue

4..992

WARN IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: In loop FOR PersNo := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: PRec[PersNo].Depend IN [DepAd, Adult]
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

ASK IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: In loop FOR PersNo := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: PRec[PersNo].Depend IN [DepAd, Adult]

OthPass

^I QEthnic^I

^N
Do you hold or are you entitled to hold a passport for any other country?

(1)   Yes
(2)   No

Ask if: *(QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)*
    And: *In loop FOR PersNo := 1 TO HHSize*
    And: *PRec[PersNo].Depend IN [DepAd, Adult]*
    And: *OthPass = Yes*

Citiz2S

^I QEthnic^I

^N
For which other country or countries do you hold, or are entitled to hold, a passport?^N
 ^I
^IC For EU passport, check if issued in the UK or probe in which country was the passport issued. Code first country only.
^CLookupTxt

STRING[40]

Warn if: *(QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)*
    And: *In loop FOR PersNo := 1 TO HHSize*
    And: *PRec[PersNo].Depend IN [DepAd, Adult]*
    And: *OthPass = Yes*
    And: *Citiz2S = RESPONSE*
    LENGTH(Citiz2S) > 2

^I^IC Enter at least 3 characters of country's name.

For UK enter 'United Kingdom'.
For EU enter country of origin.

Ask if: *(QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)*
    And: *In loop FOR PersNo := 1 TO HHSize*
    And: *PRec[PersNo].Depend IN [DepAd, Adult]*
    And: *OthPass = Yes*
    And: *Citiz2S = RESPONSE*

Citiz2

^I QEthnic^I

Press <Space bar> to enter the coding frame
Press <Enter> to select code and enter again to continue

4..992

Compute if: *(QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)*
    And: *In loop FOR PersNo := 1 TO HHSize*
    And: *PRec[PersNo].Depend IN [DepAd, Adult]*
    And: *PRec[PersNo].Depend = Adult*

AxName := EName

DISPLAY IF: *(QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: *In loop FOR PersNo := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *PRec[PersNo].Depend IN [DepAd, Adult]*
    AND: *PRec[PersNo].Depend = Adult*

AxName

^I QEthnic^I

STRING[55]

DISPLAY IF: *(QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: *In loop FOR PersNo := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *PRec[PersNo].Depend IN [DepAd, Adult]*
    AND: *PRec[PersNo].Depend = Adult*

AdltNo

^I QEthnic^I

Adult number in HHGrid, or, 1st, 2nd, 3rd adult (not necesarily person no.)

1..14

COMPUTE IF: *(QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: *In loop FOR PersNo := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *PRec[PersNo].Depend IN [DepAd, Adult]*
    AND: *PRec[PersNo].Depend = Adult*

AxCount := AllAd

COMPUTE IF: *(QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: *In loop FOR PersNo := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *PRec[PersNo].Depend IN [DepAd, Adult]*
    AND: *PRec[PersNo].Depend = Adult*

SCard[1] := 'A4'

COMPUTE IF: *(QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: *In loop FOR PersNo := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *PRec[PersNo].Depend IN [DepAd, Adult]*
    AND: *PRec[PersNo].Depend = Adult*

SCard[2] := 'A5'

COMPUTE IF: *(QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: *In loop FOR PersNo := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *PRec[PersNo].Depend IN [DepAd, Adult]*
    AND: *PRec[PersNo].Depend = Adult*

SCard[3] := 'A6'

COMPUTE IF: *(QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: *In loop FOR PersNo := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *PRec[PersNo].Depend IN [DepAd, Adult]*
    AND: *PRec[PersNo].Depend = Adult*

SCard[4] := 'A7'

COMPUTE IF: *(QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: In loop FOR PersNo := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: PRec[PersNo].Depend IN [DepAd, Adult]
    AND: PRec[PersNo].Depend = Adult

SCard[5] := 'A8'

COMPUTE IF: *(QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: In loop FOR PersNo := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: PRec[PersNo].Depend IN [DepAd, Adult]
    AND: PRec[PersNo].Depend = Adult

SCard[6] := 'A9'

COMPUTE IF: *(QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: In loop FOR PersNo := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: PRec[PersNo].Depend IN [DepAd, Adult]
    AND: PRec[PersNo].Depend = Adult

SCard[7] := 'A10'

COMPUTE IF: *(QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: In loop FOR PersNo := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: PRec[PersNo].Depend IN [DepAd, Adult]
    AND: PRec[PersNo].Depend = Adult
    AND: AdltNo > 7

CardNo := (AdltNo - 7)

COMPUTE IF: *(QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: In loop FOR PersNo := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: PRec[PersNo].Depend IN [DepAd, Adult]
    AND: PRec[PersNo].Depend = Adult
    AND: NOT (AdltNo > 7)

CardNo := AdltNo

COMPUTE IF: *(QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: In loop FOR PersNo := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: PRec[PersNo].Depend IN [DepAd, Adult]
    AND: PRec[PersNo].Depend = Adult
    AND: AxCount > 1

LText := 'The numbers on each card are different for each person.'

COMPUTE IF: *(QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: In loop FOR PersNo := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: PRec[PersNo].Depend IN [DepAd, Adult]
    AND: PRec[PersNo].Depend = Adult
    AND: NOT (AxCount > 1)

LText := ''

Ask if: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
 And: In loop FOR PersNo := 1 TO HHSize
 And: PRec[PersNo].Depend IN [DepAd, Adult]
 And: PRec[PersNo].Depend = Adult

SIDQn

^I QEthnic^I

^I^IS ^SCard[CardNo]^I
 ^I
{For ^LName, please use showcard ^SCard[CardNo]}

^IC Please hand the showcard to ^LName.

^IC This question should not be asked by proxy or via an interpreter who is a friend/relative of the respondent - record as 'refusal' in these circumstances.
^I ^N
Which of the options on this card best describes how you think of yourself?

Please read out the number next to the description.

^LText

-9..99

Check if: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
 And: In loop FOR PersNo := 1 TO HHSize
 And: PRec[PersNo].Depend IN [DepAd, Adult]
 And: PRec[PersNo].Depend = Adult
 And: CardNo = 1
 ((((((SIDQn = 15) OR (SIDQn = 10)) OR (SIDQn = 17)) OR (SIDQn = 16)) OR (SIDQn = DONTKNOW)) OR (SIDQn = REFUSAL)

^I
This is not one of the responses listed on the showcard. Check the number again with the respondent, if they give the same response please check the correct showcard has been administered (Showcard A4)

Check if: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
 And: In loop FOR PersNo := 1 TO HHSize
 And: PRec[PersNo].Depend IN [DepAd, Adult]
 And: PRec[PersNo].Depend = Adult
 And: CardNo = 2
 ((((((SIDQn = 36) OR (SIDQn = 34)) OR (SIDQn = 35)) OR (SIDQn = 38)) OR (SIDQn = DONTKNOW)) OR (SIDQn = REFUSAL)

^I
This is not one of the responses listed on the showcard. Check the number again with the respondent, if they give the same response please check the correct showcard has been administered (Showcard A5)

Check if: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
 And: In loop FOR PersNo := 1 TO HHSize
 And: PRec[PersNo].Depend IN [DepAd, Adult]
 And: PRec[PersNo].Depend = Adult
 And: CardNo = 3
 ((((((SIDQn = 39) OR (SIDQn = 30)) OR (SIDQn = 32)) OR (SIDQn = 31)) OR (SIDQn = DONTKNOW)) OR (SIDQn = REFUSAL)

^I
This is not one of the responses listed on the showcard. Check the number again with the respondent, if they give the same response please check the correct showcard has been administered (Showcard A6)

CHECK IF: *(QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: In loop FOR PersNo := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: PRec[PersNo].Depend IN [DepAd, Adult]
    AND: PRec[PersNo].Depend = Adult
    AND: CardNo = 4
    (((((SIDQn = 3) OR (SIDQn = 5)) OR (SIDQn = 8)) OR (SIDQn = 7)) OR (SIDQn = DONTKNOW)) OR (SIDQn = REFUSAL)

    ^I

This is not one of the responses listed on the showcard. Check the number again with the respondent, if they give the same response please check the correct showcard has been administered (Showcard A7)

CHECK IF: *(QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: In loop FOR PersNo := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: PRec[PersNo].Depend IN [DepAd, Adult]
    AND: PRec[PersNo].Depend = Adult
    AND: CardNo = 5
    (((((SIDQn = 21) OR (SIDQn = 28)) OR (SIDQn = 26)) OR (SIDQn = 23)) OR (SIDQn = DONTKNOW)) OR (SIDQn = REFUSAL)

    ^I

This is not one of the responses listed on the showcard. Check the number again with the respondent, if they give the same response please check the correct showcard has been administered (Showcard A8)

CHECK IF: *(QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: In loop FOR PersNo := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: PRec[PersNo].Depend IN [DepAd, Adult]
    AND: PRec[PersNo].Depend = Adult
    AND: CardNo = 6
    (((((SIDQn = 6) OR (SIDQn = 1)) OR (SIDQn = 4)) OR (SIDQn = 9)) OR (SIDQn = DONTKNOW)) OR (SIDQn = REFUSAL)

    ^I

This is not one of the responses listed on the showcard. Check the number again with the respondent, if they give the same response please check the correct showcard has been administered (Showcard A9)

CHECK IF: *(QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: In loop FOR PersNo := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: PRec[PersNo].Depend IN [DepAd, Adult]
    AND: PRec[PersNo].Depend = Adult
    AND: CardNo = 7
    (((((SIDQn = 25) OR (SIDQn = 27)) OR (SIDQn = 29)) OR (SIDQn = 24)) OR (SIDQn = DONTKNOW)) OR (SIDQn = REFUSAL)

    ^I

This is not one of the responses listed on the showcard. Check the number again with the respondent, if they give the same response please check the correct showcard has been administered (Showcard A10)

COMPUTE IF: *(QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: In loop FOR PersNo := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: PRec[PersNo].Depend IN [DepAd, Adult]
    AND: PRec[PersNo].Depend = Adult
    AND: Country IN [England, Wales]
    AND: Country = England

RelE_W := '(including Church of England, Catholic, Protestant and all other Christian denominations)'

COMPUTE IF: *(QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: In loop FOR PersNo := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: PRec[PersNo].Depend IN [DepAd, Adult]
    AND: PRec[PersNo].Depend = Adult
    AND: Country IN [England, Wales]
    AND: Country = Wales

RelE_W := '(all denominations)'

ASK IF: *(QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)*
 AND: In loop FOR PersNo := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: PRec[PersNo].Depend IN [DepAd, Adult]
 AND: PRec[PersNo].Depend = Adult
 AND: Country IN [England, Wales]

ReligEnW

^I QEthnic^I

^I^IS A11^I
 ^I
(^LName)^I^N What is your religion?

(1) No religion
(2) Christian ^RelE_W
(3) Buddhist
(4) Hindu
(5) Jewish
(6) Muslim
(7) Sikh
(8) Any other religion, please describe

ASK IF: *(QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)*
 AND: In loop FOR PersNo := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: PRec[PersNo].Depend IN [DepAd, Adult]
 AND: PRec[PersNo].Depend = Adult
 AND: Country IN [England, Wales]
 AND: ReligEnW = AnyOtRel

RelEnWOt

^I QEthnic^I

^I
(^LName)^I^N Please describe your religion.

STRING[60]

ASK IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR PersNo := 1 TO HHSize
AND: PRec[PersNo].Depend IN [DepAd, Adult]
AND: PRec[PersNo].Depend = Adult
AND: Country = Scotland

ReligSc

^I QEthnic^I

^I^IS A12^I
 ^I
(^LName)^I^N What is your religion?

(1)   No religion
(2)   Church of Scotland
(3)   Roman Catholic
(4)   Other Christian
(5)   Buddhist
(6)   Hindu
(7)   Jewish
(8)   Muslim
(9)   Sikh
(10)   Any other religion, please describe

ASK IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR PersNo := 1 TO HHSize
AND: PRec[PersNo].Depend IN [DepAd, Adult]
AND: PRec[PersNo].Depend = Adult
AND: Country = Scotland
AND: ReligSc = AnyOtRel

RelScOt

^I QEthnic^I

^I
(^LName)^I^N Please describe your religion

STRING[60]

CHECK IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR PersNo := 1 TO HHSize
AND: PRec[PersNo].Depend IN [DepAd, Adult]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR PersNo := 1 TO HHSize
AND: PRec[PersNo].Depend IN [DepAd, Adult]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR PersNo := 1 TO HHSize
AND: PRec[PersNo].Depend IN [DepAd, Adult]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *(QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: In loop FOR PersNo := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: PRec[PersNo].Depend IN [DepAd, Adult]
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *(QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: In loop FOR PersNo := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: PRec[PersNo].Depend IN [DepAd, Adult]
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *(QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: In loop FOR PersNo := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: PRec[PersNo].Depend IN [DepAd, Adult]
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *(QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: In loop FOR PersNo := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: PRec[PersNo].Depend IN [DepAd, Adult]
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *(QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: In loop FOR PersNo := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: PRec[PersNo].Depend IN [DepAd, Adult]
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.QEthnic (continued)

Ethnic/Demgraphic data on adults in household

CHECK IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: In loop FOR PersNo := 1 TO HHSize
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: In loop FOR PersNo := 1 TO HHSize
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: In loop FOR PersNo := 1 TO HHSize
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: In loop FOR PersNo := 1 TO HHSize
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A (continued)

FAMILY RESOURCES SURVEY 2012-2013

CHECK IF: *(QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)*
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *(QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)*
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *(QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)*
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *(QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)*
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: *(QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: PRec[Loop1].Depend IN [DepAd .. Child]
    AND: ((DMParent1[Loop1] IN [1 .. 14]) AND (DMParent2[Loop1] IN [1 .. 14])) AND NOT (HHG.P[DMParent1[Loop1]].QRel[DMParent2[Loop1]].R IN [Spouse .. Cohabit, CivilP])

```
DepParnt := (STR(DMParent1[Loop1],1,0) + ' : ' +
DMName[DMParent1[Loop1]] + '
' + STR(DMParent2[Loop1],1,0) + ' : ' +
DMName[DMParent2[Loop1]])
```

COMPUTE IF: *(QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: PRec[Loop1].Depend IN [DepAd .. Child]
    AND: ((DMParent1[Loop1] IN [1 .. 14]) AND (DMParent2[Loop1] IN [1 .. 14])) AND NOT (HHG.P[DMParent1[Loop1]].QRel[DMParent2[Loop1]].R IN [Spouse .. Cohabit, CivilP])
    AND: PRec[Loop1].Sex = Male

```
heshe := 'he'
```

COMPUTE IF: *(QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: PRec[Loop1].Depend IN [DepAd .. Child]
    AND: ((DMParent1[Loop1] IN [1 .. 14]) AND (DMParent2[Loop1] IN [1 .. 14])) AND NOT (HHG.P[DMParent1[Loop1]].QRel[DMParent2[Loop1]].R IN [Spouse .. Cohabit, CivilP])
    AND: PRec[Loop1].Sex = Male

```
hisher := 'his'
```

COMPUTE IF: *(QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: PRec[Loop1].Depend IN [DepAd .. Child]
    AND: ((DMParent1[Loop1] IN [1 .. 14]) AND (DMParent2[Loop1] IN [1 .. 14])) AND NOT (HHG.P[DMParent1[Loop1]].QRel[DMParent2[Loop1]].R IN [Spouse .. Cohabit, CivilP])
    AND: PRec[Loop1].Sex = Female

```
heshe := 'she'
```

COMPUTE IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: PRec[Loop1].Depend IN [DepAd .. Child]
    AND: ((DMParent1[Loop1] IN [1 .. 14]) AND (DMParent2[Loop1] IN [1 ..
    14])) AND NOT (HHG.P[DMParent1[Loop1]].QRel[DMParent2[Loop1]].R IN
    [Spouse .. Cohabit, CivilP])
    AND: PRec[Loop1].Sex = Female

hisher := 'her'

COMPUTE IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: PRec[Loop1].Depend IN [DepAd .. Child]
    AND: ((DMParent1[Loop1] IN [1 .. 14]) AND (DMParent2[Loop1] IN [1 ..
    14])) AND NOT (HHG.P[DMParent1[Loop1]].QRel[DMParent2[Loop1]].R IN
    [Spouse .. Cohabit, CivilP])
    AND: NOT (PRec[Loop1].Sex = Female)

heshe := 'he/she'

COMPUTE IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: PRec[Loop1].Depend IN [DepAd .. Child]
    AND: ((DMParent1[Loop1] IN [1 .. 14]) AND (DMParent2[Loop1] IN [1 ..
    14])) AND NOT (HHG.P[DMParent1[Loop1]].QRel[DMParent2[Loop1]].R IN
    [Spouse .. Cohabit, CivilP])
    AND: NOT (PRec[Loop1].Sex = Female)

hisher := 'his/her'

ASK IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: PRec[Loop1].Depend IN [DepAd .. Child]
    AND: ((DMParent1[Loop1] IN [1 .. 14]) AND (DMParent2[Loop1] IN [1 ..
    14])) AND NOT (HHG.P[DMParent1[Loop1]].QRel[DMParent2[Loop1]].R IN
    [Spouse .. Cohabit, CivilP])

LegDep

^I^IC
^DMName[Loop1] is classified as a^B dependant adult^B or a^B child^B, ie. ^HeShe will not form a
Benefit Unit of ^HisHer own.
To properly assess to which Benefit Unit ^HeShe belongs, please code which of the parents receive Child
Benefit for ^DMName[Loop1].

^DepParnt

1..97

CHECK IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: PRec[Loop1].Depend IN [DepAd .. Child]
    AND: ((DMParent1[Loop1] IN [1 .. 14]) AND (DMParent2[Loop1] IN [1 ..
    14])) AND NOT (HHG.P[DMParent1[Loop1]].QRel[DMParent2[Loop1]].R IN
    [Spouse .. Cohabit, CivilP])
    AND: LegDep[Loop1] = RESPONSE
    (LegDep[Loop1] = DMParent1[Loop1]) OR (LegDep[Loop1] =
    DMParent2[Loop1])

^I
Code ^LegDep[Loop1] is not valid for this question.

FRS1207A.QTrail

Individual Trailer Questions 2012

ASK IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)

Every

^I QTrail^I
^N
The next question(s) needs to be answered by (or on behalf of) all adults (aged 16 years and over).

(1)   Press <Enter> to continue.

COMPUTE IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR PersNo := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMAge[PersNo] > 15

P[PersNo].PersId := PersNo

COMPUTE IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR PersNo := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMAge[PersNo] > 15

P[PersNo].BenUnit := DMBU[[PersNo]

COMPUTE IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR PersNo := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMAge[PersNo] > 15

P[PersNo].EName := DMName[[PersNo]

FRS1207A.QTrail.P[]

RECORD IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: In loop FOR PersNo := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: DMAge[PersNo] > 15

BenUnit

^I QTrail^I

Benefit Unit number.

1..7

RECORD IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: In loop FOR PersNo := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: DMAge[PersNo] > 15

PersId

^I QTrail^I

Person identifier (person no = position in HHGrid).

0..14

DISPLAY IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: In loop FOR PersNo := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: DMAge[PersNo] > 15

EName

^I QTrail^I

STRING[15]

COMPUTE IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: In loop FOR PersNo := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: DMAge[PersNo] > 15

LName := EName

ASK IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: In loop FOR PersNo := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: DMAge[PersNo] > 15

Change

^I QTrail^I

^I
(^LName)^I^N
Have [you/^LName] personally moved accommodation in the past 5 years?

(1)   Yes
(2)   No

ASK IF: *(QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: In loop FOR PersNo := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: DMAge[PersNo] > 15
    AND: Change = Yes

Reason

^I QTrail^I

^I^IS A13^I^X

^I(^LName)^I^N What was [your/^LName's] main reason for moving?

(1)   Family related reason
(2)   Employment related reason
(3)   Education related reason
(4)   Eviction
(5)   Landlord did not renew/extend the contract
(6)   Change in tenure status e.g. from renting to buying
(7)   Housing related reason
(8)   Neighbourhood related reason
(9)   Financial reasons
(10)   Other reasons

CHECK IF: *(QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: In loop FOR PersNo := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: DMAge[PersNo] > 15
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *(QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: In loop FOR PersNo := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: DMAge[PersNo] > 15
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *(QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: In loop FOR PersNo := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: DMAge[PersNo] > 15
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *(QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: In loop FOR PersNo := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: DMAge[PersNo] > 15
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *(QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: In loop FOR PersNo := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: DMAge[PersNo] > 15
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *(QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: In loop FOR PersNo := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: DMAge[PersNo] > 15
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *(QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)*
   AND: *In loop FOR PersNo := 1 TO HHSize*
   AND: *DMAge[PersNo] > 15*
   RESERVECHECK

   RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *(QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)*
   AND: *In loop FOR PersNo := 1 TO HHSize*
   AND: *DMAge[PersNo] > 15*
   RESERVECHECK

   RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.QTrail (continued)

Individual Trailer Questions 2012

CHECK IF: *(QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)*
   AND: *In loop FOR PersNo := 1 TO HHSize*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *(QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)*
   AND: *In loop FOR PersNo := 1 TO HHSize*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *(QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)*
   AND: *In loop FOR PersNo := 1 TO HHSize*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *(QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)*
   AND: *In loop FOR PersNo := 1 TO HHSize*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *(QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *(QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *(QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *(QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A (continued)

FAMILY RESOURCES SURVEY 2012-2013

COMPUTE IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize

ABen[Loop1] := 1

CHECK IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

RECORD IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)

NewBU

Total number of BUs

0..7

COMPUTE IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)

ABen[QHholder.DVHRPNum] := 1

COMPUTE IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)

Last := 1

COMPUTE IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: ABen[Loop1] = EMPTY AND (PRec[Loop1].Depend IN [Adult])
    AND: In loop FOR Loop2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: ABen[Loop2] <> EMPTY AND (HHG.P[Loop1].QRel[Loop2].R IN [Spouse,
Cohabit, CivilP])

ABen[Loop1] := ABen[Loop2]

COMPUTE IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: ABen[Loop1] = EMPTY AND (PRec[Loop1].Depend = Adult)
    AND: Last < 7

Last := (Last + 1)

COMPUTE IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: ABen[Loop1] = EMPTY AND (PRec[Loop1].Depend = Adult)
    AND: Last < 7

ABen[Loop1] := Last

COMPUTE IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: ABen[Loop1] = EMPTY AND (PRec[Loop1].Depend = Adult)
    AND: NOT (Last < 7)

ABen[Loop1] := 0

COMPUTE IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: ABen[Loop1] = EMPTY AND (PRec[Loop1].Depend IN [DepAd .. Child])
    AND: LegDep[Loop1] = RESPONSE

ABen[Loop1] := ABen[LegDep[Loop1]]

COMPUTE IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: ABen[Loop1] = EMPTY AND (PRec[Loop1].Depend IN [DepAd .. Child])
    AND: DMParent1[Loop1] <> 0

ABen[Loop1] := ABen[DMParent1[Loop1]]

COMPUTE IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: ABen[Loop1] = EMPTY AND (PRec[Loop1].Depend IN [DepAd .. Child])
    AND: DMParent2[Loop1] <> 0

ABen[Loop1] := ABen[DMParent2[Loop1]]

COMPUTE IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: ABen[Loop1] = EMPTY AND (PRec[Loop1].Depend IN [DepAd .. Child])
    AND: NOT (DMParent2[Loop1] <> 0)
    AND: Last < 7

Last := (Last + 1)

COMPUTE IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: ABen[Loop1] = EMPTY AND (PRec[Loop1].Depend IN [DepAd .. Child])
    AND: NOT (DMParent2[Loop1] <> 0)
    AND: Last < 7

ABen[Loop1] := Last

COMPUTE IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: ABen[Loop1] = EMPTY AND (PRec[Loop1].Depend IN [DepAd .. Child])
    AND: NOT (DMParent2[Loop1] <> 0)
    AND: NOT (Last < 7)

ABen[Loop1] := 0

COMPUTE IF: *(QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)*
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: ABen[Loop1] = EMPTY AND (PRec[Loop1].Depend IN [DepAd .. Child])
  AND: LegDep[Loop1] = RESPONSE

ABen[Loop1] := ABen[LegDep[Loop1]]

COMPUTE IF: *(QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)*
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: ABen[Loop1] = EMPTY AND (PRec[Loop1].Depend IN [DepAd .. Child])
  AND: DMParent1[Loop1] <> 0

ABen[Loop1] := ABen[DMParent1[Loop1]]

COMPUTE IF: *(QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)*
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: ABen[Loop1] = EMPTY AND (PRec[Loop1].Depend IN [DepAd .. Child])
  AND: DMParent2[Loop1] <> 0

ABen[Loop1] := ABen[DMParent2[Loop1]]

COMPUTE IF: *(QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)*
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: ABen[Loop1] = EMPTY AND (PRec[Loop1].Depend IN [DepAd .. Child])
  AND: NOT (DMParent2[Loop1] <> 0)
  AND: Last < 7

Last := (Last + 1)

COMPUTE IF: *(QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)*
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: ABen[Loop1] = EMPTY AND (PRec[Loop1].Depend IN [DepAd .. Child])
  AND: NOT (DMParent2[Loop1] <> 0)
  AND: Last < 7

ABen[Loop1] := Last

COMPUTE IF: *(QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)*
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: ABen[Loop1] = EMPTY AND (PRec[Loop1].Depend IN [DepAd .. Child])
  AND: NOT (DMParent2[Loop1] <> 0)
  AND: NOT (Last < 7)

ABen[Loop1] := 0

COMPUTE IF: *(QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)*

NewBU := Last

CHECK IF: *(QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)*
  RESERVECHECK

 RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *(QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)*
  RESERVECHECK

 RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *(QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)*
  RESERVECHECK

 RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize

NameInBU[Loop1] := ''

COMPUTE IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: PRec[Loop1].Depend IN [Adult]

NameInBU[ABen[Loop1]] := (NameInBU[ABen[Loop1]] + UPCASE(DMName[Loop1]) + ' ')

COMPUTE IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: PRec[Loop1].Depend IN [DepAd .. Child]

NameInBU[ABen[Loop1]] := (NameInBU[ABen[Loop1]] + DMName[Loop1] + ' ')

COMPUTE IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

NameInBU[Loop1] := ('
' + STR(Loop1,1,0) + ': ' + NameInBU[Loop1])

ASK IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)

ShowBen

^I
If you think that the computer has made a mistake in allocating the individuals to Benefit Units, go back to the household grid and check the relationship codes of each person.

1..1

CHECK IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)

hhchu11 := No

COMPUTE IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: PRec[Loop1].Sex = RESPONSE

DMBU[Loop1] := ABen[Loop1]

COMPUTE IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: PRec[Loop1].Sex = RESPONSE

HHG.P[Loop1].BenUnit := ABen[Loop1]

COMPUTE IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: (DMBU[Loop1] = 1) AND (DMAge[Loop1] IN [0 .. 10])

hhchu11 := Yes

COMPUTE IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: Loop1 IN QHholder.HHldr

RentName := (RentName + ' ' + DMName[Loop1])

COMPUTE IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: Loop1 IN QHholder.HHldr
    AND: DMBU[Loop1] <> 1

NotHRPBU := 1

COMPUTE IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: PRec[Loop1].Depend = Adult
    AND: BUAdName[DMBU[Loop1]] =

BUAdName[DMBU[Loop1]] := DMName[Loop1]

COMPUTE IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: PRec[Loop1].Depend = Adult
    AND: NOT (BUAdName[DMBU[Loop1]] =)

BUAdName[DMBU[Loop1]] := (BUAdName[DMBU[Loop1]] + ' and ' + DMName[Loop1])

FRS1207A.QAccomdat

Questions about accommodation

RECORD ALWAYS:

Ten1Ex

^I QAccomDat^I

^I^IC ^KeyTxt

^SuppTxt

OPEN

RECORD ALWAYS:

Ten2Rs

^I QAccomDat^I
^N
Can I just check do you live rent free because you receive 100% housing benefit?^N
^I^IC If Yes recode tenure to code 4 (rent it).
Please check their rent/mortgage is not paid by^B benefits^B. Only accommodation provided by someone else (employer, relative, etc) is rent-free.

(1)   Passed
(2)   Hard
(3)   Soft
(4)   Suppressed

RECORD ALWAYS:

Ten2Ex

^I QAccomDat^I

^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

ASK ALWAYS:

Tenure

^I QAccomDat^I

^I^IS B1^I
 ^N
In which of these ways do you occupy this accommodation?

(1)   Own it outright
(2)   Buying it with the help of a mortgage or loan
(3)   Pay part rent and part mortgage (^SharOwn)
(4)   Rent it
(5)   Live here rent-free (including in a relative's/friend's property; excluding squatting)
(6)   Squatting

WARN IF: Tenure = NONRESPONSE
ERROR

^I^KeyTxt

ASK IF: Tenure = NONRESPONSE

Ten1Ex

^I QAccomDat^I

^I^IC ^KeyTxt

^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN ALWAYS:
Tenure <> RentFree

Tenure <> RentFree

ASK IF: Ten2Rs = Suppressed

Ten2Ex

^I QAccomDat^I

^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

ASK IF: Tenure = Part

SOBuy

^I QAccomDat^I

^I^IC Ask or record:

^SOwners:^I^N Are you still buying your share in this (house/flat), or have you now paid off that mortgage or loan?

(1)   Still buying
(2)   Mortgage is paid off

ASK ALWAYS:

SubLet

^I QAccomDat^I
^N
Do you have a formal arrangement to let, or sub-let, any part of this accommodation to someone who is^B not^B a member of your household?

(1)   Yes
(2)   No

COMPUTE IF: SubLet = Yes

**How := ('Thinking just of the accommodation occupied ' + 'by your household,
how')**

ASK IF: SubLet = Yes

SubLetY

^I QAccomDat^I
^N
Who is that?··^N^I Code first that applies.

^IC Close relatives = Householder's partner,
parent (incl.step-), son or daughter (incl. step-),
brother or sister, or spouse of any of these.

(1) Close relative
(2) Other relative
(3) Non-relative

COMPUTE IF: NOT (SubLet = Yes)

How := 'How'

ASK ALWAYS:

Rooms

^I QAccomDat^I
^I
In general, include any room which is habitable or usable by the household all year round.

If a room is open-plan count it as 2 rooms if it is divided by a fixed sliding or folding partition.

0..20

ASK ALWAYS:

Kitchen

^I QAccomDat^I
^N
And how many of these rooms are a kitchen, that is used only for cooking and food preparation?
ENTER NUMBER
^I^IC DO NOT INCLUDE ROOMS THAT HAVE MORE THAN ONE FUNCTION FOR EXAMPLE,
KITCHEN-DINER. A kitchen that contains a table and chairs, even if rarely used for dining, should be
considered as multi-use and so not included.

0..20

CHECK IF: (Kitchen = RESPONSE) AND (Rooms = RESPONSE)
Kitchen <= Rooms

^I
^IC ^kitchen is higher than the total number of rooms in the accommodation [^rooms] please check and
correct your answers.

ASK ALWAYS:

RoomShr

^I QAccomDat^I
^N
Are any of these rooms in this accommodation shared with anyone who is ^B not^B a member of your
household?

(1) Yes
(2) No

ASK IF: RoomShr = Yes

NmRmShar

^I QAccomDat^I
^N
How many rooms are shared with anyone who is not a member of your household?

1..10

ASK ALWAYS:

Bedroom

^I QAccomDat^I
^N
^How many bedrooms do you have in this accommodation?^N

^I^IC Include any room used for sleeping.

1..10

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

ChkTxt := ('cannot be greater than total number of rooms: ' + 'please check your answers and amend as necessary.')

CHECK ALWAYS:
NmRmShar <= Rooms

^I^IC Number of shared rooms ^ChkTxt

CHECK ALWAYS:
Bedroom <= Rooms

^I^IC Number of bedrooms ^ChkTxt

ASK ALWAYS:

EUBathShow

^I QAccomDat^I
^N
Have you got either a bath or a shower for the sole use of the household?

(1)   Yes, for sole use of the household
(2)   Yes, shared
(3)   No

ASK ALWAYS:

EUFlshToil

^I QAccomDat^I
^N
Do you have an inside flushing toilet for the sole use of the household?

(1)   Yes, for sole use of the household
(2)   Yes, shared
(3)   No

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

ChldCnt := 0

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Lchldcnt := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: (DMAge[Lchldcnt] > 3) AND (DMAge[Lchldcnt] < 16)

ChldCnt := (ChldCnt + 1)

ASK ALWAYS:

Intro

^I QAccomDat^I

^n

The next questions ask about your household's accommodation, living conditions, access to services and whether the household is likely to stay in the accommodation.

(1)   Press <Enter> to continue.

ASK ALWAYS:

Short

^I QAccomDat^I

^X ^N

Do you have sufficient space for your household's needs?

^I^IC This question covers both living and storage space. A perceived lack of either qualifies as a 'no' answer. 'Sufficient', in this context, means enough to meet the household's needs.

(1)   Yes
(2)   No

ASK ALWAYS:

MCV_2

^I QAccomDat^I

^N

Thinking about the amount of floor space within your accommodation and excluding any floor space in non-habitable cellars or attics (or any shared floor space in communal areas).

Do you know the approximate size of your accommodation in square metres?

^I^IC No's and Don't knows are acceptable answers. If the respondent does not know the answer immediately there is no need to probe any further

(1)   Yes
(2)   No

ASK IF: MCV_2 = Yes

MCV_3

^I QAccomDat^I

^N

What is the approximate size of your accommodation in square metres?

0..997

WARN IF: MCV_2 = Yes
     MCV_3 > 10

This seems unlikely to be a valid response. Please enter No in the previous question if respondent does not know.

WARN IF: MCV_2 = Yes
     MCV_3 < 500

This seems unlikely to be a valid response. Please enter No in the previous question if respondent does not know.

ASK IF: (MCV_2 = No) OR (MCV_2 = DONTKNOW)

MCV_4

^I QAccomDat^I
^N
Do you know the approximate size of your accommodation in square feet?

^I^IC No's and Don't knows are acceptable answers. If the respondent does not know the answer immediately there is no need to probe any further

(1)   Yes
(2)   No

ASK IF: (MCV_2 = No) OR (MCV_2 = DONTKNOW)
     AND: MCV_4 = Yes

MCV_5

^I QAccomDat^I
^N
What is the approximate size of your accommodation in square feet?

0..9997

WARN IF: (MCV_2 = No) OR (MCV_2 = DONTKNOW)
     AND: MCV_4 = Yes
     MCV_5 > 100

This seems unlikely to be a valid response. Please enter No in the previous question if respondent does not know.

WARN IF: (MCV_2 = No) OR (MCV_2 = DONTKNOW)
     AND: MCV_4 = Yes
     MCV_5 < 5000

This seems unlikely to be a valid response. Please enter No in the previous question if respondent does not know.

ASK ALWAYS:

ElecIn1

^I QAccomDat^I
^X ^N
Does your household's accommodation have a sufficient number of electrical sockets and light fittings?

(1)   Yes
(2)   No

ElecIn2

^I QAccomDat^I
^X ^N
Are the sockets, lights and other fixed electrical equipment in your accommodation in safe working order?

^I^IC 'Yes' applies only when all are viewed as safe and working.
 'No' applies when a definite problem is known.

(1)   Yes
(2)   No

PlumIn1

^I QAccomDat^I
^X ^N
Does your accommodation have a sufficient number of sinks, baths, showers and toilets?

(1)   Yes
(2)   No

PlumIn1b

^I QAccomDat^I
^X ^N
Does your accommodation have sufficient plumbing for appliances, such as a washing machine?

(1)   Yes
(2)   No

PlumIn2

^I QAccomDat^I
^X ^N
Are the plumbing and drains in your accommodation in safe working order?

^I^IC 'Yes' applies only when all are viewed as safe and working.
'No' applies when a definite problem is known.

(1)   Yes
(2)   No

HeatFa1

^I QAccomDat^I
^N
Is your accommodation centrally heated with radiators in most rooms?

^I^IC This includes electric storage radiators and ducted central heating systems. The heating should be available in most rooms.

(1)   Yes
(2)   No

ASK IF: HeatFa1 = No

HeatFa2

^I QAccomDat^I
^N
(Can I just ask)does your accommodation have fireplaces, log burners, stoves, fixed electric or gas
heaters, or any other type of fixed heater?

(1)   Yes
(2)   No

ASK IF: HeatFa1 = No
    AND: HeatFa2 = No

HeatFa3

^I QAccomDat^I
^N
Do you have any heating at all in your accommodation?

(1)   Yes
(2)   No

ASK ALWAYS:

ComWa

^I QAccomDat^I
^x ^N
Can you keep comfortably warm in your accommodation during winter time?

^I^IC This question is not asking about affordability. Respondents should answer this question with
respect to heating sources and whether they are able (if all heating sources are working) to keep
comfortably warm in their accommodation during winter time.

(1)   Yes
(2)   Some rooms only
(3)   No

ASK ALWAYS:

ComCo

^I QAccomDat^I
^x ^N
Can you keep comfortably cool in your accommodation during the summer time?

(1)   Yes
(2)   Some rooms only
(3)   No

ASK ALWAYS:

OvSat

^I QAccomDat^I

^I^IS B1A^I
 ^x ^n
In general, how satisfied or dissatisfied are you with your household's accommodation?

(1)   Very satisfied
(2)   Satisfied
(3)   Dissatisfied
(4)   Very dissatisfied

ASK ALWAYS:

IntroServ

^I QAccomDat^I
^N
The next questions ask about how easy or difficult it is for your household to access groceries and services, either physically or ordering by telephone or over the internet.

(1)   Press <Enter> to continue.

ASK ALWAYS:

GrocSe

^I QAccomDat^I

^I^IS B1B^I
 ^x ^n
How easy or difficult is it for your household to get groceries which meet your daily needs?

(1)   Very easy
(2)   Easy
(3)   Difficult
(4)   Very difficult

ASK ALWAYS:

Bankse

^I QAccomDat^I

^I^IS B1B^I
 ^x ^n
How easy or difficult is it for your household to access banking services?

(1)   Very easy
(2)   Easy
(3)   Difficult
(4)   Very difficult

PostSe

^I QAccomDat^I

^I^IS B1B^I
 ^x ^n
How easy or difficult is it for your household to access postal services?

^i^ic Include postal services provided at sub post offices in newsagents and other shops.

(1)   Very easy
(2)   Easy
(3)   Difficult
(4)   Very difficult

Pubtr

^I QAccomDat^I

^I^IS B1B^I
 ^x ^n
How easy or difficult is it for members of your household to use public transport?

^i^ic Public transport includes transport by bus, train, underground, metro, tram or similar

(1)   Very easy
(2)   Easy
(3)   Difficult
(4)   Very difficult

PrimH

^I QAccomDat^I

^I^IS B1B^I
 ^x ^n
How easy or difficult is it for members of your household to get to a GP, health centre or Accident and Emergency department?

(1)   Very easy
(2)   Easy
(3)   Difficult
(4)   Very difficult

ASK IF: ChldCnt > 1

Samesc

^I QAccomDat^I
^n
May I check, do the children in your household all go to the same school?

(1)   Yes
(2)   No

ASK IF: ChldCnt > 1
   AND: Samesc = No

School

^I QAccomDat^I

^n

If no: thinking about the school that is the most difficult to get to...

(1)   Press <Enter> to continue.

ASK IF: ChldCnt > 1
   AND: Samesc = No

CompSc

^I QAccomDat^I

^I^IS B1B^I
 ^x ^n

How easy or difficult is it for the child in your household to get to (this) school?

(1)   Very easy
(2)   Easy
(3)   Difficult
(4)   Very difficult

ASK IF: ChldCnt > 1
   AND: NOT (Samesc = No)

Compsc1

^I QAccomDat^I

^I^IS B1B^I
 ^x ^n

How easy or difficult is it for the children in your household to get to school?

(1)   Very easy
(2)   Easy
(3)   Difficult
(4)   Very difficult

ASK IF: ChldCnt = 1

CompSc

^I QAccomDat^I

^I^IS B1B^I
 ^x ^n

How easy or difficult is it for the child in your household to get to (this) school?

(1)   Very easy
(2)   Easy
(3)   Difficult
(4)   Very difficult

Move1

^I QAccomDat^I
^x ^n
Do you think your household may move in the next six months?

(1)   Yes
(2)   No

Move2

^I QAccomDat^I
^x ^n
Is your household choosing to move or being forced to move?

(1)   By choice
(2)   Forced to move

MoveReas

^I QAccomDat^I

^I^IS B1C^I
 ^x ^n
What is the main reason for being forced to move in the next 6 months?

(1)   Notice has been/will be given by the landlord on termination of the contract
(2)   Notice has been/will be given by the landlord in the absence of a formal contract
(3)   Eviction
(4)   Financial reasons
(5)   Other reason

MainAcc

^I QAccomDat^I

^I
Note that this is accommodation occupied by the household. If the household occupies a flat in a converted house, code as a flat.

(1)   ^N a house or bungalow
(2)   ^N a flat or maisonette
(3)   ^N a room or rooms
(4)   ^N or something else?

ASK IF: OrgID <> NatCen

Shelter

^I QAccomDat^I
^N
Is this sheltered accommodation?^N

^I^IC Housing with a warden and/or alarms.

(1)   Yes
(2)   No

COMPUTE IF: OrgID <> NatCen
    AND: MainAcc IN [House .. Flat, Other]
    AND: MainAcc = House

Detach := (N + 'detached' + N)

COMPUTE IF: OrgID <> NatCen
    AND: MainAcc IN [House .. Flat, Other]
    AND: MainAcc = House

SemiDetach := (N + 'semi-detached' + N)

COMPUTE IF: OrgID <> NatCen
    AND: MainAcc IN [House .. Flat, Other]
    AND: MainAcc = House

Terrace := (N + 'or terraced/end of terrace?' + N)

COMPUTE IF: OrgID <> NatCen
    AND: MainAcc IN [House .. Flat, Other]
    AND: MainAcc = House

PurposeBuilt := ''

COMPUTE IF: OrgID <> NatCen
    AND: MainAcc IN [House .. Flat, Other]
    AND: MainAcc = House

ConvertedHouse := ''

COMPUTE IF: OrgID <> NatCen
    AND: MainAcc IN [House .. Flat, Other]
    AND: MainAcc = House

MobileHome := ''

COMPUTE IF: OrgID <> NatCen
    AND: MainAcc IN [House .. Flat, Other]
    AND: MainAcc = House

OtherKind := ''

COMPUTE IF: OrgID <> NatCen
    AND: MainAcc IN [House .. Flat, Other]
    AND: MainAcc = House

Accommodation := 'the house or bungalow'

COMPUTE IF: OrgID <> NatCen
    AND: MainAcc IN [House .. Flat, Other]
    AND: MainAcc = Flat

Detach := ''

COMPUTE IF: OrgID <> NatCen
    AND: MainAcc IN [House .. Flat, Other]
    AND: MainAcc = Flat

SemiDetach := ''

COMPUTE IF: OrgID <> NatCen
    AND: MainAcc IN [House .. Flat, Other]
    AND: MainAcc = Flat

Terrace := ''

COMPUTE IF: OrgID <> NatCen
    AND: MainAcc IN [House .. Flat, Other]
    AND: MainAcc = Flat

PurposeBuilt := (N + 'a purpose-built block' + N)

COMPUTE IF: OrgID <> NatCen
    AND: MainAcc IN [House .. Flat, Other]
    AND: MainAcc = Flat

ConvertedHouse := (N + 'or a converted house/some other kind of building?' + N)

COMPUTE IF: OrgID <> NatCen
    AND: MainAcc IN [House .. Flat, Other]
    AND: MainAcc = Flat

MobileHome := ''

COMPUTE IF: OrgID <> NatCen
    AND: MainAcc IN [House .. Flat, Other]
    AND: MainAcc = Flat

OtherKind := ''

COMPUTE IF: OrgID <> NatCen
    AND: MainAcc IN [House .. Flat, Other]
    AND: MainAcc = Flat

Accommodation := 'the flat/maisonette'

COMPUTE IF: OrgID <> NatCen
    AND: MainAcc IN [House .. Flat, Other]
    AND: NOT (MainAcc = Flat)

Detach := ''

COMPUTE IF: OrgID <> NatCen
    AND: MainAcc IN [House .. Flat, Other]
    AND: NOT (MainAcc = Flat)

SemiDetach := ''

COMPUTE IF: *OrgID <> NatCen*
    AND: *MainAcc IN [House .. Flat, Other]*
    AND: *NOT (MainAcc = Flat)*

Terrace := ''

COMPUTE IF: *OrgID <> NatCen*
    AND: *MainAcc IN [House .. Flat, Other]*
    AND: *NOT (MainAcc = Flat)*

PurposeBuilt := ''

COMPUTE IF: *OrgID <> NatCen*
    AND: *MainAcc IN [House .. Flat, Other]*
    AND: *NOT (MainAcc = Flat)*

ConvertedHouse := ''

COMPUTE IF: *OrgID <> NatCen*
    AND: *MainAcc IN [House .. Flat, Other]*
    AND: *NOT (MainAcc = Flat)*

MobileHome := (N + 'a caravan, mobile home or houseboat' + N)

COMPUTE IF: *OrgID <> NatCen*
    AND: *MainAcc IN [House .. Flat, Other]*
    AND: *NOT (MainAcc = Flat)*

OtherKind := (N + 'or some other kind of accommodation?' + N)

COMPUTE IF: *OrgID <> NatCen*
    AND: *MainAcc IN [House .. Flat, Other]*
    AND: *NOT (MainAcc = Flat)*

Accommodation := 'the accommodation'

ASK IF: *OrgID <> NatCen*
    AND: *MainAcc IN [House .. Flat, Other]*

TypeAcc

^I QAccomDat^I
^I
Houses which are joined only by a garage (link-detached) should be coded detached.

(1)   ^Detach
(2)   ^SemiDetach
(3)   ^Terrace
(4)   ^PurposeBuilt
(5)   ^ConvertedHouse
(6)   ^MobileHome
(7)   ^OtherKind

CHECK IF: *OrgID <> NatCen*
    AND: *MainAcc IN [House .. Flat, Other]*
    AND: *TypeAcc = RESPONSE*
    (((IN(TypeAcc,[???])) AND (MainAcc = House)) OR
    ((IN(TypeAcc,[???,???])) AND (MainAcc = Flat))) OR ((MainAcc = Other)
    AND (IN(TypeAcc,[???])))

^I^IC This code is not valid for this accommodation.

CHECK IF: OrgID <> NatCen
    AND: MainAcc IN [House .. Flat, Other]
    AND: TypeAcc IN [Detached .. Purpose]
    (SubLet <> Yes) AND INVOLVING(MainAcc)

^I
^IC As part of this accommodation is sub-let, this household cannot be coded as occupying a whole house, flat etc.
Use another code at MainAcc instead.

ASK IF: MainAcc = Flat

DwellNo

^I QAccomDat^I
^N
Is the flat or maisonette...^N

^I^IC A building is an independent structure with one or more dwellings enclosed by a roof and external walls. Each house in a row of terraced houses counts as one building. Flats with more than one entrance count as one building only if all flats are accessible from each entrance.

(1)   In a building with less than 10 dwellings
(2)   Or in a building with 10 or more dwellings?

ASK IF: OrgID <> NatCen
    AND: (TypeAcc IN [Purpose, Converted]) OR (MainAcc = Rooms)

Floor

^I QAccomDat^I
^N
What is the floor level of this household's accommodation?

(1)   Basement/semi-basement
(2)   Ground floor/street level
(3)   1st floor (floor above street level)
(4)   2nd floor
(5)   3rd floor
(6)   4th Floor
(7)   5th to 9th floor
(8)   10th floor or higher
(9)   Don't Know

ASK IF: OrgID <> NatCen

Entry

^I QAccomDat^I
^N
Are there any physical barriers to entry to the house/flat/accommodation?

^I^IC Code all that apply

SET [6] OF
(1)   No physical impediments or barriers
(2)   Locked common entrance
(3)   Locked gates
(4)   Security staff, concierge or other gatekeeper
(5)   Entry phone access, intercom
(6)   Guard dog/patrol animal
(7)   Warden controlled

CHECK IF: *OrgID <> NatCen*
    AND: *None IN Entry*
    Entry.CARDINAL = 1

^I

'None' is an exclusive code.

ASK ALWAYS:

YearWhc

^I QAccomDat^I
^N
In which year did you^N^I, (that is ^PHRPName),^I^N first start living at this address?^N ^I

ENTER YEAR

1900..2097

CHECK IF: *YearWhc = RESPONSE*
    YearWhc <= LYear

^I
You've entered a future date!

WARN IF: *QDataBag.SampMnth IN [4 .. 12]*
    YearWhc <> LYear

^I
You've entered a future date!

ASK IF: *YearWhc = DONTKNOW*

YearLive

^I QAccomDat^I
^N
For how many years have you^N^I, (that is ^PHRPName),^I^N lived at this address?^N

^I^IC Probe to classify.

(1)	Less than 12 months
(2)	12 months but less than 2 years
(3)	2 years but less than 3 years
(4)	3 years but less than 5 years
(5)	5 years but less than 10 years
(6)	10 years but less than 20 years
(7)	20 years or longer

ASK IF: *((YearWhc = FYear) OR (YearWhc = LYear)) OR (YearLive = Less12m)*

MonLive

^I QAccomDat^I
^N
For how many months have you^N^I, (that is ^PHRPName),^I^N lived at this address?^N

^I^IC Enter number of months, to nearest whole month.

0..97

ASK IF: (YearWhc = 2008) OR (YearLive = Fr3yr)

YrLvChk

^I QAccomDat^I
^N
Can I just check, did you move to this address on or after 7th April 2008?

(1)   Yes - on or after 7th April 2008
(2)   No - before 7th April 2008

COMPUTE IF: NewBU = 1

HHStat := Conv

ASK IF: NOT (NewBU = 1)

HHStat

^I QAccomDat^I

^I^IC Classify this household as one of the following:

NOTE:^B Conventional Households^B include:
- tenure is owner occupier and a 2nd or 3rd benefit unit is paying rent
- tenure is rent free but 2nd or 3rd BU receives Housing Benefit
- 2rd or 3rd BU members paying rent to the householder(s) in BU1 are also named as householders (this is similar to part owned/part rented tenure)

(1)   Conventional household: ie. single person or couple - with other family and/or boarder(s) and/or lodger(s)
(2)   'Shared' household arrangements: identity of HRP is unclear or arbitrary - eg. students, nurses, unrelated adults etc, sharing ON EQUAL BASIS

RECORD ALWAYS:

AnyVeh

^I QAccomDat^I
^N
Do you at present own or have continuous use of any motor vehicles?

(1)   Yes
(2)   No

RECORD ALWAYS:

VehNumb

^I QAccomDat^I
Number of vehicles.

0..8

RECORD ALWAYS:

AdultH

^I QAccomDat^I
Actual number of adults in household.

0..14

RECORD ALWAYS:

DepChldH

^I QAccomDat^I
Actual number of children in household.

0..14

RECORD ALWAYS:

DatYrAgo

^I QAccomDat^I
Date one year ago

DATE

RECORD ALWAYS:

BenUnits

^I QAccomDat^I
Actual number of Benefit Units in household.

0..7

RECORD ALWAYS:

Dentist

^I QAccomDat^I
Anyone having NHS visits to the dentist?

(1)   Yes
(2)   No

RECORD ALWAYS:

EyeTest

^I QAccomDat^I
Anyone having NHS eyetests?

(1)   Yes
(2)   No

RECORD ALWAYS:

Specs

^I QAccomDat^I
Anyone having NHS glasses/lenses?

(1)   Yes
(2)   No

RECORD ALWAYS:

Hospital

^I QAccomDat^I
Anyone having NHS hospital treatment?

(1)   Yes
(2)   No

RECORD ALWAYS:

Pres

^I QAccomDat^I
Anyone having NHS prescriptions?

(1)   Yes
(2)   No

RECORD ALWAYS:

HStart

^I QAccomDat^I
Anyone having Healthy Start Vouchers?

(1)   Yes
(2)   No

RECORD ALWAYS:

SchMeal

^I QAccomDat^I
Anyone having school meals?

(1)   Yes
(2)   No

RECORD ALWAYS:

SchMilk

^I QAccomDat^I
Anyone having school milk?

(1)   Yes
(2)   No

WARN ALWAYS:
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN ALWAYS:
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN ALWAYS:
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN ALWAYS:
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN ALWAYS:
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN ALWAYS:
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN ALWAYS:
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN ALWAYS:
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN ALWAYS:
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN ALWAYS:
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A (continued)

FAMILY RESOURCES SURVEY 2012-2013

WARN ALWAYS:
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN ALWAYS:
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN ALWAYS:
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN ALWAYS:
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat = Shared
    AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

BUHBElig[Loop1] := Yes

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

QAccomdat.AdultH := AllAd

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

QAccomdat.DepChldH := AllCh

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

QAccomdat.DatYrAgo := DLYear

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

QAccomdat.BenUnits := NewBU

FRS1207A.QRenting

Questions about renters

ASK IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]

Landlord

^I QRenting^I

^I

If property is let through a letting agent or estate agent, the question refers to the owner not the agent, so please probe to try to find out who actually owns the property.

If the respondent does not know who the landlord is, use code 7 (other private individual) rather than coding 'Don't know'.

Code 1 (^LANIHE) includes people renting from Housing Action Trusts.

Code 2 (housing association etc.) includes Registered Social Landlords. Nearly all housing associations are now Registered Social Landlords but continue to be known as housing associations.

(1)   ^Council1
(2)   A housing association, charitable trust or Local Housing Company
(3)   Employer (organisation) of a household member
(4)   Another organisation
(5)   Relative/friend (before you lived here) of household member
(6)   Employer (individual) of a household member
(7)   Another individual, private landlord or Letting Agency

RECORD IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]

LLEx

^I QRenting^I

^I^IC ^KeyTxt

^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
    AND: Edit = No
    AND: Landlord = NONRESPONSE
    ERROR

^I^IC ^KeyTxt

ASK IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
    AND: Edit = No
    AND: Landlord = NONRESPONSE

LLEx

^I QRenting^I

^I^IC ^KeyTxt

^SuppTxt

OPEN

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
    AND: Landlord = Council

Allowance := 'Rebate'

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
    AND: NOT (Landlord = Council)

Allowance := 'Allowance'

ASK IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]

Furnish

^I QRenting^I
^N
Is this accomodation provided...
^N
^I...Running prompt...

(1)   ^N furnished,^N
(2)   ^N partly furnished (eg. curtains and carpets only),^N
(3)   ^N or unfurnished?^N

ASK IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
    AND: Landlord IN [FrndRel .. OthIndiv]

ResLL

^I QRenting^I
^N
Does the landlord live in the building?

(1)   Yes
(2)   No

ASK IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
    AND: Landlord IN [FrndRel .. OthIndiv]
    AND: (ResLL = Yes) AND (QAccomdat.TypeAcc = Purpose)

ResLL2

^I QRenting^I
^N
Does the landlord live in the same flat as you or not

(1)   Yes
(2)   No

ASK IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
    AND: Landlord IN [FrndRel .. OthIndiv]
    AND: (ResLL = No) OR (ResLL2 = No)
    AND: OrgID <> NISRA

YStart

^I QRenting^I
^I
Ask or record^I
 ^N
In which year did you first become a tenant of this accommodation?^N

^I^IC 'You'=Person(s) named at 'Hhldr', that is... ^RentName.

(1)   1988 or earlier
(2)   From 1989 to February 1997
(3)   March 1997 or later

ASK IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
    AND: Landlord IN [FrndRel .. OthIndiv]
    AND: (ResLL = No) OR (ResLL2 = No)
    AND: NOT (OrgID <> NISRA)

NIYstart

^I QRenting^I

^I^IC Ask or record^I
 ^N
In which year did you first become a tenant of this accommodation?^N

^I^IC 'You'=Person(s) named AT 'Hhldr', that is... ^RentName.

(1)   31 March 2007 or earlier
(2)   1 April 2007 or later

ASK IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
    AND: Landlord IN [FrndRel .. OthIndiv]
    AND: (ResLL = No) OR (ResLL2 = No)
    AND: ((OrgID <> NISRA) AND (YStart IN [ToFeb97 .. AftMar97])) OR ((OrgID = NISRA) AND (NIYstart = Aft1979))

Ctract

^I QRenting^I
^N
When you started to rent this accommodation ^N^I...Running prompt...

(1)   ^N...did you and the landlord sign a written agreement,
(2)   ^N...did you have a written agreement which you didn't sign,
(3)   ^N...or did you just have an unwritten agreement?

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
    AND: Landlord IN [FrndRel .. OthIndiv]
    AND: OrgID = NISRA

various := 'various'

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
    AND: Landlord IN [FrndRel .. OthIndiv]
    AND: NOT (OrgID = NISRA)

various := 'various other'

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
    AND: Landlord IN [FrndRel .. OthIndiv]
    AND: OrgID <> NISRA
    AND: (YStart IN [ToFeb97 .. AftMar97]) OR ((ResLL = Yes) AND (ResLL2 = EMPTY OR (ResLL2 = Yes)))
    AND: Country = Scotland

AssuredSH := 'Short Assured'

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
    AND: Landlord IN [FrndRel .. OthIndiv]
    AND: OrgID <> NISRA
    AND: (YStart IN [ToFeb97 .. AftMar97]) OR ((ResLL = Yes) AND (ResLL2 = EMPTY OR (ResLL2 = Yes)))
    AND: NOT (Country = Scotland)

AssuredSH := 'Assured Shorthold'

ASK IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
    AND: Landlord IN [FrndRel .. OthIndiv]
    AND: OrgID <> NISRA
    AND: (YStart IN [ToFeb97 .. AftMar97]) OR ((ResLL = Yes) AND (ResLL2 = EMPTY OR (ResLL2 = Yes)))

TenType

^I QRenting^I

^I^IS B3^I
 ^N
Can you tell me what kind of tenancy you have?^N

^I^IC If tenancy type written on contract/notice ask respondent to read out.

(1)   ^AssuredSH
(2)   Assured
(3)   Regulated (tenancy must have started in 1988 or earlier)
(4)   Resident landlord
(5)   Let by educational institution
(6)   Other type of let

ASK IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
    AND: Landlord IN [FrndRel .. OthIndiv]
    AND: OrgID <> NISRA
    AND: (YStart IN [ToFeb97 .. AftMar97]) OR ((ResLL = Yes) AND (ResLL2 = EMPTY OR (ResLL2 = Yes)))
    AND: TenType = OthLet

OthType

^I QRenting^I

^I^IS B4^I
 ^N
There are ^various ways in which landlords can let accommodation. Will you please look at this card and tell me if the letting is one of these?

(1)   Crown tenancy/licence (includes H.M Forces)
(2)   Service occupancy (excludes H.M. Forces)
(3)   Business or agricultural tenancy
(4)   Assured agricultural occupancy
(5)   Asylum seeker let (issued by National Asylum Support Service NASS)
(6)   Holiday let
(7)   Other type of let

Ask if: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]*
   And: *Landlord IN [FrndRel .. OthIndiv]*
   And: *NOT (OrgID <> NISRA)*

OthType

^I QRenting^I

^I^IS B4^I
 ^N
There are ^various ways in which landlords can let accommodation. Will you please look at this card and tell me if the letting is one of these?

(1)   Crown tenancy/licence (includes H.M Forces)
(2)   Service occupancy (excludes H.M. Forces)
(3)   Business or agricultural tenancy
(4)   Assured agricultural occupancy
(5)   Asylum seeker let (issued by National Asylum Support Service NASS)
(6)   Holiday let
(7)   Other type of let

Compute if: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]*
   And: *Landlord IN [FrndRel .. OthIndiv]*
   And: *Ctract IN [Signed .. NotSign]*
   And: *((((OrgID <> NISRA) AND (Country <> Scotland)) AND (YStart = ToFeb97)) OR (((Country = Scotland) AND (ResLL2 <> Yes)) AND (YStart IN [ToFeb97 .. AftMar97]))) OR (((OrgID = NISRA) AND (ResLL2 <> Yes)) AND (NIYstart = Aft1979))*
   And: *OrgID = NISRA*

Assured := 'a Protected'

Compute if: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]*
   And: *Landlord IN [FrndRel .. OthIndiv]*
   And: *Ctract IN [Signed .. NotSign]*
   And: *((((OrgID <> NISRA) AND (Country <> Scotland)) AND (YStart = ToFeb97)) OR (((Country = Scotland) AND (ResLL2 <> Yes)) AND (YStart IN [ToFeb97 .. AftMar97]))) OR (((OrgID = NISRA) AND (ResLL2 <> Yes)) AND (NIYstart = Aft1979))*
   And: *OrgID = NISRA*

Tenancy := 'a Protected Shorthold Tenancy'

Compute if: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]*
   And: *Landlord IN [FrndRel .. OthIndiv]*
   And: *Ctract IN [Signed .. NotSign]*
   And: *((((OrgID <> NISRA) AND (Country <> Scotland)) AND (YStart = ToFeb97)) OR (((Country = Scotland) AND (ResLL2 <> Yes)) AND (YStart IN [ToFeb97 .. AftMar97]))) OR (((OrgID = NISRA) AND (ResLL2 <> Yes)) AND (NIYstart = Aft1979))*
   And: *OrgID = NISRA*

Shorthold := 'a Protected Shorthold'

Compute if: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]*
   And: *Landlord IN [FrndRel .. OthIndiv]*
   And: *Ctract IN [Signed .. NotSign]*
   And: *((((OrgID <> NISRA) AND (Country <> Scotland)) AND (YStart = ToFeb97)) OR (((Country = Scotland) AND (ResLL2 <> Yes)) AND (YStart IN [ToFeb97 .. AftMar97]))) OR (((OrgID = NISRA) AND (ResLL2 <> Yes)) AND (NIYstart = Aft1979))*
   And: *NOT (OrgID = NISRA)*

Assured := 'an Assured'

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
    AND: *Landlord IN [FrndRel .. OthIndiv]*
    AND: *Ctract IN [Signed .. NotSign]*
    AND: *((((OrgID <> NISRA) AND (Country <> Scotland)) AND (YStart =*
    ToFeb97)) OR (((Country = Scotland) AND (ResLL2 <> Yes)) AND (YStart
    IN [ToFeb97 .. AftMar97]))) OR (((OrgID = NISRA) AND (ResLL2 <> Yes))
    AND (NIYstart = Aft1979))
    AND: *NOT (OrgID = NISRA)*

Tenancy := 'for an Assured Shorthold Tenancy'

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
    AND: *Landlord IN [FrndRel .. OthIndiv]*
    AND: *Ctract IN [Signed .. NotSign]*
    AND: *((((OrgID <> NISRA) AND (Country <> Scotland)) AND (YStart =*
    ToFeb97)) OR (((Country = Scotland) AND (ResLL2 <> Yes)) AND (YStart
    IN [ToFeb97 .. AftMar97]))) OR (((OrgID = NISRA) AND (ResLL2 <> Yes))
    AND (NIYstart = Aft1979))
    AND: *NOT (OrgID = NISRA)*

Shorthold := 'an Assured Shorthold'

ASK IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
    AND: *Landlord IN [FrndRel .. OthIndiv]*
    AND: *Ctract IN [Signed .. NotSign]*
    AND: *((((OrgID <> NISRA) AND (Country <> Scotland)) AND (YStart =*
    ToFeb97)) OR (((Country = Scotland) AND (ResLL2 <> Yes)) AND (YStart
    IN [ToFeb97 .. AftMar97]))) OR (((OrgID = NISRA) AND (ResLL2 <> Yes))
    AND (NIYstart = Aft1979))
    AND: *OrgID <> NISRA*
    AND: *TenType = NONRESPONSE OR OthType = NONRESPONSE*

Short1

^I QRenting^I
^N
There is a form of tenancy called ^Assured Shorthold. It had to be initially for a fixed period and you had
to be given a special notice in writing by the landlord that told you it was ^Tenancy. Here is an example
of a notice to a tenant saying that the tenancy is ^Shorthold.

^I^IC SHOW EXAMPLE OF NOTICE.^I
 ^N
Does your notice state that it is ^Assured Shorthold or not?

(1)   Yes, an Assured Shorthold
(2)   Other agreement

Ask if: `QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]`
    And: `Landlord IN [FrndRel .. OthIndiv]`
    And: `Ctract IN [Signed .. NotSign]`
    And: `((OrgID <> NISRA) AND (Country <> Scotland)) AND (YStart =`
`AftMar97)`
    And: `TenType = NONRESPONSE OR OthType = NONRESPONSE`

Short2

^I QRenting^I
^N
Most tenancies are Assured Shortholds. There are others, just called 'Assured'. For these you have to be given a notice, in writing by the landlord, that tells you it is NOT an Assured Shorthold agreement.^N

^I^IC SHOW EXAMPLE OF NOTICE.^I
 ^N
Does your agreement or notice state that it is NOT an Assured Shorthold?^N

^I^IC The law changed in March 1997 to the effect that by default all tenancy agreements are assured shortholds, unless the landlord gave written notice to the contrary.

(1)   Not an Assured Shorthold
(2)   No, other agreement

Compute if: `QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]`
    And: `Landlord IN [FrndRel .. OthIndiv]`
    And: `(((( Country <> Scotland) AND (YStart = Bef1988)) AND ((ResLL = No)`
`OR (ResLL2 = No))) OR ((Country = Scotland) AND ((ResLL = No) OR`
`(ResLL2 = No)))) OR ((OrgID = NISRA) AND ((ResLL = No) OR (ResLL2 =`
`No)))`
    And: `OrgID = NISRA`

`assessed := 'assessed'`

Compute if: `QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]`
    And: `Landlord IN [FrndRel .. OthIndiv]`
    And: `(((( Country <> Scotland) AND (YStart = Bef1988)) AND ((ResLL = No)`
`OR (ResLL2 = No))) OR ((Country = Scotland) AND ((ResLL = No) OR`
`(ResLL2 = No)))) OR ((OrgID = NISRA) AND ((ResLL = No) OR (ResLL2 =`
`No)))`
    And: `OrgID = NISRA`

`rent_officer := ('rent officer for Northern Ireland who will set up an independent ' + 'committee to assess and fix an appropriate rent')`

Compute if: `QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]`
    And: `Landlord IN [FrndRel .. OthIndiv]`
    And: `(((( Country <> Scotland) AND (YStart = Bef1988)) AND ((ResLL = No)`
`OR (ResLL2 = No))) OR ((Country = Scotland) AND ((ResLL = No) OR`
`(ResLL2 = No)))) OR ((OrgID = NISRA) AND ((ResLL = No) OR (ResLL2 =`
`No)))`
    And: `NOT (OrgID = NISRA)`

`assessed := 'registered'`

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
    AND: Landlord IN [FrndRel .. OthIndiv]
    AND: ((((Country <> Scotland) AND (YStart = Bef1988)) AND ((ResLL = No)
    OR (ResLL2 = No))) OR ((Country = Scotland) AND ((ResLL = No) OR
    (ResLL2 = No)))) OR ((OrgID = NISRA) AND ((ResLL = No) OR (ResLL2 =
    No)))
    AND: NOT (OrgID = NISRA)

rent_officer := ('local rent officer or rent assessment committee to decide on a ' + 'fair rent which is then registered')

ASK IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
    AND: Landlord IN [FrndRel .. OthIndiv]
    AND: ((((Country <> Scotland) AND (YStart = Bef1988)) AND ((ResLL = No)
    OR (ResLL2 = No))) OR ((Country = Scotland) AND ((ResLL = No) OR
    (ResLL2 = No)))) OR ((OrgID = NISRA) AND ((ResLL = No) OR (ResLL2 =
    No)))

FairRent

^I QRenting^I
^N
Has the rent been registered by the local rent officer or rent committee?

(1)   Yes
(2)   No

ASK IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]

AccJob

^I QRenting^I
^N
Does this accommodation go with the job (past or present) of anyone in your household?

(1)   Yes
(2)   No

ASK IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]*
  AND: *AccJob = Yes*

AccJbPer

  ^I QRenting^I
  ^N
  Who is that?^N

  ^I^IC Code all that apply.

  SET [14] OF
  (1)   ^DMName[1]
  (2)   ^DMName[2]
  (3)   ^DMName[3]
  (4)   ^DMName[4]
  (5)   ^DMName[5]
  (6)   ^DMName[6]
  (7)   ^DMName[7]
  (8)   ^DMName[8]
  (9)   ^DMName[9]
  (10)   ^DMName[10]
  (11)   ^DMName[11]
  (12)   ^DMName[12]
  (13)   ^DMName[13]
  (14)   ^DMName[14]

CHECK IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]*
  AND: *AccJob = Yes*
  AND: *In loop FOR Index := 1 TO 14*
  AND: *Index IN AccJbPer*
  PRec[].Depend[Index] = Adult

  ^I
  Code ^Index is not valid for this question.

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]*
  AND: *QAccomdat.HHStat = Shared*

es_household := (' you, that is, just ' + B + HRPNames + B + ',')

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]*
  AND: *QAccomdat.HHStat = Shared*

IsAre := 'Are'

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]*
  AND: *NOT (QAccomdat.HHStat = Shared)*

es_household := 'es your household'

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]*
  AND: *NOT (QAccomdat.HHStat = Shared)*

IsAre := 'Is'

ASK IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]*
   AND: *PTenure IN [Rents, Part]*

RentDoc

^I QRenting^I
^N
Do you have a rent book, rent card, Housing Benefit (or Local Housing Allowance) statement or some other rent document that you could consult?^N

^I^IC If HB statement available please consult this.

(1)   Housing Benefit (or Local Housing Allowance) Statement
(2)   Some other document
(3)   None

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]*
   AND: *PTenure IN [Rents, Part]*
   AND: *RentDoc IN [HBStmt, Oth]*

Consult_the_document := 'Please consult the document.'

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]*
   AND: *PTenure IN [Rents, Part]*
   AND: *NOT (RentDoc IN [HBStmt, Oth])*

Consult_the_document := ''

ASK IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]*
   AND: *PTenure IN [Rents, Part]*

Rent

^I QRenting^I
^I
If in arrears, enter amount last paid but open a Note and give the date of payment (and say if an extra amount is included to pay towards the arrears).
If 100% rent rebate/HB is received and water/sewerage rates and other services etc are^B not^B included in the rent, then the amount at 'Rent' should be zero. But if water, etc rates ARE included in the rent, then the amount paid for these rates should be entered at the question 'Rent'.

If rent includes an element for the business part of the property (eg. a shop beneath a flat), and the amount for the residential part cannot be determined, enter 'DK' at 'Rent'.

0.00..999997.00

RECORD IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]*
   AND: *PTenure IN [Rents, Part]*

RentEx

^I QRenting^I

^I^IC ^KeyTxt

^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
    AND: PTenure IN [Rents, Part]
    AND: Edit = No
    AND: Rent = NONRESPONSE
    ERROR

^I^IC ^KeyTxt

ASK IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
    AND: PTenure IN [Rents, Part]
    AND: Edit = No
    AND: Rent = NONRESPONSE

RentEx

^I QRenting^I

^I^IC ^KeyTxt

^SuppTxt

OPEN

RECORD IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
    AND: PTenure IN [Rents, Part]
    AND: Rent > 0

RentPx

^I QRenting^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

ASK IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
    AND: PTenure IN [Rents, Part]
    AND: Rent > 0

RentPd

^I QRenting^I
^N
How long does this cover?

(1)	One week
(2)	Two weeks
(3)	Three weeks
(4)	Four weeks
(5)	Calendar month
(7)	Two Calendar months
(8)	Eight times a year
(9)	Nine times a year
(10)	Ten times a year
(13)	Three months/13 weeks
(26)	Six months/26 weeks
(52)	One Year/12 months/52 weeks
(90)	Less than one week
(95)	One off/lump sum
(97)	None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

ASK IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]*
    AND: PTenure IN [Rents, Part]
    AND: Rent > 0
    AND: RentPd = Note

RentPx

^I QRenting^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

WARN IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]*
    AND: PTenure IN [Rents, Part]
    AND: Rent > 0
    AND: Edit = Yes
    RentPd <> Note

^I
Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

FRS1207A.QRenting.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]*
    AND: *PTenure IN [Rents, Part]*
    AND: *Rent > 0*

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]*
    AND: *PTenure IN [Rents, Part]*
    AND: *Rent > 0*

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]*
    AND: *PTenure IN [Rents, Part]*
    AND: *Rent > 0*

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]*
    AND: *PTenure IN [Rents, Part]*
    AND: *Rent > 0*

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]*
    AND: *PTenure IN [Rents, Part]*
    AND: *Rent > 0*

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]*
    AND: *PTenure IN [Rents, Part]*
    AND: *Rent > 0*

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]*
    AND: *PTenure IN [Rents, Part]*
    AND: *Rent > 0*

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]*
    AND: *PTenure IN [Rents, Part]*
    AND: *Rent > 0*

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]*
    AND: *PTenure IN [Rents, Part]*
    AND: *Rent > 0*

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
    AND: PTenure IN [Rents, Part]
    AND: Rent > 0

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
    AND: PTenure IN [Rents, Part]
    AND: Rent > 0

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
    AND: PTenure IN [Rents, Part]
    AND: Rent > 0

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
    AND: PTenure IN [Rents, Part]
    AND: Rent > 0
    AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
    AND: PTenure IN [Rents, Part]
    AND: Rent > 0
    AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := 0

FRS1207A.QRenting (continued)

Questions about renters

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
    AND: PTenure IN [Rents, Part]
    AND: Rent > 0
    AND: RentPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
    AND: LWeekly1 >= 0.01

RentWkly := LWeekly1

WARN IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
    AND: PTenure IN [Rents, Part]
    AND: Rent > 0
    AND: RentPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
    AND: LWeekly1 >= 0.01
    AND: Landlord = Council
    (RentWkly < 101) AND INVOLVING(RentPd,Rent)

^I
This comes to £^RentWkly a week.
Rents for Council tenants are normally below £100 a week.

WARN IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
    AND: PTenure IN [Rents, Part]
    AND: Rent > 0
    AND: RentPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
    AND: LWeekly1 >= 0.01
    AND: Edit = No
    ((RentWkly < 151) OR (Landlord = Council)) AND INVOLVING(RentPd,Rent)

^I
Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question.
Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
    AND: PTenure IN [Rents, Part]
    AND: Rent = REFUSAL

HMissVar := (HMissVar + 1)

ASK IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
    AND: PTenure IN [Rents, Part]
    AND: Rent = DONTKNOW

RentDK

^I QRenting^I

^I^IC@|Is this 'don't know' because rent is partly for^B business^B,
@|@|@|and you cannot establish a separate amount for the^B domestic^B accommodation?

(1)   Yes (Please give full details in a Note)
(2)   No

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
    AND: PTenure IN [Rents, Part]
    AND: Rent = DONTKNOW
    AND: RentDK <> Yes

HMissVar := (HMissVar + 1)

Ask if: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
    And: Rent <> EMPTY

RentHol

^I QRenting^I
^N
Do you have a rent holiday?^N

^I^IC Some people know this as 'Rent free week(s)'.

(1)   Yes
(2)   No

Ask if: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
    And: Rent <> EMPTY
    And: RentHol = Yes

WeekHol

^I QRenting^I
^N
For how many weeks of the year do you have a rent holiday?

1..52

Warn if: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
    And: Rent <> EMPTY
    And: RentHol = Yes
    WeekHol <= 8

^I
Rent holidays do not normally exceed 8 weeks per year.

Compute if: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
    And: Landlord = Council

allowed := 'allowed'

Compute if: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
    And: Landlord = Council

directly := ''

Compute if: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
    And: NOT (Landlord = Council)

allowed := 'receiving'

Compute if: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
    And: NOT (Landlord = Council)

directly := ', either directly or by having it paid to your landlord'

ASK IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]

HBenefit

^I QRenting^I

^N

Are you ^allowed Housing Benefit (or Local Housing Allowance) or Rent ^Allowance, to help with paying your rent^directly?

(1)   Yes
(2)   No

RECORD IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]

HBenEx

^I QRenting^I

^I^IC ^KeyTxt

^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
    AND: Edit = No
    AND: HBenefit = NONRESPONSE
    ERROR

^I^IC ^KeyTxt

ASK IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
    AND: Edit = No
    AND: HBenefit = NONRESPONSE

HBenEx

^I QRenting^I

^I^IC ^KeyTxt

^SuppTxt

OPEN

ASK IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
    AND: HBenefit = Yes

HBRecp

^I QRenting^I

^I

A split payment might occur when an LHA customer is entitled to an excess above their contractual rent but they are classed as vulnerable, the rent will be paid to the landlord but the excess will still be paid to the customer.

(1)   Directly to recipient of Housing Benefit (or Local Housing Allowance) or Rent ^Allowance (i.e. the respondent or an appointee)
(2)   Directly to landlord / property agent
(3)   Split payment (i.e. payment directly to landlord and just the excess of rent and housing benefit (or Local Housing Allowance) to respondent)

Ask if: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
     And: ((Rent = 0) AND (Rent = RESPONSE)) AND (HBenefit = Yes)

Rebate

^I QRenting^I
^N
You said that you paid no rent last time, is that because you get 100% Housing Benefit?

(1)   Yes
(2)   No

Ask if: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
     And: ((Rent = 0) AND (Rent = RESPONSE)) AND ((HBenefit = No) OR (Rebate = No))

RebateO

^I QRenting^I
^N
Can I just check, what is the reason for your paying no rent last time?

STRING[60]

Compute if: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
     And: HHSize > 1

you_all := 'you and the other members of your household'

Compute if: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
     And: NOT (HHSize > 1)

you_all := 'you'

Compute if: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
     And: HBenefit = Yes

NCDVIB := (NCDVIB + 1)

Ask if: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
     And: HBenefit = Yes

HBenAmt

^I QRenting^I
^N
How much Housing Benefit (or Local Housing Allowance)/ rent rebate/ allowance are ^you_all allowed?^N

^I^IC Some respondents may receive more housing benefit than the amount of their rent.

0.01..997.00

Compute if: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
     And: HBenefit = Yes
     And: HBenAmt = NONRESPONSE

HMissVar := (HMissVar + 1)

RECORD IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
    AND: HBenefit = Yes
    AND: HBenAmt > 0

HBenPx

^I QRenting^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

ASK IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
    AND: HBenefit = Yes
    AND: HBenAmt > 0

HBenPd

^I QRenting^I
^N
How long does this cover?

(1)	One week
(2)	Two weeks
(3)	Three weeks
(4)	Four weeks
(5)	Calendar month
(7)	Two Calendar months
(8)	Eight times a year
(9)	Nine times a year
(10)	Ten times a year
(13)	Three months/13 weeks
(26)	Six months/26 weeks
(52)	One Year/12 months/52 weeks
(90)	Less than one week
(95)	One off/lump sum
(97)	None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

ASK IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
    AND: HBenefit = Yes
    AND: HBenAmt > 0
    AND: HBenPd = Note

HBenPx

^I QRenting^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

WARN IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
    AND: HBenefit = Yes
    AND: HBenAmt > 0
    AND: Edit = Yes
    HBenPd <> Note

^I
Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

FRS1207A.QRenting.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]*
   AND: *HBenefit = Yes*
   AND: *HBenAmt > 0*

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]*
   AND: *HBenefit = Yes*
   AND: *HBenAmt > 0*

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]*
   AND: *HBenefit = Yes*
   AND: *HBenAmt > 0*

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]*
   AND: *HBenefit = Yes*
   AND: *HBenAmt > 0*

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]*
   AND: *HBenefit = Yes*
   AND: *HBenAmt > 0*

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]*
   AND: *HBenefit = Yes*
   AND: *HBenAmt > 0*

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]*
   AND: *HBenefit = Yes*
   AND: *HBenAmt > 0*

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]*
   AND: *HBenefit = Yes*
   AND: *HBenAmt > 0*

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]*
   AND: *HBenefit = Yes*
   AND: *HBenAmt > 0*

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]*
    AND: *HBenefit = Yes*
    AND: *HBenAmt > 0*

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]*
    AND: *HBenefit = Yes*
    AND: *HBenAmt > 0*

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]*
    AND: *HBenefit = Yes*
    AND: *HBenAmt > 0*

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]*
    AND: *HBenefit = Yes*
    AND: *HBenAmt > 0*
    AND: *(PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])*

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]*
    AND: *HBenefit = Yes*
    AND: *HBenAmt > 0*
    AND: *NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])*

PWeekly := 0

FRS1207A.QRenting (continued)

Questions about renters

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
    AND: HBenefit = Yes
    AND: HBenAmt > 0
    AND: HBenPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
    AND: LWeekly1 >= 0.01

HBenWkly := LWeekly1

WARN IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
    AND: HBenefit = Yes
    AND: HBenAmt > 0
    AND: HBenPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
    AND: LWeekly1 >= 0.01
    AND: Edit = No
    (HBenWkly < 200) AND INVOLVING(HBenPd,HBenAmt)

^I
Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question.
Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

WARN IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
    AND: HBenefit = Yes
    AND: HBenAmt > 0
    AND: HBenPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
    AND: LWeekly1 >= 0.01
    AND: Edit = Yes
    AND: (HBenWkly = RentWkly) OR (Rent = HBenAmt)
    ERROR AND INVOLVING(Rent,HBenAmt)

^I
Editor: The respondent has given exactly the same figure for rent and housing benefit.
Please check that there is no double counting.

ASK IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
    AND: HBenefit = Yes
    AND: HBenAmt > 0
    AND: Rent > 0

HBenChk

^I QRenting^I
^N
Can I just check, is the amount of £^rent for rent that you mentioned earlier, BEFORE or AFTER taking off the Housing Benefit (or Local Housing Allowance)?

(1)   Before
(2)   After

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
    AND: HBenefit = Yes
    AND: (HBenWkly >= 0) AND (RentWkly >= 0)
    AND: HBenChk = Aftr

RentHBWk := (RentWkly + HBenWkly)

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
    AND: HBenefit = Yes
    AND: (HBenWkly >= 0) AND (RentWkly >= 0)
    AND: HBenChk = Aftr

RentHB := (Rent + HBenAmt)

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
    AND: HBenefit = Yes
    AND: (HBenWkly >= 0) AND (RentWkly >= 0)
    AND: NOT (HBenChk = Aftr)

RentHBWk := RentWkly

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
    AND: HBenefit = Yes
    AND: (HBenWkly >= 0) AND (RentWkly >= 0)
    AND: NOT (HBenChk = Aftr)

RentHB := Rent

ASK IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
    AND: HBenefit = Yes
    AND: (HBenAmt = DONTKNOW) AND ((Rent = DONTKNOW) OR (Rent > 0))

RentFull

^I QRenting^I
^N
How much is your FULL rent - that is, BEFORE Housing Benefit or Rent ^Allowance?

0.00..999997.00

RECORD IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
    AND: HBenefit = Yes
    AND: RentFull > 0

RentPx1

^I QRenting^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

ASK IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
    AND: HBenefit = Yes
    AND: RentFull > 0

RentPd1

^I QRenting^I
^N
How long does this cover?

(1)	One week
(2)	Two weeks
(3)	Three weeks
(4)	Four weeks
(5)	Calendar month
(7)	Two Calendar months
(8)	Eight times a year
(9)	Nine times a year
(10)	Ten times a year
(13)	Three months/13 weeks
(26)	Six months/26 weeks
(52)	One Year/12 months/52 weeks
(90)	Less than one week
(95)	One off/lump sum
(97)	None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

Ask if: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
    And: HBenefit = Yes
    And: RentFull > 0
    And: RentPd1 = Note

RentPx1

^I QRenting^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

Warn if: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
    And: HBenefit = Yes
    And: RentFull > 0
    And: Edit = Yes
    RentPd1 <> Note

^I
Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

Ask if: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
    And: HBenefit = Yes

HBWeeks

^I QRenting^I
^N
For how long have you been on Housing Benefit (or Local Housing Allowance) or Rent ^Allowance this time?^N

^I^IC Please note that a number of changes of circumstances, not just a change of address could have resulted in the break of a claim (for example a partnership forming/dissolving, change in number of dependants etc).

(1)   Up to 2 years
(2)   2 years but less than 3
(3)   3 years but less than 4
(4)   4 years but less than 5
(5)   5 or more years

Ask if: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
    And: HBenefit = Yes
    And: HBWeeks = Less2Y

HBWeeks2

^I QRenting^I
^N
Please tell me how many weeks you have been on Housing Benefit (or Local Housing Allowance) or Rent ^Allowance this time?

0..997

Check if: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
    And: HBenefit = Yes
    And: HBWeeks = Less2Y
    And: HBWeeks2 = RESPONSE
    IN(HBWeeks2,[1..104])

^I^IC Enter a value between 1 and 104

Ask if: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
    And: HBenefit = Yes
    And: HBWeeks = Less2Y

HBYear

^I QRenting^I
^N
Can I just check, in which year did you begin your^B current^B Housing Benefit (or Local Housing Allowance) claim?

2010..2013

Warn if: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
    And: HBenefit = Yes
    And: HBWeeks = Less2Y
    And: QDataBag.SampMnth IN [4 .. 12]
    HBYear <> LYear

^I
You've entered a future date!

Warn if: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
    And: HBenefit = Yes
    And: HBWeeks = Less2Y
    And: (QSignIn.StartDat = RESPONSE) AND (HBYear = RESPONSE)
    HBYear <= QSignIn.StartDat.YEAR

^I
You've entered a future date!

Ask if: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
    And: HBenefit = Yes
    And: HBWeeks = Less2Y

HBMnth

^I QRenting^I
^N
And which month was that?

(1)	January
(2)	February
(3)	March
(4)	April
(5)	May
(6)	June
(7)	July
(8)	August
(9)	September
(10)	October
(11)	November
(12)	December

Warn if: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
    And: HBenefit = Yes
    And: HBWeeks = Less2Y
    And: (QSignIn.StartDat = RESPONSE) AND (HBYear = RESPONSE)
    And: HBMnth IN [January .. December]
    TODATE(HBYear,ORD(HBMnth),1) <= QSignIn.StartDat

^I
You've entered a future date!

Ask if: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
    And: HBenefit = Yes
    And: RentDoc = HBStmt

EligAmt

^I QRenting^I
^N
On the (rent book/ card/ statement), what is the amount shown for eligible rent?^N

^I^IC This must be the ^B eligible rent ^B (may not be same as the amount of benefit).
Eligible rent = after deductions.

1.00..1000.00

Compute if: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
    And: HBenefit = Yes
    And: RentDoc = HBStmt
    And: EligAmt = NONRESPONSE

HMissVar := (HMissVar + 1)

Record if: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
    And: HBenefit = Yes
    And: RentDoc = HBStmt
    And: EligAmt > 0

EligPx

^I QRenting^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

Ask if: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
    And: HBenefit = Yes
    And: RentDoc = HBStmt
    And: EligAmt > 0

EligPd

^I QRenting^I
^N
What period does that cover?

(1)   One week
(2)   Two weeks
(3)   Three weeks
(4)   Four weeks
(5)   Calendar month
(7)   Two Calendar months
(8)   Eight times a year
(9)   Nine times a year
(10)   Ten times a year
(13)   Three months/13 weeks
(26)   Six months/26 weeks
(52)   One Year/12 months/52 weeks
(90)   Less than one week
(95)   One off/lump sum
(97)   None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

ASK IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
    AND: HBenefit = Yes
    AND: RentDoc = HBStmt
    AND: EligAmt > 0
    AND: EligPd = Note

EligPx

^I QRenting^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

WARN IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
    AND: HBenefit = Yes
    AND: RentDoc = HBStmt
    AND: EligAmt > 0
    AND: Edit = Yes
    EligPd <> Note

^I
Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

FRS1207A.QRenting.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
    AND: HBenefit = Yes
    AND: RentDoc = HBStmt
    AND: EligAmt > 0

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
    AND: HBenefit = Yes
    AND: RentDoc = HBStmt
    AND: EligAmt > 0

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
    AND: HBenefit = Yes
    AND: RentDoc = HBStmt
    AND: EligAmt > 0

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
    AND: HBenefit = Yes
    AND: RentDoc = HBStmt
    AND: EligAmt > 0

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
    AND: HBenefit = Yes
    AND: RentDoc = HBStmt
    AND: EligAmt > 0

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
    AND: HBenefit = Yes
    AND: RentDoc = HBStmt
    AND: EligAmt > 0

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
    AND: HBenefit = Yes
    AND: RentDoc = HBStmt
    AND: EligAmt > 0

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
    AND: HBenefit = Yes
    AND: RentDoc = HBStmt
    AND: EligAmt > 0

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]*
    AND: *HBenefit = Yes*
    AND: *RentDoc = HBStmt*
    AND: *EligAmt > 0*

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]*
    AND: *HBenefit = Yes*
    AND: *RentDoc = HBStmt*
    AND: *EligAmt > 0*

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]*
    AND: *HBenefit = Yes*
    AND: *RentDoc = HBStmt*
    AND: *EligAmt > 0*

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]*
    AND: *HBenefit = Yes*
    AND: *RentDoc = HBStmt*
    AND: *EligAmt > 0*

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]*
    AND: *HBenefit = Yes*
    AND: *RentDoc = HBStmt*
    AND: *EligAmt > 0*
    AND: *(PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])*

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]*
    AND: *HBenefit = Yes*
    AND: *RentDoc = HBStmt*
    AND: *EligAmt > 0*
    AND: *NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])*

PWeekly := 0

FRS1207A.QRenting (continued)

Questions about renters

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
   AND: HBenefit = Yes
   AND: RentDoc = HBStmt
   AND: EligAmt > 0
   AND: EligPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
   AND: LWeekly1 >= 0.01

EligWkly := LWeekly1

WARN IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
   AND: HBenefit = Yes
   AND: RentDoc = HBStmt
   AND: EligAmt > 0
   AND: EligPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
   AND: LWeekly1 >= 0.01
   AND: Edit = No
   (EligWkly < 200) AND INVOLVING(EligPd,EligAmt)

   ^I
   Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question.
   Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

ASK IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
   AND: HBenefit = No

HBenWait

   ^I QRenting^I
   ^N
   Are you awaiting the outcome of a claim for Housing Benefit (or Local Housing Allowance) - that is, either Rent Rebate or Rent Allowance?

   (1)   Yes
   (2)   No

ASK IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
   AND: (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY
   AND: (Country <> Scotland) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)

WSInc

   ^I QRenting^I
   ^N
   Were water or sewerage charges ^rate included in the rent which you mentioned?^N

   ^I^Consult_the_document

   (1)   Both water & sewerage
   (2)   Water only
   (3)   Sewerage only
   (4)   Neither

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
   AND: (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY
   AND: (Country <> Scotland) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)
   AND: WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]
   AND: WSInc = Both

COMBINED_AMOUNT := 'Enter combined amount.'

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
    AND: *(PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY*
    AND: *(Country <> Scotland) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)*
    AND: *WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]*
    AND: *WSInc = Water*

water_sewerage := 'water'

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
    AND: *(PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY*
    AND: *(Country <> Scotland) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)*
    AND: *WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]*
    AND: *WSInc = Sewer*

water_sewerage := 'sewerage'

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
    AND: *(PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY*
    AND: *(Country <> Scotland) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)*
    AND: *WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]*
    AND: *NOT (WSInc = Sewer)*

water_sewerage := 'water/sewerage'

FRS1207A.QRenting.PdTxt1()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]*
    AND: *(PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY*
    AND: *(Country <> Scotland) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)*
    AND: *WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]*
    AND: *RentPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]*
    AND: *PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]*

LInThat := ' in that '

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]*
    AND: *(PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY*
    AND: *(Country <> Scotland) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)*
    AND: *WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]*
    AND: *RentPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]*
    AND: *PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]*
    AND: *PPeriod = OneWeek*

PPdTxt := 'one week period'

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]*
    AND: *(PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY*
    AND: *(Country <> Scotland) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)*
    AND: *WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]*
    AND: *RentPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]*
    AND: *PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]*
    AND: *PPeriod = TwoWeek*

PPdTxt := 'two week period'

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]*
    AND: *(PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY*
    AND: *(Country <> Scotland) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)*
    AND: *WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]*
    AND: *RentPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]*
    AND: *PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]*
    AND: *PPeriod = ThrWeek*

PPdTxt := 'three week period'

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]*
    AND: *(PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY*
    AND: *(Country <> Scotland) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)*
    AND: *WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]*
    AND: *RentPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]*
    AND: *PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]*
    AND: *PPeriod = Fourweek*

PPdTxt := 'four week period'

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]*
    AND: *(PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY*
    AND: *(Country <> Scotland) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)*
    AND: *WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]*
    AND: *RentPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]*
    AND: *PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]*
    AND: *PPeriod = Month*

PPdTxt := 'calendar month'

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]*
    AND: (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY
    AND: (Country <> Scotland) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)
    AND: WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]
    AND: RentPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
    AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
    AND: PPeriod = ThrMonth

PPdTxt := 'three month period'

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]*
    AND: (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY
    AND: (Country <> Scotland) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)
    AND: WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]
    AND: RentPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
    AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
    AND: PPeriod = SixMonth

PPdTxt := 'six month period'

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]*
    AND: (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY
    AND: (Country <> Scotland) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)
    AND: WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]
    AND: RentPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
    AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
    AND: PPeriod = Year

PPdTxt := 'year'

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]*
    AND: (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY
    AND: (Country <> Scotland) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)
    AND: WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]
    AND: RentPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
    AND: PPeriod IN [TwoMonth .. TenYear]

LInThat := ' in those '

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]*
    AND: (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY
    AND: (Country <> Scotland) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)
    AND: WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]
    AND: RentPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
    AND: PPeriod IN [TwoMonth .. TenYear]
    AND: PPeriod = TwoMonth

PPdTxt := 'two calendar months'

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]*
    AND: (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY
    AND: (Country <> Scotland) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)
    AND: WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]
    AND: RentPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
    AND: PPeriod IN [TwoMonth .. TenYear]
    AND: PPeriod = EighYear

PPdTxt := 'eight payments'

COMPUTE IF: `QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]`
    AND: `(PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY`
    AND: `(Country <> Scotland) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)`
    AND: `WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]`
    AND: `RentPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]`
    AND: `PPeriod IN [TwoMonth .. TenYear]`
    AND: `PPeriod = NineYear`

PPdTxt := 'nine payments'

COMPUTE IF: `QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]`
    AND: `(PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY`
    AND: `(Country <> Scotland) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)`
    AND: `WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]`
    AND: `RentPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]`
    AND: `PPeriod IN [TwoMonth .. TenYear]`
    AND: `PPeriod = TenYear`

PPdTxt := 'ten payments'

COMPUTE IF: `QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]`
    AND: `(PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY`
    AND: `(Country <> Scotland) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)`
    AND: `WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]`
    AND: `RentPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]`
    AND: `PPeriod = LessWeek`

LInThat := ' in that '

COMPUTE IF: `QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]`
    AND: `(PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY`
    AND: `(Country <> Scotland) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)`
    AND: `WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]`
    AND: `RentPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]`
    AND: `PPeriod = LessWeek`

PPdTxt := 'week'

COMPUTE IF: `QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]`
    AND: `(PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY`
    AND: `(Country <> Scotland) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)`
    AND: `WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]`
    AND: `RentPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]`
    AND: `NOT (PPeriod = LessWeek)`

LInThat := ''

COMPUTE IF: `QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]`
    AND: `(PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY`
    AND: `(Country <> Scotland) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)`
    AND: `WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]`
    AND: `RentPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]`
    AND: `NOT (PPeriod = LessWeek)`

PPdTxt := ''

COMPUTE IF: `QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]`
    AND: `(PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY`
    AND: `(Country <> Scotland) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)`
    AND: `WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]`
    AND: `RentPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]`

PPdTxt := (LInThat + PPdTxt)

FRS1207A.QRenting (continued)

Questions about renters

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
    AND: (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY
    AND: (Country <> Scotland) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)
    AND: WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]
    AND: NOT (RentPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek])

in_that_period := ''

ASK IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
    AND: (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY
    AND: (Country <> Scotland) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)
    AND: WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]

WSIncAmt

^I QRenting^I

^N

How much was included for ^water_sewerage ^in_that_period?^N

^I^IC ^COMBINED_AMOUNT ^Consult_the_document

1.00..100.00

WARN IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
    AND: (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY
    AND: (Country <> Scotland) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)
    AND: WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]
    AND: Rent >= 0
    NOT(WSIncAmt > Rent)

^I

The amount included in rent for water/sewerage is greater than the rent!

RECORD IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
    AND: (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY
    AND: (Country <> Scotland) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)
    AND: WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]
    AND: WSIncAmt > 0

RentPx2

^I QRenting^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

ASK IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
    AND: (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY
    AND: (Country <> Scotland) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)
    AND: WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]
    AND: WSIncAmt > 0

RentPd2

^I QRenting^I
^N
How long did this cover?

(1)	One week
(2)	Two weeks
(3)	Three weeks
(4)	Four weeks
(5)	Calendar month
(7)	Two Calendar months
(8)	Eight times a year
(9)	Nine times a year
(10)	Ten times a year
(13)	Three months/13 weeks
(26)	Six months/26 weeks
(52)	One Year/12 months/52 weeks
(90)	Less than one week
(95)	One off/lump sum
(97)	None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

ASK IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
    AND: (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY
    AND: (Country <> Scotland) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)
    AND: WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]
    AND: WSIncAmt > 0
    AND: RentPd2 = Note

RentPx2

^I QRenting^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

WARN IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
    AND: (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY
    AND: (Country <> Scotland) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)
    AND: WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]
    AND: WSIncAmt > 0
    AND: Edit = Yes
    RentPd2 <> Note

^I
Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

FRS1207A.QRenting.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
    AND: (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY
    AND: (Country <> Scotland) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)
    AND: WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]
    AND: RentPd2 = RESPONSE

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
    AND: (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY
    AND: (Country <> Scotland) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)
    AND: WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]
    AND: RentPd2 = RESPONSE

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
    AND: (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY
    AND: (Country <> Scotland) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)
    AND: WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]
    AND: RentPd2 = RESPONSE

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
    AND: (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY
    AND: (Country <> Scotland) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)
    AND: WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]
    AND: RentPd2 = RESPONSE

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
    AND: (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY
    AND: (Country <> Scotland) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)
    AND: WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]
    AND: RentPd2 = RESPONSE

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
    AND: (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY
    AND: (Country <> Scotland) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)
    AND: WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]
    AND: RentPd2 = RESPONSE

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
    AND: (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY
    AND: (Country <> Scotland) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)
    AND: WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]
    AND: RentPd2 = RESPONSE

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
   AND: (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY
   AND: (Country <> Scotland) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)
   AND: WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]
   AND: RentPd2 = RESPONSE

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
   AND: (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY
   AND: (Country <> Scotland) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)
   AND: WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]
   AND: RentPd2 = RESPONSE

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
   AND: (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY
   AND: (Country <> Scotland) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)
   AND: WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]
   AND: RentPd2 = RESPONSE

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
   AND: (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY
   AND: (Country <> Scotland) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)
   AND: WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]
   AND: RentPd2 = RESPONSE

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
   AND: (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY
   AND: (Country <> Scotland) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)
   AND: WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]
   AND: RentPd2 = RESPONSE

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
   AND: (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY
   AND: (Country <> Scotland) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)
   AND: WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]
   AND: RentPd2 = RESPONSE
   AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
   AND: (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY
   AND: (Country <> Scotland) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)
   AND: WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]
   AND: RentPd2 = RESPONSE
   AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := 0

FRS1207A.QRenting.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
    AND: (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY
    AND: (Country <> Scotland) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)
    AND: WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]
    AND: NOT (RentPd2 = RESPONSE)

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
    AND: (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY
    AND: (Country <> Scotland) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)
    AND: WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]
    AND: NOT (RentPd2 = RESPONSE)

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
    AND: (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY
    AND: (Country <> Scotland) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)
    AND: WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]
    AND: NOT (RentPd2 = RESPONSE)

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
    AND: (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY
    AND: (Country <> Scotland) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)
    AND: WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]
    AND: NOT (RentPd2 = RESPONSE)

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
    AND: (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY
    AND: (Country <> Scotland) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)
    AND: WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]
    AND: NOT (RentPd2 = RESPONSE)

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
    AND: (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY
    AND: (Country <> Scotland) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)
    AND: WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]
    AND: NOT (RentPd2 = RESPONSE)

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
    AND: (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY
    AND: (Country <> Scotland) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)
    AND: WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]
    AND: NOT (RentPd2 = RESPONSE)

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
    AND: (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY
    AND: (Country <> Scotland) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)
    AND: WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]
    AND: NOT (RentPd2 = RESPONSE)

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
    AND: (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY
    AND: (Country <> Scotland) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)
    AND: WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]
    AND: NOT (RentPd2 = RESPONSE)

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
    AND: (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY
    AND: (Country <> Scotland) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)
    AND: WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]
    AND: NOT (RentPd2 = RESPONSE)

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
    AND: (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY
    AND: (Country <> Scotland) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)
    AND: WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]
    AND: NOT (RentPd2 = RESPONSE)

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
    AND: (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY
    AND: (Country <> Scotland) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)
    AND: WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]
    AND: NOT (RentPd2 = RESPONSE)

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
    AND: (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY
    AND: (Country <> Scotland) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)
    AND: WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]
    AND: NOT (RentPd2 = RESPONSE)
    AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
    AND: (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY
    AND: (Country <> Scotland) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)
    AND: WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]
    AND: NOT (RentPd2 = RESPONSE)
    AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := 0

FRS1207A.QRenting (continued)

Questions about renters

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
    AND: (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY
    AND: (Country <> Scotland) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)
    AND: WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]
    AND: (WSIncAmt > 0) AND ((RentPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]) OR (RentPd2 IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
    AND: LWeekly1 >= 1

WSIWkly := LWeekly1

WARN IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
    AND: (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY
    AND: (Country <> Scotland) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)
    AND: WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]
    AND: (WSIncAmt > 0) AND ((RentPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]) OR (RentPd2 IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
    AND: LWeekly1 >= 1
    AND: Edit = No
    (WSIWkly < 20) AND INVOLVING(WSIncAmt)

^I
Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question.
Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
    AND: (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY
    AND: (Country <> Scotland) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)
    AND: WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]
    AND: WSIncAmt = NONRESPONSE

HMissVar := (HMissVar + 1)

ASK IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
    AND: (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY
    AND: Rent <> 0

SerInc

^I QRenting^I

^I^IS B10^I
 ^N
Does the rent which you mentioned include any of the services shown on this card?^N

^I^Consult_the_document^I

^I^IC Code all that apply.

SET [8] OF
(1)   Heating
(2)   Lighting
(3)   Hot water
(4)   Fuel for cooking
(5)   TV licence fees
(6)   Electricity
(7)   Gas
(8)   Liquid or solid fuel
(9)   None of these services

CHECK IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
    AND: (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY
    AND: Rent <> 0
    AND: None IN SerInc
    SerInc.CARDINAL = 1

    ^I
    'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.

ASK IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
    AND: (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY
    AND: Rent <> 0
    AND: (SerInc = RESPONSE) AND NOT (None IN SerInc)

SerIncAmt

^I QRenting^I
^N
Thinking of all those services, can you give me an estimate of how much you pay each month for these?

0.00..99997.00

ASK IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
    AND: (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) OR ((PTenure IN [RentFree, Squatting])
    AND (AccJob <> Yes))

AccNonHH

^I QRenting^I
^N
(Apart from Housing Benefit (or Local Housing Allowance)) does anyone outside your household pay any rent on this accommodation on your behalf?^N

^I^IC Exclude Housing Benefit (or Local Housing Allowance) - ie. Rent Rebate or Rent Allowance.

(1)   Yes
(2)   No

ASK IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
    AND: AccNonHH = Yes

AccPay

^I QRenting^I
^N
Who is that?^N

^I^IC Code all that apply.^I

SET [5] OF
(1)   ^GOVSSA
(2)   Employer
(3)   Other organisation
(4)   Friend or relative
(5)   Other

WARN IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
    AND: AccNonHH = Yes
    NOT(IN(GOV,AccPay))

^I
Are you sure? ^GOV1 only ever pay^B arrears^B of rent. Double-check, that respondent is not thinking of Housing Benefit (or Local Housing Allowance).
If genuine arrears, suppress this warning.

FRS1207A.QRenting.QAccPay[]

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]*
    AND: *AccNonHH = Yes*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index := 1 TO 5*
    AND: *Index IN AccPay*

Payer[1] := GOV1

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]*
    AND: *AccNonHH = Yes*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index := 1 TO 5*
    AND: *Index IN AccPay*

Payer[2] := 'employer'

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]*
    AND: *AccNonHH = Yes*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index := 1 TO 5*
    AND: *Index IN AccPay*

Payer[3] := 'other organisation'

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]*
    AND: *AccNonHH = Yes*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index := 1 TO 5*
    AND: *Index IN AccPay*

Payer[4] := 'relative or friend'

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]*
    AND: *AccNonHH = Yes*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index := 1 TO 5*
    AND: *Index IN AccPay*

Payer[5] := '

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]*
    AND: *AccNonHH = Yes*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index := 1 TO 5*
    AND: *Index IN AccPay*

LRent := PRent

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]*
    AND: *AccNonHH = Yes*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index := 1 TO 5*
    AND: *Index IN AccPay*

RentSeq := PSeq

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]*
    AND: *AccNonHH = Yes*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index := 1 TO 5*
    AND: *Index IN AccPay*

AccPay := PSeq

ASK IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
    AND: AccNonHH = Yes
    AND: In loop FOR Index := 1 TO 5
    AND: Index IN AccPay

AccAmt

^I QRenting^I

^N
How much rent did the ^Payer[AccPay] pay for you last time?

0.01..999997.00

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
    AND: AccNonHH = Yes
    AND: In loop FOR Index := 1 TO 5
    AND: Index IN AccPay
    AND: AccAmt = NONRESPONSE

HMissVar := (HMissVar + 1)

RECORD IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
    AND: AccNonHH = Yes
    AND: In loop FOR Index := 1 TO 5
    AND: Index IN AccPay
    AND: AccAmt > 0

AccPx

^I QRenting^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

Ask if: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
    And: AccNonHH = Yes
    And: In loop FOR Index := 1 TO 5
    And: Index IN AccPay
    And: AccAmt > 0

AccPd

^I QRenting^I

^N
How long did that cover?

(1)	One week
(2)	Two weeks
(3)	Three weeks
(4)	Four weeks
(5)	Calendar month
(7)	Two Calendar months
(8)	Eight times a year
(9)	Nine times a year
(10)	Ten times a year
(13)	Three months/13 weeks
(26)	Six months/26 weeks
(52)	One Year/12 months/52 weeks
(90)	Less than one week
(95)	One off/lump sum
(97)	None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

Ask if: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
    And: AccNonHH = Yes
    And: In loop FOR Index := 1 TO 5
    And: Index IN AccPay
    And: AccAmt > 0
    And: AccPd = Note

AccPx

^I QRenting^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

Warn if: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
    And: AccNonHH = Yes
    And: In loop FOR Index := 1 TO 5
    And: Index IN AccPay
    And: AccAmt > 0
    And: Edit = Yes
    AccPd <> Note

^I
Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

FRS1207A.QRenting.QAccPay[].Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
    AND: AccNonHH = Yes
    AND: In loop FOR Index := 1 TO 5
    AND: Index IN AccPay
    AND: AccAmt > 0

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
    AND: AccNonHH = Yes
    AND: In loop FOR Index := 1 TO 5
    AND: Index IN AccPay
    AND: AccAmt > 0

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
    AND: AccNonHH = Yes
    AND: In loop FOR Index := 1 TO 5
    AND: Index IN AccPay
    AND: AccAmt > 0

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
    AND: AccNonHH = Yes
    AND: In loop FOR Index := 1 TO 5
    AND: Index IN AccPay
    AND: AccAmt > 0

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
    AND: AccNonHH = Yes
    AND: In loop FOR Index := 1 TO 5
    AND: Index IN AccPay
    AND: AccAmt > 0

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
    AND: AccNonHH = Yes
    AND: In loop FOR Index := 1 TO 5
    AND: Index IN AccPay
    AND: AccAmt > 0

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
    AND: AccNonHH = Yes
    AND: In loop FOR Index := 1 TO 5
    AND: Index IN AccPay
    AND: AccAmt > 0

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
    AND: AccNonHH = Yes
    AND: In loop FOR Index := 1 TO 5
    AND: Index IN AccPay
    AND: AccAmt > 0

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
    AND: AccNonHH = Yes
    AND: In loop FOR Index := 1 TO 5
    AND: Index IN AccPay
    AND: AccAmt > 0

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
    AND: AccNonHH = Yes
    AND: In loop FOR Index := 1 TO 5
    AND: Index IN AccPay
    AND: AccAmt > 0

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
    AND: AccNonHH = Yes
    AND: In loop FOR Index := 1 TO 5
    AND: Index IN AccPay
    AND: AccAmt > 0

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
    AND: AccNonHH = Yes
    AND: In loop FOR Index := 1 TO 5
    AND: Index IN AccPay
    AND: AccAmt > 0

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
    AND: AccNonHH = Yes
    AND: In loop FOR Index := 1 TO 5
    AND: Index IN AccPay
    AND: AccAmt > 0
    AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
    AND: AccNonHH = Yes
    AND: In loop FOR Index := 1 TO 5
    AND: Index IN AccPay
    AND: AccAmt > 0
    AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := 0

FRS1207A.QRenting.QAccPay[] (continued)

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
    AND: AccNonHH = Yes
    AND: In loop FOR Index := 1 TO 5
    AND: Index IN AccPay
    AND: AccAmt > 0
    AND: AccPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
    AND: LWeekly >= 0.01

AccWkly := LWeekly

WARN IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
    AND: AccNonHH = Yes
    AND: In loop FOR Index := 1 TO 5
    AND: Index IN AccPay
    AND: AccAmt > 0
    AND: AccPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
    AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
    AND: Edit = No
    (AccWkly < 151) AND INVOLVING(AccPd,AccAmt)

^I
Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question.
Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

ASK IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
    AND: AccNonHH = Yes
    AND: In loop FOR Index := 1 TO 5
    AND: Index IN AccPay
    AND: PRent > 0

AccChk

^I QRenting^I

^N
Can I just check, is the amount of £^LRent for rent, that you mentioned earlier, BEFORE or AFTER deducting this payment?

(1)   Before
(2)   After

FRS1207A.QRenting (continued)

Questions about renters

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]*
    AND: AccNonHH = Yes
    AND: In loop FOR Index := 1 TO 5
    AND: Index IN AccPay
    AND: ((QAccPay[Index].AccWkly = RESPONSE) AND (RentWkly = RESPONSE))
    AND (QAccPay[Index].AccChk = Befor)

AccC := (AccC + QAccPay[Index].AccWkly)

CHECK IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]*
    AND: AccNonHH = Yes
    AND: In loop FOR Index := 1 TO 5
    AND: Index IN AccPay
    AND: ((QAccPay[Index].AccWkly = RESPONSE) AND (RentWkly = RESPONSE))
    AND (QAccPay[Index].AccChk = Befor)
    (AccC <= RentWkly) AND
    INVOLVING(QAccPay[Index].AccPd,QAccPay[Index].AccAmt)

^I
The amount recorded for help with your rent is greater than the rent recorded.

CHECK IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]*
    AND: AccNonHH = Yes
    AND: In loop FOR Index := 1 TO 5
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]*
    AND: AccNonHH = Yes
    AND: In loop FOR Index := 1 TO 5
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]*
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]*
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]*
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]*
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]*
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]*
AND: *Edit = Yes*
AND: *Rent = NONRESPONSE OR RentPd = NONRESPONSE*
NOT(IN(Landlord,[???])) AND
INVOLVING(QAccomdat.Rooms,QAccomdat.TypeAcc)

^I
Missing information for rent amount or period.
Follow edit instructions for 'Rent'

CHECK IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]*
AND: *Edit = Yes*
AND: *HBenAmt = NONRESPONSE OR (HBenPd = NONRESPONSE AND (HBenefit = Yes))*
NOT(IN(Landlord,[???]))

^I
Missing information FOR Housing Benefit amount and/or period.
Follow edit instructions for 'Housing Benefit'

FRS1207A (continued)

FAMILY RESOURCES SURVEY 2012-2013

WARN IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]*
    AND: *QAccomdat.Tenure = RentFree*
    IN(QRenting.Landlord,[???])

    ^I
It is very unusual for Local Authority or Housing Association tenants to be living rent-free. Please check with respondent. Change 'Tenure' to renting if 100% Housing Benefit received, or somebody else pays the rent.

WARN IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]*
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]*
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]*
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]*
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*
    AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *Loop1 IN QHholder.HHldr*

Oldest := (MAX(DMAge[Loop1],Oldest))

FRS1207A.QOwner1

Questions about mortgages

ASK IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*
  AND: *(PTenure = Mortgage) OR ((PTenure = Part) AND (QAccomdat.SOBuy = StillM))*

BuyYear

^I QOwner1^I
^I
This should be the year^B this^B property was bought. Even if the respondent states that the current mortgage was 'carried over' from a previous property, enter the purchase date for^B this^B property - not the previous one.

1900..2097

CHECK IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*
  AND: *(PTenure = Mortgage) OR ((PTenure = Part) AND (QAccomdat.SOBuy = StillM))*
  AND: *(BuyYear = RESPONSE) AND (POldest > 0)*
  BuyYear >= (DLYear.YEAR - POldest)

^I
This is before the date of birth of the oldest householder. Please check your figures.

CHECK IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*
  AND: *(PTenure = Mortgage) OR ((PTenure = Part) AND (QAccomdat.SOBuy = StillM))*
  RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*
  AND: *(PTenure = Mortgage) OR ((PTenure = Part) AND (QAccomdat.SOBuy = StillM))*
  RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*
  AND: *(PTenure = Mortgage) OR ((PTenure = Part) AND (QAccomdat.SOBuy = StillM))*
  RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*
  AND: *(PTenure = Mortgage) OR ((PTenure = Part) AND (QAccomdat.SOBuy = StillM))*
  RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*
  AND: *(PTenure = Mortgage) OR ((PTenure = Part) AND (QAccomdat.SOBuy = StillM))*
  RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: (PTenure = Mortgage) OR ((PTenure = Part) AND (QAccomdat.SOBuy = StillM))
    AND: BuyYear = RESPONSE
    BuyYear <= LYear

    ^I
You've entered a future date!

WARN IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: (PTenure = Mortgage) OR ((PTenure = Part) AND (QAccomdat.SOBuy = StillM))
    AND: QDataBag.SampMnth IN [4 .. 12]
    BuyYear <> LYear

    ^I
You've entered a future date!

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: (PTenure = Mortgage) OR ((PTenure = Part) AND (QAccomdat.SOBuy = StillM))

YearLive := ORD(QAccomdat.YearLive)

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: (PTenure = Mortgage) OR ((PTenure = Part) AND (QAccomdat.SOBuy = StillM))
    AND: (BuyYear = RESPONSE) AND (YearLive IN [1 .. 6])
    AND: YearLive = 4

YearLive := 5

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: (PTenure = Mortgage) OR ((PTenure = Part) AND (QAccomdat.SOBuy = StillM))
    AND: (BuyYear = RESPONSE) AND (YearLive IN [1 .. 6])
    AND: YearLive = 5

YearLive := 10

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: (PTenure = Mortgage) OR ((PTenure = Part) AND (QAccomdat.SOBuy = StillM))
    AND: (BuyYear = RESPONSE) AND (YearLive IN [1 .. 6])
    AND: YearLive = 6

YearLive := 20

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: (PTenure = Mortgage) OR ((PTenure = Part) AND (QAccomdat.SOBuy = StillM))
    AND: (BuyYear = RESPONSE) AND (YearLive IN [1 .. 6])

Time[1] := '12 months'

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: (PTenure = Mortgage) OR ((PTenure = Part) AND (QAccomdat.SOBuy = StillM))
    AND: (BuyYear = RESPONSE) AND (YearLive IN [1 .. 6])

Time[2] := '2 years'

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*
    AND: *(PTenure = Mortgage) OR ((PTenure = Part) AND (QAccomdat.SOBuy = StillM))*
    AND: *(BuyYear = RESPONSE) AND (YearLive IN [1 .. 6])*

Time[3] := '3 years'

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*
    AND: *(PTenure = Mortgage) OR ((PTenure = Part) AND (QAccomdat.SOBuy = StillM))*
    AND: *(BuyYear = RESPONSE) AND (YearLive IN [1 .. 6])*

Time[5] := '5 years'

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*
    AND: *(PTenure = Mortgage) OR ((PTenure = Part) AND (QAccomdat.SOBuy = StillM))*
    AND: *(BuyYear = RESPONSE) AND (YearLive IN [1 .. 6])*

Time[10] := '10 years'

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*
    AND: *(PTenure = Mortgage) OR ((PTenure = Part) AND (QAccomdat.SOBuy = StillM))*
    AND: *(BuyYear = RESPONSE) AND (YearLive IN [1 .. 6])*

Time[20] := '20 years'

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*
    AND: *(PTenure = Mortgage) OR ((PTenure = Part) AND (QAccomdat.SOBuy = StillM))*
    AND: *(BuyYear = RESPONSE) AND (YearLive IN [1 .. 6])*

MorgYear := (QSignIn.StartDat.YEAR - BuyYear)

WARN IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*
    AND: *(PTenure = Mortgage) OR ((PTenure = Part) AND (QAccomdat.SOBuy = StillM))*
    AND: *(BuyYear = RESPONSE) AND (YearLive IN [1 .. 6])*
    (YearLive >= MorgYear) AND INVOLVING(QAccomdat.YearLive,BuyYear)

^I
The respondent has lived here for less than ^Time[YearLive], but the^B mortgage^B started in ^BuyYear - ^MorgYear years ago. Please check that BuyYear is when the mortgage on THIS PROPERTY was taken out. (If so, suppress & continue)

ASK IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*
    AND: *(PTenure = Mortgage) OR ((PTenure = Part) AND (QAccomdat.SOBuy = StillM))*

PurcLoan

^I QOwner1^I
^N
Can I just check, did you take out one loan to purchase this accommodation, or more than one?

(1)   One
(2)   Two (or more) loans for purchase

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*
    AND: *(PTenure = Mortgage) OR ((PTenure = Part) AND (QAccomdat.SOBuy = StillM))*
    AND: *PTenure = Part*

your_share_in := ' your share in'

ASK IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*
    AND: (PTenure = Mortgage) OR ((PTenure = Part) AND (QAccomdat.SOBuy = StillM))

PurcAmt

^I QOwner1^I
^N
What was the purchase price of^your_share_in your house/flat?

-99999999.99..999999999.99

CHECK IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*
    AND: (PTenure = Mortgage) OR ((PTenure = Part) AND (QAccomdat.SOBuy = StillM))
    AND: PurcAmt = RESPONSE
PurcAmt >= 0

^I^IC Please enter a positive amount (>=0)

WARN IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*
    AND: (PTenure = Mortgage) OR ((PTenure = Part) AND (QAccomdat.SOBuy = StillM))
    AND: Edit = No
PurcAmt < 500000

^I
Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*
    AND: (PTenure = Mortgage) OR ((PTenure = Part) AND (QAccomdat.SOBuy = StillM))
    AND: PurcAmt = NONRESPONSE

HMissVar := (HMissVar + 1)

ASK IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*
    AND: (PTenure = Outright) OR ((PTenure = Part) AND (QAccomdat.SOBuy = Paid))

OthMort3

^I QOwner1^I
^N
May I just check, are you currently using ^B this house/flat^B as security for a mortgage or loan of any kind?

(1)   Yes
(2)   No

FRS1207A.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[]

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: PSeq IN [1 .. 2]
    AND: PPTenure = Part

---

to_buy_this_house := ' to buy your share in this house/flat'

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: PSeq IN [1 .. 2]
    AND: NOT (PPTenure = Part)

---

to_buy_this_house := ' to buy this house/flat'

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: PSeq IN [1 .. 2]

---

fill := (', in ' + STR(PBuyYear))

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: PSeq = 3

---

to_buy_this_house := ' for essential repairs'

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: PSeq = 1

MORTGAGE := (B + ' main ' + B + ' mortgage
@|for the purchase of this accommodation.')

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: PSeq = 1

INSTRUC := '

@|(Questions about any other, separate mortgage will follow.)'

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: PSeq = 2

MORTGAGE := (B + ' second ' + B + ' mortgage
@|for the purchase of this accommodation.')

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: PSeq = 2

INSTRUC := '

@|(Questions about any other, separate mortgage will follow.)

'

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: PSeq = 3

MORTGAGE := 'loan for essential repairs'

ASK IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))

IntroM

^I QOwner1^I

^I
@|The next questions are about the ^MORTGAGE ^INSTRUC

(1)   Press <Enter> to continue.

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))

MortSeq := PSeq

ASK IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: PSeq = 2

Loan2Y

^I QOwner1^I

^I^IC Check: Do they still have this other mortgage for purchase? (If now repaid, use code 2)

(1)   Yes, still have this mortgage
(2)   No, mortgage has been repaid

RECORD IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: PSeq = 3

LoanYrRs

^I QOwner1^I

^I^IC You have entered that the respondent took out a second loan on this property before they purchased
it.
Please check your answer. You MUST make a note if you suppress this check.

(1)   Passed
(2)   Hard
(3)   Soft
(4)   Suppressed

RECORD IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: PSeq = 3

LoanYrEx

^I QOwner1^I

^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

ASK IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: PSeq = 3

LoanYear

^I QOwner1^I

^N
In which year did you take out this mortgage or loan?

1900..2097

CHECK IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: PSeq = 3
    AND: LoanYear = RESPONSE
    LoanYear <= LYear

^I
You've entered a future date!

WARN IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: PSeq = 3
    AND: QDataBag.SampMnth IN [4 .. 12]
    LoanYear <> LYear

^I
You've entered a future date!

WARN IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
   AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
   AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
   AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
   Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
   (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
   AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
   AND: PSeq = 3
   AND: (Edit <> Yes) AND ((LoanYear > 0) AND (BuyYear > 0))
   BuyYear <= LoanYear

BuyYear <= LoanYear

ASK IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
   AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
   AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
   AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
   Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
   (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
   AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
   AND: PSeq = 3
   AND: (Edit <> Yes) AND ((LoanYear > 0) AND (BuyYear > 0))
   AND: (LoanYrRs = Suppressed) OR LoanYrEx <> EMPTY

LoanYrEx

^I QOwner1^I

^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
   AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
   AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
   AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
   Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
   (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
   AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid

LPurcAmt := PPurcAmt

RECORD IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
   AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
   AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
   AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
   Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
   (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
   AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid

BorAmtRs

^I QOwner1^I

^I^IC The amount borrowed is more than the purchase price - this is very unusual. Please check your figures and, if necessary, explain in a Note.

(1)   Passed
(2)   Hard
(3)   Soft
(4)   Suppressed

RECORD IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid

BorAmtEx

^I QOwner1^I

^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

ASK IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid

BorrAmt

^I QOwner1^I

^I
This should be the^B original^B amount of this mortgage, as taken out when the property was purchased (in 'BuyYear').
 ^B
Properties/mortgages partly for business^B: If the amount borrowed includes the purchase of non-domestic accommodation or land, eg. a farm, a shop with flat above, try to obtain purchase and mortgage details for the domestic element only.

-99999999.99..999999999.99

CHECK IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: BorrAmt = RESPONSE
    BorrAmt >= 0

^I^IC Please enter a positive amount. Negative amounts (eg. -10) are not allowed.

WARN IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: ((Edit <> Yes) AND (BorrAmt > 0)) AND (LPurcAmt > 0)
    BorrAmt <= LPurcAmt

BorrAmt <= LPurcAmt

Ask If: `QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]`
    And: `PurcAmt <> EMPTY`
    And: `In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3`
    And: `(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =`
`Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR`
`(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))`
    And: `Loan2Y <> Repaid`
    And: `((Edit <> Yes) AND (BorrAmt > 0)) AND (LPurcAmt > 0)`
    And: `(BorAmtRs = Suppressed) OR BorAmtEx <> EMPTY`

BorAmtEx

^I QOwner1^I

^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

Warn If: `QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]`
    And: `PurcAmt <> EMPTY`
    And: `In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3`
    And: `(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =`
`Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR`
`(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))`
    And: `Loan2Y <> Repaid`
    And: `Edit = No`
    And: `BorrAmt = RESPONSE`
`BorrAmt < 250000`

^I
Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question.
Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

Warn If: `QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]`
    And: `PurcAmt <> EMPTY`
    And: `In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3`
    And: `(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =`
`Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR`
`(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))`
    And: `Loan2Y <> Repaid`
    And: `Edit = No`
    And: `BorrAmt = RESPONSE`
`BorrAmt >= 500`

^I
That seems very low - please check your figures.

Ask if: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    And: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    And: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    And: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    And: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    And: (PSeq = 1) AND (BorrAmt = DONTKNOW)

BorAmtDK

^I QOwner1^I

^I^IC Is this 'Don't know' because the^B original^B mortgage was to buy domestic accommodation^B and^B for business purposes, and you cannot get a separate figure for the^B domestic^B part?

(1)   Yes (Please give full details in a Note)
(2)   No

Compute if: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    And: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    And: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    And: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    And: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    And: BorrAmt = REFUSAL

HMissVar := (HMissVar + 1)

Compute if: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    And: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    And: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    And: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    And: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    And: (((PSeq = 1) AND (BorrAmt = DONTKNOW)) AND (BorAmtDK <> Yes)) OR ((PSeq <> 1) AND (BorrAmt = DONTKNOW))

HMissVar := (HMissVar + 1)

Ask if: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*
    And: *PurcAmt <> EMPTY*
    And: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3*
    And: *(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))*
    And: *Loan2Y <> Repaid*

RMort

^I QOwner1^I

^I
'Re-mortgage': a new mortgage is taken out and is used to REPAY an existing mortgage on a property. Typically this happens when a new lender offers better terms, eg. a lower rate of interest. The new loan can be bigger than the old one.

'Further advance or top-up': the loan is EXTENDED (eg. from £30,000 to £40,000). But, if there are SEPARATE payments to cover the new sum borrowed, this counts as a separate loan - NOT a further advance/top-up. Separate loans are dealt with later, at 'OthMort1'.

(1)   Yes
(2)   No

Ask if: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*
    And: *PurcAmt <> EMPTY*
    And: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3*
    And: *(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))*
    And: *Loan2Y <> Repaid*
    And: *RMort = Yes*

RMortYr

^I QOwner1^I

^N
In which year did you take out the most recent re-mortgage/further advance?

1900..2097

Check if: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*
    And: *PurcAmt <> EMPTY*
    And: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3*
    And: *(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))*
    And: *Loan2Y <> Repaid*
    And: *RMort = Yes*
    And: *RMortYr = RESPONSE*
    RMortYr <= LYear

^I
You've entered a future date!

WARN IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    ***AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY*
    ***AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3*
    ***AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))*
    ***AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid*
    ***AND:** RMort = Yes*
    ***AND:** QDataBag.SampMnth IN [4 .. 12]*
    RMortYr <> LYear

    ^I
    You've entered a future date!

CHECK IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    ***AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY*
    ***AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3*
    ***AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))*
    ***AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid*
    ***AND:** RMort = Yes*
    ***AND:** (RMortYr = RESPONSE) AND (PBuyYear = RESPONSE)*
    RMortYr >= PBuyYear

    ^I
    The first mortgage was taken out in ^PBuyYear, so the re-mortgage can't have been taken out before that. Please amend your answers.

ASK IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    ***AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY*
    ***AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3*
    ***AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))*
    ***AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid*
    ***AND:** RMort = Yes*

RMAmt

^I QOwner1^I

^N
What was the total amount of the mortgage, after re-mortgaging/taking out the further advance?^N

^I^IC Total should be after all re-mortgages and further advances.

-99999999.99..999999999.99

CHECK IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    ***AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY*
    ***AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3*
    ***AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))*
    ***AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid*
    ***AND:** RMort = Yes*
    ***AND:** RMAmt = RESPONSE*
    RMAmt >= 0

^I^IC Please enter a positive amount. Negative amounts (eg. -10) are not allowed.

WARN IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: RMort = Yes
    AND: Edit = No
    RMAmt < 250000

    ^I
Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question.
Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: RMort = Yes
    AND: RMAmt = NONRESPONSE

HMissVar := (HMissVar + 1)

ASK IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: RMort = Yes

RMPur

^I QOwner1^I

^I^IS B5^I
 ^N
Which of these items best describe the reasons why you took out a re-mortgage/ further advance?
^Any_others?^N

^I^IC Code all that apply.

SET [8] OF
(1)   To make improvements or extensions to this property
(2)   To help purchase a major item like a car, boat, caravan or second home
(3)   To get a better, or fixed, interest rate
(4)   In connection with a business
(5)   To buy out another person's share in the property
(6)   For essential repairs to make the property fit for occupation
(7)   To move to a more flexible mortgage
(8)   Some other purpose (SPECIFY IN A NOTE.)

RECORD IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid

MortTyEx

^I QOwner1^I

^I^MortTTxt

^SuppTxt

OPEN

ASK IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid

MortType

^I QOwner1^I

^I^IS B6^I
 ^N
Looking at this card, please tell me which of these options describe your mortgage or loan?^N

^I^IC If necessary add 'With a repayment mortgage, by repaying the original loan we mean the original capital sum borrowed.'
From April 2008, all PEPs automatically become stocks and shares ISAs. Please record any reported PEPs as ISAs.

(1)   an ENDOWMENT mortgage
  (where your mortgage payments cover interest only)
(2)   a REPAYMENT mortgage
  (where your mortgage payments cover interest and part of the original loan)
(3)   a PENSION mortgage
  (where your mortgage payments cover interest only)
(4)   a Unit Trust or ISA mortgage
(5)   both an endowment (or other interest only) AND a repayment mortgage
(6)   an interest only mortgage with more than one linked investment
  (e.g. pension and unit trust, endowment and ISA)
(7)   an interest only mortgage with NO linked investment
  (e.g. NO endowment, pension or ISA)
(8)   or another type (not listed above)

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: Edit = No
    AND: MortType = NONRESPONSE

MortTTxt := KeyTxt

WARN IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: Edit = No
    AND: MortType = NONRESPONSE
    ERROR

    ^I
    ^MortTTxt

ASK IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: Edit = No
    AND: MortType = NONRESPONSE

MortTyEx

    ^I QOwner1^I

    ^I^MortTTxt

    ^SuppTxt

    OPEN

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: Edit = No
    AND: MortType = Other

MortTTxt := ('Interviewer: This is a rather unusual sort of mortgage. Are you sure that it is not covered ' + 'by one of the codes above? If it is not, please record the title in a note and answer ' + 'follow-up questions as fully as possible.')

WARN IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: Edit = No
    AND: MortType = Other
    ERROR

    ^I
    ^MortTTxt

ASK IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: Edit = No
    AND: MortType = Other

MortTyEx

    ^I QOwner1^I

    ^I^MortTTxt

    ^SuppTxt

    OPEN

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: MortType = Endow

this_kind_of := 'an endowment'

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: MortType = Repay

this_kind_of := 'a repayment'

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: *PurcAmt <> EMPTY*
    AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))*
    AND: *Loan2Y <> Repaid*
    AND: *MortType = Pension*

this_kind_of := 'a pension'

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: *PurcAmt <> EMPTY*
    AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))*
    AND: *Loan2Y <> Repaid*
    AND: *MortType = UTISA*

this_kind_of := 'a Unit Trust or ISA'

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: *PurcAmt <> EMPTY*
    AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))*
    AND: *Loan2Y <> Repaid*
    AND: *MortType = EndRep*

this_kind_of := 'an endowment & repayment'

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: *PurcAmt <> EMPTY*
    AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))*
    AND: *Loan2Y <> Repaid*
    AND: *MortType IN [IntLink, IntNoLnk]*

this_kind_of := 'an interest only'

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: *PurcAmt <> EMPTY*
    AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))*
    AND: *Loan2Y <> Repaid*
    AND: *NOT (MortType IN [IntLink, IntNoLnk])*

this_kind_of := 'this kind of'

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: MortType IN [Endow, Pension .. Other]
    AND: MortType IN [Endow, EndRep]

Is_the := 'Apart from the endowment I mentioned earlier is the'

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: MortType IN [Endow, Pension .. Other]
    AND: NOT (MortType IN [Endow, EndRep])

Is_the := 'Is the'

ASK IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: MortType IN [Endow, Pension .. Other]

EndwPrin

^I QOwner1^I

^I^IS B7^I
 ^N
^Is_the repayment of the original loan covered by any of the things on this card?^N

^I^IC Code all that apply.
From April 2008, all PEPs automatically become stocks and shares ISAs. Please record any reported PEPs as ISAs.

SET [4] OF
(1)   Current payments into a Pension Plan (pension mortgage)
(2)   Current payments into an ISA
(3)   Current payments into a Unit Trust or Investment Trust scheme
(4)   Current payments into any^B other^B savings/investment scheme
(5)   Proceeds of sale from existing house only
(6)   None of the above.

CHECK IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*
    AND: *PurcAmt <> EMPTY*
    AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =*
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: *Loan2Y <> Repaid*
    AND: *MortType IN [Endow, Pension .. Other]*
    AND: *None IN EndwPrin*
    EndwPrin.CARDINAL = 1

^I

None is an exclusive code for this question.

CHECK IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*
    AND: *PurcAmt <> EMPTY*
    AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =*
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: *Loan2Y <> Repaid*
    AND: *MortType IN [Endow, Pension .. Other]*
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

RECORD IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*
    AND: *PurcAmt <> EMPTY*
    AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =*
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: *Loan2Y <> Repaid*
    AND: *MortType IN [Endow, Pension .. Other]*

EndwP1Ex

^I QOwner1^I

^I

Please leave a note to describe how the respondent will be repaying their mortgage.

^SuppTxt

OPEN

RECORD IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*
    AND: *PurcAmt <> EMPTY*
    AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =*
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: *Loan2Y <> Repaid*
    AND: *MortType IN [Endow, Pension .. Other]*

EndwP2Ex

^I QOwner1^I

^I^EndP2Txt

^SuppTxt

OPEN

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: MortType IN [Endow, Pension .. Other]

**EndwPTxt := ('This method of capital repayment does not match
the type of mortgage recorded earlier at MortType.' + '
Please resolve, or make a note.')**

WARN IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: MortType IN [Endow, Pension .. Other]
    AND: Edit = No
    AND: None IN EndwPrin
    AND: NOT (MortType IN [Endow, EndRep])
    ERROR AND INVOLVING(MortType,EndwPrin)

    ^I
    Please leave a note to describe how the respondent will be repaying their mortgage.

ASK IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: MortType IN [Endow, Pension .. Other]
    AND: Edit = No
    AND: None IN EndwPrin
    AND: NOT (MortType IN [Endow, EndRep])

EndwP1Ex

    ^I QOwner1^I

    ^I
    Please leave a note to describe how the respondent will be repaying their mortgage.

    ^SuppTxt

    OPEN

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: MortType IN [Endow, Pension .. Other]
    AND: Edit = No
    AND: MortType = Endow
    AND: (((Pension IN EndwPrin) OR (ISA IN EndwPrin)) OR (UnitT IN
    EndwPrin)) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)

EndP2Txt := EndwPTxt

WARN IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: MortType IN [Endow, Pension .. Other]
    AND: Edit = No
    AND: MortType = Endow
    AND: (((Pension IN EndwPrin) OR (ISA IN EndwPrin)) OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin)) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)
    ERROR AND INVOLVING(MortType,EndwPrin)

    ^I
    ^EndP2Txt

ASK IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: MortType IN [Endow, Pension .. Other]
    AND: Edit = No
    AND: MortType = Endow
    AND: (((Pension IN EndwPrin) OR (ISA IN EndwPrin)) OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin)) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)

EndwP2Ex

    ^I QOwner1^I

    ^I^EndP2Txt

    ^SuppTxt

    OPEN

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: MortType IN [Endow, Pension .. Other]
    AND: Edit = No
    AND: MortType = Pension
    AND: (((ISA IN EndwPrin) OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin)) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)) OR (None IN EndwPrin)

EndP2Txt := EndwPTxt

WARN IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: MortType IN [Endow, Pension .. Other]
    AND: Edit = No
    AND: MortType = Pension
    AND: (((ISA IN EndwPrin) OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin)) OR (OthSch IN
    EndwPrin)) OR (None IN EndwPrin)
    ERROR AND INVOLVING(MortType,EndwPrin)

    ^I
    ^EndP2Txt

ASK IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: MortType IN [Endow, Pension .. Other]
    AND: Edit = No
    AND: MortType = Pension
    AND: (((ISA IN EndwPrin) OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin)) OR (OthSch IN
    EndwPrin)) OR (None IN EndwPrin)

EndwP2Ex

    ^I QOwner1^I

    ^I^EndP2Txt

    ^SuppTxt

    OPEN

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: MortType IN [Endow, Pension .. Other]
    AND: Edit = No
    AND: MortType = UTISA
    AND: ((Pension IN EndwPrin) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)) OR (None IN
    EndwPrin)

EndP2Txt := EndwPTxt

WARN IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    ***AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY*
    ***AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3*
    ***AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))*
    ***AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid*
    ***AND:** MortType IN [Endow, Pension .. Other]*
    ***AND:** Edit = No*
    ***AND:** MortType = UTISA*
    ***AND:** ((Pension IN EndwPrin) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)) OR (None IN EndwPrin)*
    ERROR AND INVOLVING(MortType,EndwPrin)

    ^I
    ^EndP2Txt

ASK IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    ***AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY*
    ***AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3*
    ***AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))*
    ***AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid*
    ***AND:** MortType IN [Endow, Pension .. Other]*
    ***AND:** Edit = No*
    ***AND:** MortType = UTISA*
    ***AND:** ((Pension IN EndwPrin) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)) OR (None IN EndwPrin)*

EndwP2Ex

    ^I QOwner1^I

    ^I^EndP2Txt

    ^SuppTxt

    OPEN

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    ***AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY*
    ***AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3*
    ***AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))*
    ***AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid*
    ***AND:** MortType IN [Endow, Pension .. Other]*
    ***AND:** Edit = No*
    ***AND:** MortType = IntNoLnk*
    ***AND:** (((Pension IN EndwPrin) OR (ISA IN EndwPrin)) OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin)) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)*

EndP2Txt := ('You described your mortgage as an interest only with NO linked investments, can I just ' + 'check is this savings/investment scheme linked to your mortgage? Please amend the answer ' + 'at MortType as appropriate.')

WARN IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: MortType IN [Endow, Pension .. Other]
    AND: Edit = No
    AND: MortType = IntNoLnk
    AND: (((Pension IN EndwPrin) OR (ISA IN EndwPrin)) OR (UnitT IN
    EndwPrin)) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)
    ERROR AND INVOLVING(EndwPrin,MortType)

    ^I
    ^EndP2Txt

ASK IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: MortType IN [Endow, Pension .. Other]
    AND: Edit = No
    AND: MortType = IntNoLnk
    AND: (((Pension IN EndwPrin) OR (ISA IN EndwPrin)) OR (UnitT IN
    EndwPrin)) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)

EndwP2Ex

    ^I QOwner1^I

    ^I^EndP2Txt

    ^SuppTxt

    OPEN

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: MortType IN [Endow, Pension .. Other]
    AND: Edit = No
    AND: MortType = Other
    AND: (((Pension IN EndwPrin) OR (ISA IN EndwPrin)) OR (UnitT IN
    EndwPrin)) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)

**EndP2Txt := ('If there is a pension, ISA or other
savings/investment scheme to cover the ' + 'repayment of the
original loan, please amend the answer at MortType as
appropriate.')**

WARN IF: `QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]`
    AND: `PurcAmt <> EMPTY`
    AND: `In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3`
    AND: `(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =`
`Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR`
`(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))`
    AND: `Loan2Y <> Repaid`
    AND: `MortType IN [Endow, Pension .. Other]`
    AND: `Edit = No`
    AND: `MortType = Other`
    AND: `(((Pension IN EndwPrin) OR (ISA IN EndwPrin)) OR (UnitT IN`
`EndwPrin)) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)`
    ERROR AND INVOLVING(EndwPrin,MortType)

^I
^EndP2Txt

ASK IF: `QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]`
    AND: `PurcAmt <> EMPTY`
    AND: `In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3`
    AND: `(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =`
`Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR`
`(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))`
    AND: `Loan2Y <> Repaid`
    AND: `MortType IN [Endow, Pension .. Other]`
    AND: `Edit = No`
    AND: `MortType = Other`
    AND: `(((Pension IN EndwPrin) OR (ISA IN EndwPrin)) OR (UnitT IN`
`EndwPrin)) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)`

EndwP2Ex

^I QOwner1^I

^I^EndP2Txt

^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: `QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]`
    AND: `PurcAmt <> EMPTY`
    AND: `In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3`
    AND: `(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =`
`Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR`
`(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))`
    AND: `Loan2Y <> Repaid`
    AND: `MortType IN [Endow, Pension .. Other]`
    AND: `Edit = No`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]`
    AND: `PurcAmt <> EMPTY`
    AND: `In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3`
    AND: `(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =`
`Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR`
`(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))`
    AND: `Loan2Y <> Repaid`
    AND: `MortType IN [Endow, Pension .. Other]`
    AND: `Edit = No`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: MortType IN [Endow, Pension .. Other]
    AND: Pension IN EndwPrin

DMAEndwPrin := Pension

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: (((Pension IN EndwPrin) OR (ISA IN EndwPrin)) OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin)) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)

payment1 := 'contribution to the'

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: (((Pension IN EndwPrin) OR (ISA IN EndwPrin)) OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin)) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)

payment2 := '(pension plan/ISA/Unit Trust)'

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: MortType = IntLink

payment1 := 'premium/payment on the'

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: MortType = IntLink

payment2 := 'endowment policy / pension / unit trust / ISA / investment trust / other policy'

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*
    AND: *PurcAmt <> EMPTY*
    AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =*
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: *Loan2Y <> Repaid*
    AND: *NOT (MortType = IntLink)*

payment1 := 'premium on the'

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*
    AND: *PurcAmt <> EMPTY*
    AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =*
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: *Loan2Y <> Repaid*
    AND: *NOT (MortType = IntLink)*

payment2 := 'endowment policy'

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*
    AND: *PurcAmt <> EMPTY*
    AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =*
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: *Loan2Y <> Repaid*
    AND: *MortType = IntLink*

policy := 'policy / pension / unit trust / ISA / investment trust / other policy'

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*
    AND: *PurcAmt <> EMPTY*
    AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =*
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: *Loan2Y <> Repaid*
    AND: *NOT (MortType = IntLink)*

policy := 'policy'

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*
    AND: *PurcAmt <> EMPTY*
    AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =*
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: *Loan2Y <> Repaid*
    AND: *MortType IN [Endow, Pension .. Other]*
    AND: *MortType IN [Endow, EndRep]*

Are := '(Can I just check), are'

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: MortType IN [Endow, Pension .. Other]
    AND: NOT (MortType IN [Endow, EndRep])

Are := 'Are'

ASK IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: MortType IN [Endow, Pension .. Other]

MenPol

^I QOwner1^I

^N
^Are there any endowment policies covering the repayment of this mortgage or loan?

(1)   Yes
(2)   No

WARN IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: MortType IN [Endow, Pension .. Other]
    AND: Edit = No
    AND: MortType IN [Endow, EndRep]
    ((MenPol = Yes) OR (MortType = Other)) AND INVOLVING(MortType,MenPol)

^I
Normally there^B would^B be an endowment policy, with an endowment mortgage: please check.

WARN IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: MortType IN [Endow, Pension .. Other]
    AND: MenPol = Yes
    NOT(IN(MortType,[???,???])) AND INVOLVING(MortType,MenPol)

^I
You described your mortgage as an interest only with NO linked investments or another type of
mortgage, can I just check is this savings/investment scheme linked to your mortgage?
Please amend the answer at MortType as appropriate.

WARN IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: MortType IN [Endow, Pension .. Other]
    AND: MenPol = Yes
    (MortType <> Other) AND INVOLVING(MortType,MenPol)

    ^I

If there is an endowment, pension, ISA or other arrangement to cover the repayment of the original loan, please amend the answer at MortType as appropriate.

WARN IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: MortType IN [Endow, Pension .. Other]
    AND: MenPol = No
    (MortType <> Other) AND INVOLVING(MortType,MenPol)

    ^I

It is unusual for there to be no policies to cover the repayment of the loan. Please check. If original loan is included in monthly payments, please amend your answer at MortType to a Repayment (code 2) OR Endowment and Repayment (code 5) mortgage.

WARN IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: RMort = No

How_Long := 'How long is the term of your mortgage. By this we mean the agreed term?'

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: NOT (RMort = No)

How_Long := ('How long is the term of your mortgage. By this we mean the agreed term since you have remortgaged ' + 'or extended the original loan?')

ASK IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid

MorFlc

^I QOwner1^I

^N
All-in-one accounts are a new type of flexible mortgage which allow a person to link together accounts - for example, a current account, a savings account and a mortgage (as well as other types of loans). There are two types of all-in-one account: current account mortgages and offset mortgages.^N

^I^IC Examples include the One account (RBoS), a Woolwich Open Plan or some other all-in-one account..^I
 ^N
Is your mortgage an all-in-one account?

(1)   Yes
(2)   No

Aꜱᴋ ɪꜰ: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
  Aɴᴅ: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
  Aɴᴅ: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
  Aɴᴅ: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
  Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
  (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
  Aɴᴅ: Loan2Y <> Repaid
  Aɴᴅ: MorFlc = Yes

MorAll

^I QOwner1^I

^I^IS B8 AND B9^I
^N
Is your all-in-one account mortgage, a current account mortgage or an offset mortgage?

(1)   Current account mortgage
(2)   Offset mortgage

Aꜱᴋ ɪꜰ: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
  Aɴᴅ: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
  Aɴᴅ: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
  Aɴᴅ: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
  Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
  (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
  Aɴᴅ: Loan2Y <> Repaid

MortEnd

^I QOwner1^I

^N
^How_Long^N

^I^IC If remortgaged agreed term is from the point of remortgaging.

1..60

Cᴏᴍᴘᴜᴛᴇ ɪꜰ: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
  Aɴᴅ: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
  Aɴᴅ: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
  Aɴᴅ: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
  Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
  (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
  Aɴᴅ: Loan2Y <> Repaid
  Aɴᴅ: RMort = No

remortgage := 'mortgage was taken out'

Cᴏᴍᴘᴜᴛᴇ ɪꜰ: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
  Aɴᴅ: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
  Aɴᴅ: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
  Aɴᴅ: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
  Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
  (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
  Aɴᴅ: Loan2Y <> Repaid
  Aɴᴅ: NOT (RMort = No)

remortgage := 'last re-mortgage'

WARN IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
MortEnd <= 40

^I

Are you sure? The end-date would not normally be more than 40 years after the ^remortgage.
Please check your figures.

WARN IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: MorAll = Current

**What_amount := ('What is the amount of the negative balance or
' + 'overdraft on your current account mortgage')**

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
 AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
 AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
 Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
 (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
 AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
 AND: NOT (MorAll = Current)

What_amount := ('What is the amount still outstanding on your mortgage/loan from this source - that is, how ' + 'much do you still have to pay off')

RECORD IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
 AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
 AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
 Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
 (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
 AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid

MortL1Rs

^I QOwner1^I

^N
For ^this_kind_of mortgage, the amount outstanding should equal the ^amount ^borrowed.
Please check and amend, else explain in a Note.

(1)   Passed
(2)   Hard
(3)   Soft
(4)   Suppressed

RECORD IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
 AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
 AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
 Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
 (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
 AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid

MortL1Ex

^I QOwner1^I

^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

RECORD IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
*   AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY*
*   AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3*
*   AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =*
*   Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR*
*   (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))*
*   AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid*

MortL2Rs

^I QOwner1^I

^N

For ^this_kind_of mortgage, the amount outstanding should be less than the ^amount ^borrowed. Please check and amend, else explain in a Note.

(1)   Passed
(2)   Hard
(3)   Soft
(4)   Suppressed

RECORD IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
*   AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY*
*   AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3*
*   AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =*
*   Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR*
*   (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))*
*   AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid*

MortL2Ex

^I QOwner1^I

^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

ASK IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
*   AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY*
*   AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3*
*   AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =*
*   Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR*
*   (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))*
*   AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid*

MortLeft

^I QOwner1^I

^N
^What_amount?

-99999999.99..999999999.99

CHECK IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: MortLeft = RESPONSE
    MortLeft >= 0

^I^IC Please enter a positive amount. Negative amounts (eg. -10) are not allowed.

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: MortLeft = NONRESPONSE

HMissVar := (HMissVar + 1)

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: (MortLeft = RESPONSE) AND (BorrAmt = RESPONSE)
    AND: MortType IN [Endow, Pension, UTISA, Other]
    AND: RMort = Yes

borrowed := 'of the re-mortgage'

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: (MortLeft = RESPONSE) AND (BorrAmt = RESPONSE)
    AND: MortType IN [Endow, Pension, UTISA, Other]
    AND: RMort = Yes

amount := 'total amount'

WARN IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: (MortLeft = RESPONSE) AND (BorrAmt = RESPONSE)
    AND: MortType IN [Endow, Pension, UTISA, Other]
    AND: RMort = Yes
    (ABS(MortLeft - RMAmt) <= 50) AND INVOLVING(MortLeft)

(ABS (MortLeft - RMAmt) <= 50) AND INVOLVING (MortLeft)

ASK IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*
    AND: *PurcAmt <> EMPTY*
    AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))*
    AND: *Loan2Y <> Repaid*
    AND: *(MortLeft = RESPONSE) AND (BorrAmt = RESPONSE)*
    AND: *MortType IN [Endow, Pension, UTISA, Other]*
    AND: *RMort = Yes*
    AND: *(MortL1Rs = Suppressed) OR MortL1Ex <> EMPTY*

MortL1Ex

^I QOwner1^I

^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*
    AND: *PurcAmt <> EMPTY*
    AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))*
    AND: *Loan2Y <> Repaid*
    AND: *(MortLeft = RESPONSE) AND (BorrAmt = RESPONSE)*
    AND: *MortType IN [Endow, Pension, UTISA, Other]*
    AND: *NOT (RMort = Yes)*

borrowed := 'originally borrowed'

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*
    AND: *PurcAmt <> EMPTY*
    AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))*
    AND: *Loan2Y <> Repaid*
    AND: *(MortLeft = RESPONSE) AND (BorrAmt = RESPONSE)*
    AND: *MortType IN [Endow, Pension, UTISA, Other]*
    AND: *NOT (RMort = Yes)*

amount := 'amount'

WARN IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*
    AND: *PurcAmt <> EMPTY*
    AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))*
    AND: *Loan2Y <> Repaid*
    AND: *(MortLeft = RESPONSE) AND (BorrAmt = RESPONSE)*
    AND: *MortType IN [Endow, Pension, UTISA, Other]*
    AND: *NOT (RMort = Yes)*
    (ABS(MortLeft - BorrAmt) <= 50) AND INVOLVING(MortLeft)

(ABS (MortLeft - BorrAmt) <= 50) AND INVOLVING (MortLeft)

ASK IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*
    AND: *PurcAmt <> EMPTY*
    AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =*
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: *Loan2Y <> Repaid*
    AND: *(MortLeft = RESPONSE) AND (BorrAmt = RESPONSE)*
    AND: *MortType IN [Endow, Pension, UTISA, Other]*
    AND: *NOT (RMort = Yes)*
    AND: *(MortL1Rs = Suppressed) OR MortL1Ex <> EMPTY*

MortL1Ex

^I QOwner1^I

^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*
    AND: *PurcAmt <> EMPTY*
    AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =*
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: *Loan2Y <> Repaid*
    AND: *(MortLeft = RESPONSE) AND (BorrAmt = RESPONSE)*
    AND: *MortType IN [Repay, EndRep]*
    AND: *RMort = Yes*

`borrowed := 'of re-mortgage'`

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*
    AND: *PurcAmt <> EMPTY*
    AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =*
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: *Loan2Y <> Repaid*
    AND: *(MortLeft = RESPONSE) AND (BorrAmt = RESPONSE)*
    AND: *MortType IN [Repay, EndRep]*
    AND: *RMort = Yes*

`amount := 'amount'`

WARN IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*
    AND: *PurcAmt <> EMPTY*
    AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =*
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: *Loan2Y <> Repaid*
    AND: *(MortLeft = RESPONSE) AND (BorrAmt = RESPONSE)*
    AND: *MortType IN [Repay, EndRep]*
    AND: *RMort = Yes*
    (MortLeft < RMAmt) AND INVOLVING(MortLeft)

(MortLeft < RMAmt) AND INVOLVING (MortLeft)

ASK IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*
    AND: *PurcAmt <> EMPTY*
    AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))*
    AND: *Loan2Y <> Repaid*
    AND: *(MortLeft = RESPONSE) AND (BorrAmt = RESPONSE)*
    AND: *MortType IN [Repay, EndRep]*
    AND: *RMort = Yes*
    AND: *(MortL2Rs = Suppressed) OR MortL2Ex <> EMPTY*

MortL2Ex

^I QOwner1^I

^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*
    AND: *PurcAmt <> EMPTY*
    AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))*
    AND: *Loan2Y <> Repaid*
    AND: *(MortLeft = RESPONSE) AND (BorrAmt = RESPONSE)*
    AND: *MortType IN [Repay, EndRep]*
    AND: *NOT (RMort = Yes)*

borrowed := 'originally borrowed'

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*
    AND: *PurcAmt <> EMPTY*
    AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))*
    AND: *Loan2Y <> Repaid*
    AND: *(MortLeft = RESPONSE) AND (BorrAmt = RESPONSE)*
    AND: *MortType IN [Repay, EndRep]*
    AND: *NOT (RMort = Yes)*

amount := 'amount'

WARN IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*
    AND: *PurcAmt <> EMPTY*
    AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))*
    AND: *Loan2Y <> Repaid*
    AND: *(MortLeft = RESPONSE) AND (BorrAmt = RESPONSE)*
    AND: *MortType IN [Repay, EndRep]*
    AND: *NOT (RMort = Yes)*
    (MortLeft < BorrAmt) AND INVOLVING(MortLeft)

(MortLeft < BorrAmt) AND INVOLVING (MortLeft)

ASK IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
 AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
 AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
 Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
 (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
 AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
 AND: (MortLeft = RESPONSE) AND (BorrAmt = RESPONSE)
 AND: MortType IN [Repay, EndRep]
 AND: NOT (RMort = Yes)
 AND: (MortL2Rs = Suppressed) OR MortL2Ex <> EMPTY

MortL2Ex

^I QOwner1^I

^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
 AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
 AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
 Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
 (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
 AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
 AND: (MortLeft = RESPONSE) AND (BorrAmt = RESPONSE)
 AND: MortType IN [IntLink, IntNoLnk]
 AND: RMort = Yes

borrowed := 'of the re-mortgage'

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
 AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
 AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
 Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
 (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
 AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
 AND: (MortLeft = RESPONSE) AND (BorrAmt = RESPONSE)
 AND: MortType IN [IntLink, IntNoLnk]
 AND: RMort = Yes

amount := 'amount'

WARN IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
 AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
 AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
 Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
 (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
 AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
 AND: (MortLeft = RESPONSE) AND (BorrAmt = RESPONSE)
 AND: MortType IN [IntLink, IntNoLnk]
 AND: RMort = Yes
 (MortLeft = RMAmt) AND INVOLVING(MortLeft)

(MortLeft = RMAmt) AND INVOLVING (MortLeft)

ASK IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: (MortLeft = RESPONSE) AND (BorrAmt = RESPONSE)
    AND: MortType IN [IntLink, IntNoLnk]
    AND: RMort = Yes
    AND: (MortL1Rs = Suppressed) OR MortL1Ex <> EMPTY

MortL1Ex

^I QOwner1^I

^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: (MortLeft = RESPONSE) AND (BorrAmt = RESPONSE)
    AND: MortType IN [IntLink, IntNoLnk]
    AND: NOT (RMort = Yes)

borrowed := 'originally borrowed'

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: (MortLeft = RESPONSE) AND (BorrAmt = RESPONSE)
    AND: MortType IN [IntLink, IntNoLnk]
    AND: NOT (RMort = Yes)

amount := 'amount'

WARN IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: (MortLeft = RESPONSE) AND (BorrAmt = RESPONSE)
    AND: MortType IN [IntLink, IntNoLnk]
    AND: NOT (RMort = Yes)
    (MortLeft = BorrAmt) AND INVOLVING(MortLeft)

(MortLeft = BorrAmt) AND INVOLVING (MortLeft)

Ask if: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*
    And: *PurcAmt <> EMPTY*
    And: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3*
    And: *(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =*
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    And: *Loan2Y <> Repaid*
    And: *(MortLeft = RESPONSE) AND (BorrAmt = RESPONSE)*
    And: *MortType IN [IntLink, IntNoLnk]*
    And: *NOT (RMort = Yes)*
    And: *(MortL1Rs = Suppressed) OR MortL1Ex <> EMPTY*

MortL1Ex

^I QOwner1^I

^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

Warn if: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*
    And: *PurcAmt <> EMPTY*
    And: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3*
    And: *(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =*
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    And: *Loan2Y <> Repaid*
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

Warn if: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*
    And: *PurcAmt <> EMPTY*
    And: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3*
    And: *(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =*
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    And: *Loan2Y <> Repaid*
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

Warn if: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*
    And: *PurcAmt <> EMPTY*
    And: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3*
    And: *(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =*
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    And: *Loan2Y <> Repaid*
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

Warn if: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*
    And: *PurcAmt <> EMPTY*
    And: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3*
    And: *(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =*
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    And: *Loan2Y <> Repaid*
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: RMort = Yes

taking_out_the_loan := 'you re-mortgaged'

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: NOT (RMort = Yes)

taking_out_the_loan := 'taking out the original loan'

ASK IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: NOT ((MorAll = Current) OR (MortType = Repay))

MorInPay

^I QOwner1^I

^N
How much was your last payment on this mortgage or loan?

0.00..9999.97

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: NOT ((MorAll = Current) OR (MortType = Repay))
    AND: MorInPay = RESPONSE

LastPay := STR(MorInPay,6,2)

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: NOT ((MorAll = Current) OR (MortType = Repay))
    AND: MorInPay = DONTKNOW

LastPay := '??????'

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: NOT ((MorAll = Current) OR (MortType = Repay))
    AND: MorInPay = DONTKNOW

HMissVar := (HMissVar + 1)

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: NOT ((MorAll = Current) OR (MortType = Repay))
    AND: MorInPay = REFUSAL

LastPay := '!!!!!!!'

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: NOT ((MorAll = Current) OR (MortType = Repay))
    AND: MorInPay = REFUSAL

HMissVar := (HMissVar + 1)

RECORD IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: NOT ((MorAll = Current) OR (MortType = Repay))

MorInPx

^I QOwner1^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

ASK IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: NOT ((MorAll = Current) OR (MortType = Repay))

MorInPd

^I QOwner1^I

^N
How long did this cover?^N

(1)	One week
(2)	Two weeks
(3)	Three weeks
(4)	Four weeks
(5)	Calendar month
(7)	Two Calendar months
(8)	Eight times a year
(9)	Nine times a year
(10)	Ten times a year
(13)	Three months/13 weeks
(26)	Six months/26 weeks
(52)	One Year/12 months/52 weeks
(90)	Less than one week
(95)	One off/lump sum
(97)	None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

ASK IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: NOT ((MorAll = Current) OR (MortType = Repay))
    AND: MorInPd = Note

MorInPx

^I QOwner1^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

WARN IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
  AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
  AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
  Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
  (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
  AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
  AND: NOT ((MorAll = Current) OR (MortType = Repay))
  AND: Edit = Yes
  MorInPd <> Note

  ^I
  Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
  If you temporarily suppress this check you MUST come back to resolve it.

ASK IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
  AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
  AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
  Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
  (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
  AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
  AND: NOT ((MorAll = Current) OR (MortType = Repay))

MorInUs

  ^I QOwner1^I

  ^N
  Is this the amount you usually pay each time?

  (1)   Yes
  (2)   No

ASK IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
  AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
  AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
  Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
  (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
  AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
  AND: NOT ((MorAll = Current) OR (MortType = Repay))
  AND: MorInUs = No

MorUs

  ^I QOwner1^I

  ^I
  If the last interest payment includes arrears accept the actual amount given but if it was a long time ago make a note using <Ctrl+M> to give the date, or if the amount was greater than normal to cover past arrears. Payments by people outside the household should be included.

  0.00..9999.97

RECORD IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: NOT ((MorAll = Current) OR (MortType = Repay))
    AND: MorInUs = No

MorUPx

^I QOwner1^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

ASK IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: NOT ((MorAll = Current) OR (MortType = Repay))
    AND: MorInUs = No

MorUPd

^I QOwner1^I

^N
How long does this cover?^N

(1)	One week
(2)	Two weeks
(3)	Three weeks
(4)	Four weeks
(5)	Calendar month
(7)	Two Calendar months
(8)	Eight times a year
(9)	Nine times a year
(10)	Ten times a year
(13)	Three months/13 weeks
(26)	Six months/26 weeks
(52)	One Year/12 months/52 weeks
(90)	Less than one week
(95)	One off/lump sum
(97)	None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

Ask if: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*
    And: *PurcAmt <> EMPTY*
    And: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3*
    And: *(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =*
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    And: *Loan2Y <> Repaid*
    And: *NOT ((MorAll = Current) OR (MortType = Repay))*
    And: *MorInUs = No*
    And: *MorUPd = Note*

MorUPx

^I QOwner1^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

Warn if: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*
    And: *PurcAmt <> EMPTY*
    And: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3*
    And: *(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =*
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    And: *Loan2Y <> Repaid*
    And: *NOT ((MorAll = Current) OR (MortType = Repay))*
    And: *MorInUs = No*
    And: *Edit = Yes*
    MorUPd <> Note

^I
Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

FRS1207A.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[].Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: `QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]`
    AND: `PurcAmt <> EMPTY`
    AND: `In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3`
    AND: `(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))`
    AND: `Loan2Y <> Repaid`
    AND: `NOT ((MorAll = Current) OR (MortType = Repay))`
    AND: `MorUs > 0`

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: `QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]`
    AND: `PurcAmt <> EMPTY`
    AND: `In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3`
    AND: `(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))`
    AND: `Loan2Y <> Repaid`
    AND: `NOT ((MorAll = Current) OR (MortType = Repay))`
    AND: `MorUs > 0`

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: `QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]`
    AND: `PurcAmt <> EMPTY`
    AND: `In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3`
    AND: `(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))`
    AND: `Loan2Y <> Repaid`
    AND: `NOT ((MorAll = Current) OR (MortType = Repay))`
    AND: `MorUs > 0`

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: `QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]`
    AND: `PurcAmt <> EMPTY`
    AND: `In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3`
    AND: `(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))`
    AND: `Loan2Y <> Repaid`
    AND: `NOT ((MorAll = Current) OR (MortType = Repay))`
    AND: `MorUs > 0`

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: `QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]`
    AND: `PurcAmt <> EMPTY`
    AND: `In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3`
    AND: `(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))`
    AND: `Loan2Y <> Repaid`
    AND: `NOT ((MorAll = Current) OR (MortType = Repay))`
    AND: `MorUs > 0`

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: NOT ((MorAll = Current) OR (MortType = Repay))
    AND: MorUs > 0

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: NOT ((MorAll = Current) OR (MortType = Repay))
    AND: MorUs > 0

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: NOT ((MorAll = Current) OR (MortType = Repay))
    AND: MorUs > 0

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: NOT ((MorAll = Current) OR (MortType = Repay))
    AND: MorUs > 0

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: NOT ((MorAll = Current) OR (MortType = Repay))
    AND: MorUs > 0

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: `QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]`
    AND: `PurcAmt <> EMPTY`
    AND: `In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3`
    AND: `(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =`
`Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR`
`(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))`
    AND: `Loan2Y <> Repaid`
    AND: `NOT ((MorAll = Current) OR (MortType = Repay))`
    AND: `MorUs > 0`

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: `QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]`
    AND: `PurcAmt <> EMPTY`
    AND: `In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3`
    AND: `(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =`
`Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR`
`(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))`
    AND: `Loan2Y <> Repaid`
    AND: `NOT ((MorAll = Current) OR (MortType = Repay))`
    AND: `MorUs > 0`

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: `QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]`
    AND: `PurcAmt <> EMPTY`
    AND: `In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3`
    AND: `(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =`
`Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR`
`(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))`
    AND: `Loan2Y <> Repaid`
    AND: `NOT ((MorAll = Current) OR (MortType = Repay))`
    AND: `MorUs > 0`
    AND: `(PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])`

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: `QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]`
    AND: `PurcAmt <> EMPTY`
    AND: `In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3`
    AND: `(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =`
`Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR`
`(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))`
    AND: `Loan2Y <> Repaid`
    AND: `NOT ((MorAll = Current) OR (MortType = Repay))`
    AND: `MorUs > 0`
    AND: `NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))`

PWeekly := 0

FRS1207A.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[].Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: NOT ((MorAll = Current) OR (MortType = Repay))
    AND: NOT (MorUs > 0)

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: NOT ((MorAll = Current) OR (MortType = Repay))
    AND: NOT (MorUs > 0)

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: NOT ((MorAll = Current) OR (MortType = Repay))
    AND: NOT (MorUs > 0)

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: NOT ((MorAll = Current) OR (MortType = Repay))
    AND: NOT (MorUs > 0)

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: NOT ((MorAll = Current) OR (MortType = Repay))
    AND: NOT (MorUs > 0)

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*
    AND: *PurcAmt <> EMPTY*
    AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =*
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: *Loan2Y <> Repaid*
    AND: *NOT ((MorAll = Current) OR (MortType = Repay))*
    AND: *NOT (MorUs > 0)*

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*
    AND: *PurcAmt <> EMPTY*
    AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =*
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: *Loan2Y <> Repaid*
    AND: *NOT ((MorAll = Current) OR (MortType = Repay))*
    AND: *NOT (MorUs > 0)*

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*
    AND: *PurcAmt <> EMPTY*
    AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =*
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: *Loan2Y <> Repaid*
    AND: *NOT ((MorAll = Current) OR (MortType = Repay))*
    AND: *NOT (MorUs > 0)*

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*
    AND: *PurcAmt <> EMPTY*
    AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =*
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: *Loan2Y <> Repaid*
    AND: *NOT ((MorAll = Current) OR (MortType = Repay))*
    AND: *NOT (MorUs > 0)*

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*
    AND: *PurcAmt <> EMPTY*
    AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =*
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: *Loan2Y <> Repaid*
    AND: *NOT ((MorAll = Current) OR (MortType = Repay))*
    AND: *NOT (MorUs > 0)*

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: NOT ((MorAll = Current) OR (MortType = Repay))
    AND: NOT (MorUs > 0)

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: NOT ((MorAll = Current) OR (MortType = Repay))
    AND: NOT (MorUs > 0)

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: NOT ((MorAll = Current) OR (MortType = Repay))
    AND: NOT (MorUs > 0)
    AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: NOT ((MorAll = Current) OR (MortType = Repay))
    AND: NOT (MorUs > 0)
    AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS1207A.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[] (continued)

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: NOT ((MorAll = Current) OR (MortType = Repay))
    AND: MorInPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
    AND: (LWeekly > 0) AND (LWeekly <= 9999.97)

MorIWkly := LWeekly

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: NOT ((MorAll = Current) OR (MortType = Repay))
    AND: MorInPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
    AND: (LWeekly > 0) AND (LWeekly <= 9999.97)
    AND: MortLeft = RESPONSE

EPIntC := (((MorIWkly * 52) / MortLeft) * 100)

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: NOT ((MorAll = Current) OR (MortType = Repay))
    AND: MorInPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
    AND: (LWeekly > 0) AND (LWeekly <= 9999.97)
    AND: MortLeft = RESPONSE

IntFill := ROUND(EPIntC)

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: NOT ((MorAll = Current) OR (MortType = Repay))
    AND: MorInPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
    AND: (LWeekly > 0) AND (LWeekly <= 9999.97)
    AND: MortLeft = RESPONSE
    AND: EPIntC <= 2

higher := 'lower'

COMPUTE IF: `QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]`
   AND: `PurcAmt <> EMPTY`
   AND: `In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3`
   AND: `(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))`
   AND: `Loan2Y <> Repaid`
   AND: `NOT ((MorAll = Current) OR (MortType = Repay))`
   AND: `MorInPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]`
   AND: `(LWeekly > 0) AND (LWeekly <= 9999.97)`
   AND: `MortLeft = RESPONSE`
   AND: `EPIntC >= 11`

higher := 'higher'

WARN IF: `QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]`
   AND: `PurcAmt <> EMPTY`
   AND: `In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3`
   AND: `(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))`
   AND: `Loan2Y <> Repaid`
   AND: `NOT ((MorAll = Current) OR (MortType = Repay))`
   AND: `MorInPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]`
   AND: `(LWeekly > 0) AND (LWeekly <= 9999.97)`
   AND: `MortLeft = RESPONSE`
   ((EPIntC > 2) AND (EPIntC < 11)) AND INVOLVING(MorInPd,MorInPay)

   ^I
   The interest payments work out roughly at ^IntFill per cent which is ^higher than most current interest rates available for a mortgage of this size.
   If no particular reason for this, please check your answers.

WARN IF: `QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]`
   AND: `PurcAmt <> EMPTY`
   AND: `In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3`
   AND: `(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))`
   AND: `Loan2Y <> Repaid`
   RESERVECHECK

   RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]`
   AND: `PurcAmt <> EMPTY`
   AND: `In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3`
   AND: `(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))`
   AND: `Loan2Y <> Repaid`
   RESERVECHECK

   RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]`
   AND: `PurcAmt <> EMPTY`
   AND: `In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3`
   AND: `(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))`
   AND: `Loan2Y <> Repaid`
   RESERVECHECK

   RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]`
    AND: `PurcAmt <> EMPTY`
    AND: `In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3`
    AND: `(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))`
    AND: `Loan2Y <> Repaid`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]`
    AND: `PurcAmt <> EMPTY`
    AND: `In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3`
    AND: `(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))`
    AND: `Loan2Y <> Repaid`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: `QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]`
    AND: `PurcAmt <> EMPTY`
    AND: `In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3`
    AND: `(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))`
    AND: `Loan2Y <> Repaid`

MenPolAm0 := Yes

FRS1207A.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[].QEndow[]

COMPUTE IF: `QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]`
    AND: `PurcAmt <> EMPTY`
    AND: `In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3`
    AND: `(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))`
    AND: `Loan2Y <> Repaid`
    AND: `((((MenPol = Yes) OR (Pension IN EndwPrin)) OR (ISA IN EndwPrin)) OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin)) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)`
    AND: `MorAll <> Current`
    AND: `In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 4`
    AND: `(Count = 1) OR (QEndow[Count - 1].MPMore = Yes)`

MortSeq := PPSeq

COMPUTE IF: `QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]`
    AND: `PurcAmt <> EMPTY`
    AND: `In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3`
    AND: `(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))`
    AND: `Loan2Y <> Repaid`
    AND: `((((MenPol = Yes) OR (Pension IN EndwPrin)) OR (ISA IN EndwPrin)) OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin)) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)`
    AND: `MorAll <> Current`
    AND: `In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 4`
    AND: `(Count = 1) OR (QEndow[Count - 1].MPMore = Yes)`

EndowSeq := PCount

COMPUTE IF: `QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]`
    AND: `PurcAmt <> EMPTY`
    AND: `In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3`
    AND: `(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))`
    AND: `Loan2Y <> Repaid`
    AND: `((((MenPol = Yes) OR (Pension IN EndwPrin)) OR (ISA IN EndwPrin)) OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin)) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)`
    AND: `MorAll <> Current`
    AND: `In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 4`
    AND: `(Count = 1) OR (QEndow[Count - 1].MPMore = Yes)`
    AND: `PMenPol = Yes`
    AND: `PCount > 1`

next := 'next'

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: ((((MenPol = Yes) OR (Pension IN EndwPrin)) OR (ISA IN EndwPrin)) OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin)) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)
    AND: MorAll <> Current
    AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 4
    AND: (Count = 1) OR (QEndow[Count - 1].MPMore = Yes)
    AND: PMenPol = Yes
    AND: NOT (PCount > 1)

next := 'first'

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: ((((MenPol = Yes) OR (Pension IN EndwPrin)) OR (ISA IN EndwPrin)) OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin)) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)
    AND: MorAll <> Current
    AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 4
    AND: (Count = 1) OR (QEndow[Count - 1].MPMore = Yes)
    AND: PMenPol = Yes

premium_payment := 'premium'

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: ((((MenPol = Yes) OR (Pension IN EndwPrin)) OR (ISA IN EndwPrin)) OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin)) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)
    AND: MorAll <> Current
    AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 4
    AND: (Count = 1) OR (QEndow[Count - 1].MPMore = Yes)
    AND: PMenPol = Yes

policies_plans := 'endowment policies'

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: ((((MenPol = Yes) OR (Pension IN EndwPrin)) OR (ISA IN EndwPrin)) OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin)) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)
    AND: MorAll <> Current
    AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 4
    AND: (Count = 1) OR (QEndow[Count - 1].MPMore = Yes)
    AND: NOT (PMenPol = Yes)

premium_payment := 'payment'

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*
    AND: *PurcAmt <> EMPTY*
    AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =*
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: *Loan2Y <> Repaid*
    AND: *((((MenPol = Yes) OR (Pension IN EndwPrin)) OR (ISA IN EndwPrin))*
    OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin)) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)
    AND: *MorAll <> Current*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 4*
    AND: *(Count = 1) OR (QEndow[Count - 1].MPMore = Yes)*
    AND: *NOT (PMenPol = Yes)*

policies_plans := 'savings or investment plans'

ASK IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*
    AND: *PurcAmt <> EMPTY*
    AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =*
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: *Loan2Y <> Repaid*
    AND: *((((MenPol = Yes) OR (Pension IN EndwPrin)) OR (ISA IN EndwPrin))*
    OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin)) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)
    AND: *MorAll <> Current*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 4*
    AND: *(Count = 1) OR (QEndow[Count - 1].MPMore = Yes)*

MenPolAm

^I QOwner1^I

^N
How much was your last ^payment1 ^next ^payment2?^N

^I^IC For interest only mortgages include combined interest and endowment payment.

0.00..9999.97

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*
    AND: *PurcAmt <> EMPTY*
    AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =*
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: *Loan2Y <> Repaid*
    AND: *((((MenPol = Yes) OR (Pension IN EndwPrin)) OR (ISA IN EndwPrin))*
    OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin)) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)
    AND: *MorAll <> Current*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 4*
    AND: *(Count = 1) OR (QEndow[Count - 1].MPMore = Yes)*
    AND: *MenPolAm = NONRESPONSE*

HMissVar := (HMissVar + 1)

RECORD IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: ((((MenPol = Yes) OR (Pension IN EndwPrin)) OR (ISA IN EndwPrin))
    OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin)) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)
    AND: MorAll <> Current
    AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 4
    AND: (Count = 1) OR (QEndow[Count - 1].MPMore = Yes)
    AND: MenPolAm > 0

MenPolPx

^I QOwner1^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

ASK IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: ((((MenPol = Yes) OR (Pension IN EndwPrin)) OR (ISA IN EndwPrin))
    OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin)) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)
    AND: MorAll <> Current
    AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 4
    AND: (Count = 1) OR (QEndow[Count - 1].MPMore = Yes)
    AND: MenPolAm > 0

MenPolPd

^I QOwner1^I

^N
How long did this cover?

(1)	One week
(2)	Two weeks
(3)	Three weeks
(4)	Four weeks
(5)	Calendar month
(7)	Two Calendar months
(8)	Eight times a year
(9)	Nine times a year
(10)	Ten times a year
(13)	Three months/13 weeks
(26)	Six months/26 weeks
(52)	One Year/12 months/52 weeks
(90)	Less than one week
(95)	One off/lump sum
(97)	None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

ASK IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*
 AND: *PurcAmt <> EMPTY*
 AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3*
 AND: *(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =*
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
 AND: *Loan2Y <> Repaid*
 AND: *((((MenPol = Yes) OR (Pension IN EndwPrin)) OR (ISA IN EndwPrin))*
OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin)) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)
 AND: *MorAll <> Current*
 AND: *In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 4*
 AND: *(Count = 1) OR (QEndow[Count - 1].MPMore = Yes)*
 AND: *MenPolAm > 0*
 AND: *MenPolPd = Note*

MenPolPx

^I QOwner1^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

WARN IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*
 AND: *PurcAmt <> EMPTY*
 AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3*
 AND: *(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =*
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
 AND: *Loan2Y <> Repaid*
 AND: *((((MenPol = Yes) OR (Pension IN EndwPrin)) OR (ISA IN EndwPrin))*
OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin)) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)
 AND: *MorAll <> Current*
 AND: *In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 4*
 AND: *(Count = 1) OR (QEndow[Count - 1].MPMore = Yes)*
 AND: *MenPolAm > 0*
 AND: *Edit = Yes*
 MenPolPd <> Note

^I
Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

FRS1207A.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[].QEndow[].Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: ((((MenPol = Yes) OR (Pension IN EndwPrin)) OR (ISA IN EndwPrin)) OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin)) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)
    AND: MorAll <> Current
    AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 4
    AND: (Count = 1) OR (QEndow[Count - 1].MPMore = Yes)
    AND: MenPolAm > 0

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: ((((MenPol = Yes) OR (Pension IN EndwPrin)) OR (ISA IN EndwPrin)) OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin)) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)
    AND: MorAll <> Current
    AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 4
    AND: (Count = 1) OR (QEndow[Count - 1].MPMore = Yes)
    AND: MenPolAm > 0

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: ((((MenPol = Yes) OR (Pension IN EndwPrin)) OR (ISA IN EndwPrin)) OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin)) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)
    AND: MorAll <> Current
    AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 4
    AND: (Count = 1) OR (QEndow[Count - 1].MPMore = Yes)
    AND: MenPolAm > 0

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: `QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]`
    AND: `PurcAmt <> EMPTY`
    AND: `In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3`
    AND: `(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))`
    AND: `Loan2Y <> Repaid`
    AND: `((((MenPol = Yes) OR (Pension IN EndwPrin)) OR (ISA IN EndwPrin)) OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin)) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)`
    AND: `MorAll <> Current`
    AND: `In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 4`
    AND: `(Count = 1) OR (QEndow[Count - 1].MPMore = Yes)`
    AND: `MenPolAm > 0`

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: `QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]`
    AND: `PurcAmt <> EMPTY`
    AND: `In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3`
    AND: `(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))`
    AND: `Loan2Y <> Repaid`
    AND: `((((MenPol = Yes) OR (Pension IN EndwPrin)) OR (ISA IN EndwPrin)) OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin)) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)`
    AND: `MorAll <> Current`
    AND: `In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 4`
    AND: `(Count = 1) OR (QEndow[Count - 1].MPMore = Yes)`
    AND: `MenPolAm > 0`

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: `QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]`
    AND: `PurcAmt <> EMPTY`
    AND: `In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3`
    AND: `(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))`
    AND: `Loan2Y <> Repaid`
    AND: `((((MenPol = Yes) OR (Pension IN EndwPrin)) OR (ISA IN EndwPrin)) OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin)) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)`
    AND: `MorAll <> Current`
    AND: `In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 4`
    AND: `(Count = 1) OR (QEndow[Count - 1].MPMore = Yes)`
    AND: `MenPolAm > 0`

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: `QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]`
    AND: `PurcAmt <> EMPTY`
    AND: `In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3`
    AND: `(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))`
    AND: `Loan2Y <> Repaid`
    AND: `((((MenPol = Yes) OR (Pension IN EndwPrin)) OR (ISA IN EndwPrin)) OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin)) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)`
    AND: `MorAll <> Current`
    AND: `In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 4`
    AND: `(Count = 1) OR (QEndow[Count - 1].MPMore = Yes)`
    AND: `MenPolAm > 0`

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: ((((MenPol = Yes) OR (Pension IN EndwPrin)) OR (ISA IN EndwPrin)) OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin)) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)
    AND: MorAll <> Current
    AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 4
    AND: (Count = 1) OR (QEndow[Count - 1].MPMore = Yes)
    AND: MenPolAm > 0

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: ((((MenPol = Yes) OR (Pension IN EndwPrin)) OR (ISA IN EndwPrin)) OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin)) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)
    AND: MorAll <> Current
    AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 4
    AND: (Count = 1) OR (QEndow[Count - 1].MPMore = Yes)
    AND: MenPolAm > 0

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: ((((MenPol = Yes) OR (Pension IN EndwPrin)) OR (ISA IN EndwPrin)) OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin)) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)
    AND: MorAll <> Current
    AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 4
    AND: (Count = 1) OR (QEndow[Count - 1].MPMore = Yes)
    AND: MenPolAm > 0

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: ((((MenPol = Yes) OR (Pension IN EndwPrin)) OR (ISA IN EndwPrin)) OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin)) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)
    AND: MorAll <> Current
    AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 4
    AND: (Count = 1) OR (QEndow[Count - 1].MPMore = Yes)
    AND: MenPolAm > 0

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*
  AND: *PurcAmt <> EMPTY*
  AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3*
  AND: *(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))*
  AND: *Loan2Y <> Repaid*
  AND: *((((MenPol = Yes) OR (Pension IN EndwPrin)) OR (ISA IN EndwPrin)) OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin)) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)*
  AND: *MorAll <> Current*
  AND: *In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 4*
  AND: *(Count = 1) OR (QEndow[Count - 1].MPMore = Yes)*
  AND: *MenPolAm > 0*

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*
  AND: *PurcAmt <> EMPTY*
  AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3*
  AND: *(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))*
  AND: *Loan2Y <> Repaid*
  AND: *((((MenPol = Yes) OR (Pension IN EndwPrin)) OR (ISA IN EndwPrin)) OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin)) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)*
  AND: *MorAll <> Current*
  AND: *In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 4*
  AND: *(Count = 1) OR (QEndow[Count - 1].MPMore = Yes)*
  AND: *MenPolAm > 0*
  AND: *(PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])*

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*
  AND: *PurcAmt <> EMPTY*
  AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3*
  AND: *(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))*
  AND: *Loan2Y <> Repaid*
  AND: *((((MenPol = Yes) OR (Pension IN EndwPrin)) OR (ISA IN EndwPrin)) OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin)) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)*
  AND: *MorAll <> Current*
  AND: *In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 4*
  AND: *(Count = 1) OR (QEndow[Count - 1].MPMore = Yes)*
  AND: *MenPolAm > 0*
  AND: *NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))*

PWeekly := 0

FRS1207A.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[].QEndow[] (continued)

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
   AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
   AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
   AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
   AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
   AND: ((((MenPol = Yes) OR (Pension IN EndwPrin)) OR (ISA IN EndwPrin)) OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin)) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)
   AND: MorAll <> Current
   AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 4
   AND: (Count = 1) OR (QEndow[Count - 1].MPMore = Yes)
   AND: MenPolAm > 0
   AND: MenPolPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
   AND: (LWeekly > 0) AND (LWeekly <= 999.97)

MenPWkly := LWeekly

WARN IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
   AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
   AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
   AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
   AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
   AND: ((((MenPol = Yes) OR (Pension IN EndwPrin)) OR (ISA IN EndwPrin)) OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin)) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)
   AND: MorAll <> Current
   AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 4
   AND: (Count = 1) OR (QEndow[Count - 1].MPMore = Yes)
   AND: MenPolAm > 0
   AND: MenPolPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
   AND: (LWeekly > 0) AND (LWeekly <= 999.97)
   AND: Edit = No
   (MenPWkly < 100) AND INVOLVING(MenPolPd,MenPolAm)

^I
Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question.
Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

Ask if: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*
    And: *PurcAmt <> EMPTY*
    And: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3*
    And: *(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))*
    And: *Loan2Y <> Repaid*
    And: *((((MenPol = Yes) OR (Pension IN EndwPrin)) OR (ISA IN EndwPrin)) OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin)) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)*
    And: *MorAll <> Current*
    And: *In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 4*
    And: *(Count = 1) OR (QEndow[Count - 1].MPMore = Yes)*
    And: *(SUBSTRING (PLastPay, 1, 1) <> 0) AND (MenPolAm > 0)*

IncInInt

^I QOwner1^I

^N

Is this ^premium_payment included in the amount you mentioned earlier (£^PLastPay)?

(1)   Yes
(2)   No

Ask if: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*
    And: *PurcAmt <> EMPTY*
    And: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3*
    And: *(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))*
    And: *Loan2Y <> Repaid*
    And: *((((MenPol = Yes) OR (Pension IN EndwPrin)) OR (ISA IN EndwPrin)) OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin)) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)*
    And: *MorAll <> Current*
    And: *In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 4*
    And: *(Count = 1) OR (QEndow[Count - 1].MPMore = Yes)*
    And: *PCount < 4*

MPMore

^I QOwner1^I

^N

Can I just check, are there any more savings or investment plans covering the repayment of the mortgage or loan?

(1)   Yes
(2)   No

WARN IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: ((((MenPol = Yes) OR (Pension IN EndwPrin)) OR (ISA IN EndwPrin))
    OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin)) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)
    AND: MorAll <> Current
    AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 4
    AND: (Count = 1) OR (QEndow[Count - 1].MPMore = Yes)
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: ((((MenPol = Yes) OR (Pension IN EndwPrin)) OR (ISA IN EndwPrin))
    OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin)) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)
    AND: MorAll <> Current
    AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 4
    AND: (Count = 1) OR (QEndow[Count - 1].MPMore = Yes)
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: ((((MenPol = Yes) OR (Pension IN EndwPrin)) OR (ISA IN EndwPrin))
    OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin)) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)
    AND: MorAll <> Current
    AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 4
    AND: (Count = 1) OR (QEndow[Count - 1].MPMore = Yes)
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: ((((MenPol = Yes) OR (Pension IN EndwPrin)) OR (ISA IN EndwPrin))
    OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin)) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)
    AND: MorAll <> Current
    AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 4
    AND: (Count = 1) OR (QEndow[Count - 1].MPMore = Yes)
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*
    AND: *PurcAmt <> EMPTY*
    AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))*
    AND: *Loan2Y <> Repaid*
    AND: *((((MenPol = Yes) OR (Pension IN EndwPrin)) OR (ISA IN EndwPrin)) OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin)) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)*
    AND: *MorAll <> Current*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 4*
    AND: *(Count = 1) OR (QEndow[Count - 1].MPMore = Yes)*
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[] (continued)

WARN IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: ((((MenPol = Yes) OR (Pension IN EndwPrin)) OR (ISA IN EndwPrin)) OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin)) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)
    AND: MorAll <> Current
    AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 4
    AND: (Count = 1) OR (QEndow[Count - 1].MPMore = Yes)
    (QEndow[Count].MenPWkly <= MorIWkly) AND
    INVOLVING(QEndow[Count].MenPolAm)

^I
The payment/endowment premium is more than the last mortgage payment at MorInPay.
This is very unusual - please check your figures.

WARN IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: ((((MenPol = Yes) OR (Pension IN EndwPrin)) OR (ISA IN EndwPrin)) OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin)) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)
    AND: MorAll <> Current
    AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 4
    AND: (Count = 1) OR (QEndow[Count - 1].MPMore = Yes)
    AND: (MorIWkly > 0) AND (QEndow[Count].IncInInt = Yes)
    (QEndow[Count].MenPWkly < MorIWkly) AND
    INVOLVING(QEndow[Count].MenPolAm,QEndow[Count].MenPolPd)

^I
The payment/endowment premium is included in the interest payment of £^LastPay, so it can't exceed this amount. Please check your figures.

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: ((((MenPol = Yes) OR (Pension IN EndwPrin)) OR (ISA IN EndwPrin)) OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin)) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)
    AND: MorAll <> Current
    AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 4
    AND: (Count = 1) OR (QEndow[Count - 1].MPMore = Yes)
    AND: QEndow[Count].MenPolAm <> 0

MenPolAm0 := No

WARN IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: ((((MenPol = Yes) OR (Pension IN EndwPrin)) OR (ISA IN EndwPrin))
    OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin)) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)
    AND: MorAll <> Current
    AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 4
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: ((((MenPol = Yes) OR (Pension IN EndwPrin)) OR (ISA IN EndwPrin))
    OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin)) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)
    AND: MorAll <> Current
    AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 4
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: ((((MenPol = Yes) OR (Pension IN EndwPrin)) OR (ISA IN EndwPrin))
    OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin)) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)
    AND: (MortSeq = 1) AND (QEndow[1].MPMore = No)
    NOT(QMortgage.M[].MortType[MortSeq] = IntLink) AND
    INVOLVING(QEndow[1].MPMore)

    ^I
    Are you sure? Earlier the respondent said they had more than 1 savings / investment policy for this
    mortgage. Check if the respondent has another policy to tell you about. If not you MUST make a note of
    the circumstances.

RECORD IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: ((((MenPol = Yes) OR (Pension IN EndwPrin)) OR (ISA IN EndwPrin))
    OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin)) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)

MPMore

    ^I QOwner1^I

    ^N
    Are there any more policies/plans covering the repayment of the mortgage or loan?

    (1)   Yes
    (2)   No

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: ((((MenPol = Yes) OR (Pension IN EndwPrin)) OR (ISA IN EndwPrin)) OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin)) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)
    AND: QEndow[1].MPMore = Yes

MPMore := Yes

ASK IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: (MorAll <> Current) AND (MortType = Repay)

IntPrPay

^I QOwner1^I

^N
How much was your last payment on this mortgage or loan?

0.00..9999.97

WARN IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: (MorAll <> Current) AND (MortType = Repay)
    AND: (Edit = No) AND (IntPrPay = RESPONSE)
NOT(IntPrPay = 0)

^I
You have entered that the respondent's last instalment on the mortgage/loan was £0. Please do not enter zero even if they paid nothing last time. Please collect the amount they usually pay or if there is no usual, the contractual or notional amount they would need to pay in order for the mortgage/loan to be paid off in the agreed period.

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: (MorAll <> Current) AND (MortType = Repay)
    AND: IntPrPay = RESPONSE

LastPay := STR(IntPrPay,6,2)

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: (MorAll <> Current) AND (MortType = Repay)
    AND: IntPrPay = DONTKNOW

LastPay := '??????'

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: (MorAll <> Current) AND (MortType = Repay)
    AND: IntPrPay = DONTKNOW

HMissVar := (HMissVar + 1)

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: (MorAll <> Current) AND (MortType = Repay)
    AND: IntPrPay = REFUSAL

LastPay := '!!!!!!'

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: (MorAll <> Current) AND (MortType = Repay)
    AND: IntPrPay = REFUSAL

HMissVar := (HMissVar + 1)

RECORD IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: (MorAll <> Current) AND (MortType = Repay)

IntPrPx

^I QOwner1^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

Ask if: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*
   And: *PurcAmt <> EMPTY*
   And: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3*
   And: *(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))*
   And: *Loan2Y <> Repaid*
   And: *(MorAll <> Current) AND (MortType = Repay)*

IntPrPd

^I QOwner1^I

^N
How long did this cover?^N

(1)	One week
(2)	Two weeks
(3)	Three weeks
(4)	Four weeks
(5)	Calendar month
(7)	Two Calendar months
(8)	Eight times a year
(9)	Nine times a year
(10)	Ten times a year
(13)	Three months/13 weeks
(26)	Six months/26 weeks
(52)	One Year/12 months/52 weeks
(90)	Less than one week
(95)	One off/lump sum
(97)	None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

Ask if: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*
   And: *PurcAmt <> EMPTY*
   And: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3*
   And: *(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))*
   And: *Loan2Y <> Repaid*
   And: *(MorAll <> Current) AND (MortType = Repay)*
   And: *IntPrPd = Note*

IntPrPx

^I QOwner1^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

WARN IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
 AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
 AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
 AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
 AND: (MorAll <> Current) AND (MortType = Repay)
 AND: Edit = Yes
 IntPrPd <> Note

^I
Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you MUST come back to resolve it.

FRS1207A.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[].Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: (MorAll <> Current) AND (MortType = Repay)
    AND: NOT (Edit = Yes)
    AND: IntPrPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: (MorAll <> Current) AND (MortType = Repay)
    AND: NOT (Edit = Yes)
    AND: IntPrPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: (MorAll <> Current) AND (MortType = Repay)
    AND: NOT (Edit = Yes)
    AND: IntPrPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: (MorAll <> Current) AND (MortType = Repay)
    AND: NOT (Edit = Yes)
    AND: IntPrPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: `QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]`
   AND: `PurcAmt <> EMPTY`
   AND: `In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3`
   AND: `(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))`
   AND: `Loan2Y <> Repaid`
   AND: `(MorAll <> Current) AND (MortType = Repay)`
   AND: `NOT (Edit = Yes)`
   AND: `IntPrPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]`

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: `QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]`
   AND: `PurcAmt <> EMPTY`
   AND: `In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3`
   AND: `(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))`
   AND: `Loan2Y <> Repaid`
   AND: `(MorAll <> Current) AND (MortType = Repay)`
   AND: `NOT (Edit = Yes)`
   AND: `IntPrPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]`

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: `QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]`
   AND: `PurcAmt <> EMPTY`
   AND: `In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3`
   AND: `(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))`
   AND: `Loan2Y <> Repaid`
   AND: `(MorAll <> Current) AND (MortType = Repay)`
   AND: `NOT (Edit = Yes)`
   AND: `IntPrPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]`

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: `QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]`
   AND: `PurcAmt <> EMPTY`
   AND: `In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3`
   AND: `(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))`
   AND: `Loan2Y <> Repaid`
   AND: `(MorAll <> Current) AND (MortType = Repay)`
   AND: `NOT (Edit = Yes)`
   AND: `IntPrPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]`

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: `QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]`
   AND: `PurcAmt <> EMPTY`
   AND: `In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3`
   AND: `(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))`
   AND: `Loan2Y <> Repaid`
   AND: `(MorAll <> Current) AND (MortType = Repay)`
   AND: `NOT (Edit = Yes)`
   AND: `IntPrPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]`

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: (MorAll <> Current) AND (MortType = Repay)
    AND: NOT (Edit = Yes)
    AND: IntPrPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: (MorAll <> Current) AND (MortType = Repay)
    AND: NOT (Edit = Yes)
    AND: IntPrPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: (MorAll <> Current) AND (MortType = Repay)
    AND: NOT (Edit = Yes)
    AND: IntPrPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: (MorAll <> Current) AND (MortType = Repay)
    AND: NOT (Edit = Yes)
    AND: IntPrPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
    AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: (MorAll <> Current) AND (MortType = Repay)
    AND: NOT (Edit = Yes)
    AND: IntPrPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
    AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS1207A.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[] (continued)

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: (MorAll <> Current) AND (MortType = Repay)
    AND: NOT (Edit = Yes)
    AND: IntPrPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
    AND: (LWeekly > 0) AND (LWeekly <= 9999.97)

IntPWkly := LWeekly

WARN IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: (MorAll <> Current) AND (MortType = Repay)
    AND: NOT (Edit = Yes)
    AND: IntPrPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
    AND: (LWeekly > 0) AND (LWeekly <= 9999.97)
    (IntPWkly < 650) AND INVOLVING(IntPrPd,IntPrPay)

^I

Are you sure? That is higher than the amount usually entered here.
Confirm that the last payment was this amount and if Yes suppress check.

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: (MorAll <> Current) AND (MortType = Repay)
    AND: NOT (Edit = Yes)
    AND: IntPrPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
    AND: (LWeekly > 0) AND (LWeekly <= 9999.97)
    AND: (RMAmt = RESPONSE) OR (BorrAmt = RESPONSE)
    AND: RMAmt > 0

PrIntC := ((((IntPWkly - (RMAmt / (25 * 52))) * 52) / (RMAmt * 0.62)) * 100)

COMPUTE IF: `QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]`
    AND: `PurcAmt <> EMPTY`
    AND: `In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3`
    AND: `(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =`
    `Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR`
    `(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))`
    AND: `Loan2Y <> Repaid`
    AND: `(MorAll <> Current) AND (MortType = Repay)`
    AND: `NOT (Edit = Yes)`
    AND: `IntPrPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]`
    AND: `(LWeekly > 0) AND (LWeekly <= 9999.97)`
    AND: `(RMAmt = RESPONSE) OR (BorrAmt = RESPONSE)`
    AND: `BorrAmt > 0`

PrIntC := ((((IntPWkly - (BorrAmt / (25 * 52))) * 52) / (BorrAmt * 0.62)) * 100)

COMPUTE IF: `QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]`
    AND: `PurcAmt <> EMPTY`
    AND: `In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3`
    AND: `(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =`
    `Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR`
    `(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))`
    AND: `Loan2Y <> Repaid`
    AND: `(MorAll <> Current) AND (MortType = Repay)`
    AND: `NOT (Edit = Yes)`
    AND: `IntPrPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]`
    AND: `(LWeekly > 0) AND (LWeekly <= 9999.97)`
    AND: `(RMAmt = RESPONSE) OR (BorrAmt = RESPONSE)`
    AND: `PrIntC < 3`

higher := 'lower'

COMPUTE IF: `QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]`
    AND: `PurcAmt <> EMPTY`
    AND: `In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3`
    AND: `(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =`
    `Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR`
    `(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))`
    AND: `Loan2Y <> Repaid`
    AND: `(MorAll <> Current) AND (MortType = Repay)`
    AND: `NOT (Edit = Yes)`
    AND: `IntPrPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]`
    AND: `(LWeekly > 0) AND (LWeekly <= 9999.97)`
    AND: `(RMAmt = RESPONSE) OR (BorrAmt = RESPONSE)`
    AND: `PrIntC > 10`

higher := 'higher'

WARN IF: `QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]`
    AND: `PurcAmt <> EMPTY`
    AND: `In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3`
    AND: `(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =`
    `Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR`
    `(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))`
    AND: `Loan2Y <> Repaid`
    AND: `(MorAll <> Current) AND (MortType = Repay)`
    AND: `NOT (Edit = Yes)`
    AND: `IntPrPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]`
    AND: `(LWeekly > 0) AND (LWeekly <= 9999.97)`
    AND: `(RMAmt = RESPONSE) OR (BorrAmt = RESPONSE)`
    `((PrIntC >= 3) AND (PrIntC <= 10)) AND INVOLVING(IntPrPay)`

`^I`
You have entered an amount that is ^higher than that usually paid for a mortgage of this size.
Please check that you have entered the correct payment.

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*
    AND: *PurcAmt <> EMPTY*
    AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))*
    AND: *Loan2Y <> Repaid*
    AND: *PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]*
    AND: *MenPol = Yes*

Apart_do := 'Apart from any endowment policies already mentioned, do'

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*
    AND: *PurcAmt <> EMPTY*
    AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))*
    AND: *Loan2Y <> Repaid*
    AND: *PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]*
    AND: *MenPol = Yes*

redundancy := ' or redundancy'

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*
    AND: *PurcAmt <> EMPTY*
    AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))*
    AND: *Loan2Y <> Repaid*
    AND: *PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]*
    AND: *MenPol = Yes*

death := '(NOT USED)'

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*
    AND: *PurcAmt <> EMPTY*
    AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))*
    AND: *Loan2Y <> Repaid*
    AND: *PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]*
    AND: *NOT (MenPol = Yes)*

Apart_do := 'Do'

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*
    AND: *PurcAmt <> EMPTY*
    AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))*
    AND: *Loan2Y <> Repaid*
    AND: *PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]*
    AND: *NOT (MenPol = Yes)*

redundancy := ', redundancy or death'

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]
    AND: NOT (MenPol = Yes)

death := 'Death'

ASK IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]

MortProt

^I QOwner1^I

^I
Only include policies which specifically pay the^B mortgage^B. Do not confuse these with polices that simply pay out money in the event of redundancy or sickness (and could be used to pay for anything).

Information about mortgage protection policies is needed to calculate housing costs. Comparisons of different households' income before and after housing costs are used to monitor Government child and pensioner poverty targets. It is therefore important that mortgage protection policies are recorded on the FRS.

(1)   Yes
(2)   No

WARN IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]
    AND: (MortProt = RESPONSE) AND (MortType <> Endow)
MortProt = Yes

^I
Interviewer: for this type of mortgage there is normally a protection policy.
Please check - is it included in the last mortgage payment?
(If no policy, suppress warning and continue.)

Ask if: `QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]`
    And: `PurcAmt <> EMPTY`
    And: `In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3`
    And: `(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =`
`Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR`
`(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))`
    And: `Loan2Y <> Repaid`
    And: `PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]`
    And: `MortProt = Yes`

MPCover

^I QOwner1^I

^N
What is covered by the mortgage protection policy?^N

^I^IC Probe to classify.
Code all that apply.
Critical illness cover should be recorded as 'sickness/accident'.

SET [3] OF
(1)   Sickness/accident
(2)   Redundancy/loss of employment
(3)   ^death

Check if: `QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]`
    And: `PurcAmt <> EMPTY`
    And: `In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3`
    And: `(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =`
`Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR`
`(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))`
    And: `Loan2Y <> Repaid`
    And: `PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]`
    And: `MortProt = Yes`
    And: `MenPol = Yes`
    NOT(IN(Dead,MPCover))

^I
This code is not valid for this question.

Ask if: `QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]`
    And: `PurcAmt <> EMPTY`
    And: `In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3`
    And: `(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =`
`Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR`
`(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))`
    And: `Loan2Y <> Repaid`
    And: `PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]`
    And: `MortProt = Yes`
    And: `MPCover.CARDINAL > 1`

MPolNo

^I QOwner1^I

^N
Can I check, is there^B one^B mortgage protection policy, or^B more than^B one?^N

^I^IC Count as separate policy if separate^B payments (premiums)^B are made.

Enter number of policies.

1..3

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]
    AND: MortProt = Yes
    AND: ((IntPrPay > 0) OR (MorInPay > 0)) OR (MenPolAm0 = No)
    AND: IntPrPay <> EMPTY OR (MorInPay > 0)

PCP := ('your last payment on the mortgage/loan (£' + LastPay + ')')

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]
    AND: MortProt = Yes
    AND: ((IntPrPay > 0) OR (MorInPay > 0)) OR (MenPolAm0 = No)
    AND: IntPrPay <> EMPTY OR (MorInPay > 0)
    AND: MorInPay > 0
    AND: MenPolAm0 = No
    AND: (((Pension IN EndwPrin) OR (ISA IN EndwPrin)) OR (UnitT IN
    EndwPrin)) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)

PCP := (PCP + ' or in the (pension/ISA/Unit Trust) contribution')

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]
    AND: MortProt = Yes
    AND: ((IntPrPay > 0) OR (MorInPay > 0)) OR (MenPolAm0 = No)
    AND: IntPrPay <> EMPTY OR (MorInPay > 0)
    AND: MorInPay > 0
    AND: MenPolAm0 = No
    AND: NOT ((((Pension IN EndwPrin) OR (ISA IN EndwPrin)) OR (UnitT IN
    EndwPrin)) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)

PCP := (PCP + ' or in the endowment premium')

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]
    AND: MortProt = Yes
    AND: ((IntPrPay > 0) OR (MorInPay > 0)) OR (MenPolAm0 = No)
    AND: MorInPay <> EMPTY AND (MenPolAm0 = No)
    AND: (((Pension IN EndwPrin) OR (ISA IN EndwPrin)) OR (UnitT IN
    EndwPrin)) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)

PCP := 'the (pension/ISA/Unit Trust) contribution'

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]
    AND: MortProt = Yes
    AND: ((IntPrPay > 0) OR (MorInPay > 0)) OR (MenPolAm0 = No)
    AND: MorInPay <> EMPTY AND (MenPolAm0 = No)
    AND: NOT ((((Pension IN EndwPrin) OR (ISA IN EndwPrin)) OR (UnitT IN
    EndwPrin)) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)

PCP := 'the endowment premium'

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]
    AND: MortProt = Yes
    AND: (((Pension IN EndwPrin) OR (ISA IN EndwPrin)) OR (UnitT IN
    EndwPrin)) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)

PC := 'pension/ISA/Unit Trust contribution'

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]
    AND: MortProt = Yes
    AND: NOT ((((Pension IN EndwPrin) OR (ISA IN EndwPrin)) OR (UnitT IN
    EndwPrin)) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)

PC := 'endowment premium'

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]
    AND: MortProt = Yes

Order[1] := 'FIRST'

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]
    AND: MortProt = Yes

Order[2] := 'SECOND'

Compute if: `QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]`
    And: `PurcAmt <> EMPTY`
    And: `In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3`
    And: `(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))`
    And: `Loan2Y <> Repaid`
    And: `PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]`
    And: `MortProt = Yes`

Order[3] := 'THIRD'

FRS1207A.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[].QMortProt[]

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*
    AND: *PurcAmt <> EMPTY*
    AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))*
    AND: *Loan2Y <> Repaid*
    AND: *PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]*
    AND: *MortProt = Yes*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *(Count = 1) OR (Count <= MPolNo)*

LMortSeq := PPSeq

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*
    AND: *PurcAmt <> EMPTY*
    AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))*
    AND: *Loan2Y <> Repaid*
    AND: *PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]*
    AND: *MortProt = Yes*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *(Count = 1) OR (Count <= MPolNo)*

LPayment_etc := ppayment

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*
    AND: *PurcAmt <> EMPTY*
    AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))*
    AND: *Loan2Y <> Repaid*
    AND: *PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]*
    AND: *MortProt = Yes*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *(Count = 1) OR (Count <= MPolNo)*
    AND: *LPayment_etc =*

LPayment_etc := 'the mortgage payment you mentioned earlier'

Ask if: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    And: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    And: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    And: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    And: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    And: PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]
    And: MortProt = Yes
    And: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 3
    And: (Count = 1) OR (Count <= MPolNo)

IncMPAmt

^I QOwner1^I

^B^I *** ^Order[Count] MORTGAGE PROTECTION POLICY ***^B^I
^I
If the precise amount for the mortgage protection policy cannot be given, please ask the respondent to given an estimate rather than accept DK.

0.00..9997.99

Compute if: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    And: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    And: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    And: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    And: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    And: PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]
    And: MortProt = Yes
    And: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 3
    And: (Count = 1) OR (Count <= MPolNo)
    And: IncMPAmt = NONRESPONSE

HMissVar := (HMissVar + 1)

Record if: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    And: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    And: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    And: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    And: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    And: PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]
    And: MortProt = Yes
    And: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 3
    And: (Count = 1) OR (Count <= MPolNo)
    And: IncMPAmt > 0

IncMPPx

^I QOwner1^I

^B^I *** ^Order[Count] MORTGAGE PROTECTION POLICY ***^B^I

I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

Ask if: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    And: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    And: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    And: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    And: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    And: PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]
    And: MortProt = Yes
    And: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 3
    And: (Count = 1) OR (Count <= MPolNo)
    And: IncMPAmt > 0

IncMPPd

^I QOwner1^I

^B^I *** ^Order[Count] MORTGAGE PROTECTION POLICY ***^B^I
^N
How long did this cover?^N

(1)	One week
(2)	Two weeks
(3)	Three weeks
(4)	Four weeks
(5)	Calendar month
(7)	Two Calendar months
(8)	Eight times a year
(9)	Nine times a year
(10)	Ten times a year
(13)	Three months/13 weeks
(26)	Six months/26 weeks
(52)	One Year/12 months/52 weeks
(90)	Less than one week
(95)	One off/lump sum
(97)	None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

Ask if: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    And: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    And: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    And: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    And: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    And: PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]
    And: MortProt = Yes
    And: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 3
    And: (Count = 1) OR (Count <= MPolNo)
    And: IncMPAmt > 0
    And: IncMPPd = Note

IncMPPx

^I QOwner1^I

^B^I *** ^Order[Count] MORTGAGE PROTECTION POLICY ***^B^I

I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

WARN IF: `QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]`
    AND: `PurcAmt <> EMPTY`
    AND: `In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3`
    AND: `(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))`
    AND: `Loan2Y <> Repaid`
    AND: `PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]`
    AND: `MortProt = Yes`
    AND: `In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 3`
    AND: `(Count = 1) OR (Count <= MPolNo)`
    AND: `IncMPAmt > 0`
    AND: `Edit = Yes`
    IncMPPd <> Note

^I
Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

FRS1207A.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[].QMortProt[].Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: `QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]`
    AND: `PurcAmt <> EMPTY`
    AND: `In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3`
    AND: `(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))`
    AND: `Loan2Y <> Repaid`
    AND: `PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]`
    AND: `MortProt = Yes`
    AND: `In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 3`
    AND: `(Count = 1) OR (Count <= MPolNo)`
    AND: `IncMPAmt > 0`

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: `QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]`
    AND: `PurcAmt <> EMPTY`
    AND: `In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3`
    AND: `(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))`
    AND: `Loan2Y <> Repaid`
    AND: `PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]`
    AND: `MortProt = Yes`
    AND: `In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 3`
    AND: `(Count = 1) OR (Count <= MPolNo)`
    AND: `IncMPAmt > 0`

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: `QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]`
    AND: `PurcAmt <> EMPTY`
    AND: `In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3`
    AND: `(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))`
    AND: `Loan2Y <> Repaid`
    AND: `PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]`
    AND: `MortProt = Yes`
    AND: `In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 3`
    AND: `(Count = 1) OR (Count <= MPolNo)`
    AND: `IncMPAmt > 0`

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: `QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]`
    AND: `PurcAmt <> EMPTY`
    AND: `In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3`
    AND: `(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))`
    AND: `Loan2Y <> Repaid`
    AND: `PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]`
    AND: `MortProt = Yes`
    AND: `In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 3`
    AND: `(Count = 1) OR (Count <= MPolNo)`
    AND: `IncMPAmt > 0`

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: `QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]`
    AND: `PurcAmt <> EMPTY`
    AND: `In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3`
    AND: `(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))`
    AND: `Loan2Y <> Repaid`
    AND: `PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]`
    AND: `MortProt = Yes`
    AND: `In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 3`
    AND: `(Count = 1) OR (Count <= MPolNo)`
    AND: `IncMPAmt > 0`

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: `QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]`
    AND: `PurcAmt <> EMPTY`
    AND: `In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3`
    AND: `(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))`
    AND: `Loan2Y <> Repaid`
    AND: `PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]`
    AND: `MortProt = Yes`
    AND: `In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 3`
    AND: `(Count = 1) OR (Count <= MPolNo)`
    AND: `IncMPAmt > 0`

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: `QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]`
    AND: `PurcAmt <> EMPTY`
    AND: `In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3`
    AND: `(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))`
    AND: `Loan2Y <> Repaid`
    AND: `PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]`
    AND: `MortProt = Yes`
    AND: `In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 3`
    AND: `(Count = 1) OR (Count <= MPolNo)`
    AND: `IncMPAmt > 0`

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: `QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]`
    AND: `PurcAmt <> EMPTY`
    AND: `In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3`
    AND: `(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))`
    AND: `Loan2Y <> Repaid`
    AND: `PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]`
    AND: `MortProt = Yes`
    AND: `In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 3`
    AND: `(Count = 1) OR (Count <= MPolNo)`
    AND: `IncMPAmt > 0`

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: `QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]`
    AND: `PurcAmt <> EMPTY`
    AND: `In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3`
    AND: `(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))`
    AND: `Loan2Y <> Repaid`
    AND: `PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]`
    AND: `MortProt = Yes`
    AND: `In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 3`
    AND: `(Count = 1) OR (Count <= MPolNo)`
    AND: `IncMPAmt > 0`

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: `QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]`
    AND: `PurcAmt <> EMPTY`
    AND: `In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3`
    AND: `(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))`
    AND: `Loan2Y <> Repaid`
    AND: `PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]`
    AND: `MortProt = Yes`
    AND: `In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 3`
    AND: `(Count = 1) OR (Count <= MPolNo)`
    AND: `IncMPAmt > 0`

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: `QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]`
    AND: `PurcAmt <> EMPTY`
    AND: `In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3`
    AND: `(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))`
    AND: `Loan2Y <> Repaid`
    AND: `PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]`
    AND: `MortProt = Yes`
    AND: `In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 3`
    AND: `(Count = 1) OR (Count <= MPolNo)`
    AND: `IncMPAmt > 0`

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: `QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]`
    AND: `PurcAmt <> EMPTY`
    AND: `In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3`
    AND: `(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))`
    AND: `Loan2Y <> Repaid`
    AND: `PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]`
    AND: `MortProt = Yes`
    AND: `In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 3`
    AND: `(Count = 1) OR (Count <= MPolNo)`
    AND: `IncMPAmt > 0`

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*
    AND: *PurcAmt <> EMPTY*
    AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =*
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: *Loan2Y <> Repaid*
    AND: *PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]*
    AND: *MortProt = Yes*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *(Count = 1) OR (Count <= MPolNo)*
    AND: *IncMPAmt > 0*
    AND: *(PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])*

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*
    AND: *PurcAmt <> EMPTY*
    AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =*
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: *Loan2Y <> Repaid*
    AND: *PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]*
    AND: *MortProt = Yes*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *(Count = 1) OR (Count <= MPolNo)*
    AND: *IncMPAmt > 0*
    AND: *NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))*

PWeekly := 0

FRS1207A.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[].QMortProt[] (continued)

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
   AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
   AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
   AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
   AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
   AND: PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]
   AND: MortProt = Yes
   AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 3
   AND: (Count = 1) OR (Count <= MPolNo)
   AND: IncMPAmt > 0
   AND: IncMPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
   AND: (LWeekly > 0) AND (LWeekly <= 999.97)

IncMWkly := LWeekly

WARN IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
   AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
   AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
   AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
   AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
   AND: PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]
   AND: MortProt = Yes
   AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 3
   AND: (Count = 1) OR (Count <= MPolNo)
   AND: IncMPAmt > 0
   AND: IncMPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
   AND: (LWeekly > 0) AND (LWeekly <= 999.97)
   (IncMWkly < 30) AND INVOLVING(IncMPPd,IncMPAmt)

^I
Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question.
Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

ASK IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
   AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
   AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
   AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
   AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
   AND: PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]
   AND: MortProt = Yes
   AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 3
   AND: (Count = 1) OR (Count <= MPolNo)
   AND: (IncMPAmt > 0) OR IncMPAmt = NONRESPONSE
   AND: PMorAll <> Current

IncMP

^I QOwner1^I

^B^I *** ^Order[Count] MORTGAGE PROTECTION POLICY ***^B^I
^N
Was this mortgage protection payment included in ^LPayment_etc?

(1)   Yes
(2)   No

ASK IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*
    AND: *PurcAmt <> EMPTY*
    AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))*
    AND: *Loan2Y <> Repaid*
    AND: *PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]*
    AND: *MortProt = Yes*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *(Count = 1) OR (Count <= MPolNo)*
    AND: *(IncMPAmt > 0) OR IncMPAmt = NONRESPONSE*
    AND: *PMorAll <> Current*
    AND: *((IncMP = Yes) AND (SUBSTRING (PLastPay, 1, 1) <> 0)) AND (PMenPolAm0 = No)*

IncMIncl

^I QOwner1^I

^B^I *** ^Order[Count] MORTGAGE PROTECTION POLICY ***^B^I
^I
Ask or record.^I
 ^N
Was it included in the mortgage payment or the ^ppremium?

(1)   mortgage payment
(2)   ^ppremium

WARN IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*
    AND: *PurcAmt <> EMPTY*
    AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))*
    AND: *Loan2Y <> Repaid*
    AND: *PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]*
    AND: *MortProt = Yes*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *(Count = 1) OR (Count <= MPolNo)*
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*
    AND: *PurcAmt <> EMPTY*
    AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))*
    AND: *Loan2Y <> Repaid*
    AND: *PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]*
    AND: *MortProt = Yes*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *(Count = 1) OR (Count <= MPolNo)*
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]
    AND: MortProt = Yes
    AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 3
    AND: (Count = 1) OR (Count <= MPolNo)
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]
    AND: MortProt = Yes
    AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 3
    AND: (Count = 1) OR (Count <= MPolNo)
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]
    AND: MortProt = Yes
    AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 3
    AND: (Count = 1) OR (Count <= MPolNo)
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]
    AND: MortProt = Yes
    AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 3
    AND: (Count = 1) OR (Count <= MPolNo)
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*
    AND: *PurcAmt <> EMPTY*
    AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))*
    AND: *Loan2Y <> Repaid*
    AND: *PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]*
    AND: *MortProt = Yes*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *(Count = 1) OR (Count <= MPolNo)*
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*
    AND: *PurcAmt <> EMPTY*
    AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))*
    AND: *Loan2Y <> Repaid*
    AND: *PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]*
    AND: *MortProt = Yes*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *(Count = 1) OR (Count <= MPolNo)*
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*
    AND: *PurcAmt <> EMPTY*
    AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))*
    AND: *Loan2Y <> Repaid*
    AND: *PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]*
    AND: *MortProt = Yes*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *(Count = 1) OR (Count <= MPolNo)*
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*
    AND: *PurcAmt <> EMPTY*
    AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))*
    AND: *Loan2Y <> Repaid*
    AND: *PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]*
    AND: *MortProt = Yes*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *(Count = 1) OR (Count <= MPolNo)*
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[] (continued)

WARN IF: `QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]`
    AND: `PurcAmt <> EMPTY`
    AND: `In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3`
    AND: `(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))`
    AND: `Loan2Y <> Repaid`
    AND: `PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]`
    AND: `MortProt = Yes`
    AND: `In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 3`
    AND: `(Count = 1) OR (Count <= MPolNo)`
    AND: `IntPWkly = RESPONSE`
    `(QMortProt[Count].IncMWkly <= IntPWkly) AND`
    `INVOLVING(QMortProt[Count].IncMPAmt,QMortProt[Count].IncMPPd,IntPrPay)`

^I
The mortgage protection premium is more than the last mortgage payment at IntPrPay (£^LastPay). This is very unusual - please check your figures.

WARN IF: `QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]`
    AND: `PurcAmt <> EMPTY`
    AND: `In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3`
    AND: `(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))`
    AND: `Loan2Y <> Repaid`
    AND: `PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]`
    AND: `MortProt = Yes`
    AND: `In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 3`
    AND: `(Count = 1) OR (Count <= MPolNo)`
    AND: `MorAll = Current`
    `QMortProt[Count].IncMPAmt <> DONTKNOW`

^I^IC Please try not to collect Don't Know at this question. Ask your respondent to be more specific and provide you with their best estimate as to their monthly payment.

WARN IF: `QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]`
    AND: `PurcAmt <> EMPTY`
    AND: `In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3`
    AND: `(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))`
    AND: `Loan2Y <> Repaid`
    AND: `PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]`
    AND: `MortProt = Yes`
    AND: `In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 3`
    AND: `(Count = 1) OR (Count <= MPolNo)`
    AND: `Edit = Yes`
    `QMortProt[Count].IncMPAmt<>NONRESPONSE`

^I
Missing amount for Mortgage Protection Policy. Note the size of last mortgage payment (£^LastPay), then follow Edit Instructions to fill in IncMPAmt.

WARN IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
 AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
 AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
 Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
 (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
 AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
 AND: PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]
 AND: MortProt = Yes
 AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 3
 RESERVECHECK

 RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
 AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
 AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
 Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
 (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
 AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
 AND: PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]
 AND: MortProt = Yes
 AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 3
 RESERVECHECK

 RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
 AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
 AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
 Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
 (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
 AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
 AND: PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]
 AND: MortProt = Yes
 AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 3
 RESERVECHECK

 RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
 AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
 AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
 Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
 (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
 AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
 RESERVECHECK

 RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
 AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
 AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
 Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
 (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
 AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
 RESERVECHECK

 RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*
    AND: *PurcAmt <> EMPTY*
    AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))*
    AND: *Loan2Y <> Repaid*
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*
    AND: *PurcAmt <> EMPTY*
    AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))*
    AND: *Loan2Y <> Repaid*
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*
    AND: *PurcAmt <> EMPTY*
    AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))*
    AND: *Loan2Y <> Repaid*
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

ASK IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*
    AND: *PurcAmt <> EMPTY*
    AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))*
    AND: *Loan2Y <> Repaid*

OutsMort

^I QOwner1^I

^N
Does anyone from outside the household pay anything towards THIS mortgage/loan on your behalf, on a regular basis?

(1)   Yes
(2)   No

ASK IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: OutsMort = Yes

QOutsPay

^I QOwner1^I

^N
Who is that?

SET [6] OF
(1)   ^GOV2
(2)   Employer
(3)   Other organisation
(4)   Friend or relative
(5)   Mortgage protection/insurance policy
(6)   Other

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: OutsMort = Yes

Payer[1] := GOV1

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: OutsMort = Yes

Payer[2] := 'employer'

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: OutsMort = Yes

Payer[3] := 'other organisation'

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: OutsMort = Yes

Payer[4] := 'relative or friend'

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: OutsMort = Yes

Payer[5] := 'policy'

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: OutsMort = Yes

Payer[6] := '

FRS1207A.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[].QOutside[]

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: OutsMort = Yes
    AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 6
    AND: Count IN QOutsPay

MortSeq := PPSeq

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: OutsMort = Yes
    AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 6
    AND: Count IN QOutsPay

ContSeq := POutsPay

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: OutsMort = Yes
    AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 6
    AND: Count IN QOutsPay

OutsPay := POutsPay

ASK IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: OutsMort = Yes
    AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 6
    AND: Count IN QOutsPay

OutsAmt

^I QOwner1^I

^N
How much did the ^PPayer pay last time?

0.01..999997.00

COMPUTE IF: `QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]`
   AND: `PurcAmt <> EMPTY`
   AND: `In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3`
   AND: `(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =`
   `Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR`
   `(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))`
   AND: `Loan2Y <> Repaid`
   AND: `OutsMort = Yes`
   AND: `In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 6`
   AND: `Count IN QOutsPay`
   AND: `OutsAmt = NONRESPONSE`

HMissVar := (HMissVar + 1)

RECORD IF: `QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]`
   AND: `PurcAmt <> EMPTY`
   AND: `In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3`
   AND: `(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =`
   `Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR`
   `(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))`
   AND: `Loan2Y <> Repaid`
   AND: `OutsMort = Yes`
   AND: `In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 6`
   AND: `Count IN QOutsPay`
   AND: `OutsAmt > 0`

OutsPx

^I QOwner1^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

Ask if: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    And: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    And: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    And: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    And: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    And: OutsMort = Yes
    And: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 6
    And: Count IN QOutsPay
    And: OutsAmt > 0

OutsPd

^I QOwner1^I

^N
How long did that cover?^N

(1)	One week
(2)	Two weeks
(3)	Three weeks
(4)	Four weeks
(5)	Calendar month
(7)	Two Calendar months
(8)	Eight times a year
(9)	Nine times a year
(10)	Ten times a year
(13)	Three months/13 weeks
(26)	Six months/26 weeks
(52)	One Year/12 months/52 weeks
(90)	Less than one week
(95)	One off/lump sum
(97)	None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

Ask if: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    And: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    And: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    And: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    And: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    And: OutsMort = Yes
    And: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 6
    And: Count IN QOutsPay
    And: OutsAmt > 0
    And: OutsPd = Note

OutsPx

^I QOwner1^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

WARN IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: OutsMort = Yes
    AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 6
    AND: Count IN QOutsPay
    AND: OutsAmt > 0
    AND: Edit = Yes
    OutsPd <> Note

^I

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

FRS1207A.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[].QOutside[].Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: OutsMort = Yes
    AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 6
    AND: Count IN QOutsPay
    AND: OutsAmt > 0

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: OutsMort = Yes
    AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 6
    AND: Count IN QOutsPay
    AND: OutsAmt > 0

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: OutsMort = Yes
    AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 6
    AND: Count IN QOutsPay
    AND: OutsAmt > 0

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: OutsMort = Yes
    AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 6
    AND: Count IN QOutsPay
    AND: OutsAmt > 0

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*
    AND: *PurcAmt <> EMPTY*
    AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =*
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: *Loan2Y <> Repaid*
    AND: *OutsMort = Yes*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 6*
    AND: *Count IN QOutsPay*
    AND: *OutsAmt > 0*

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*
    AND: *PurcAmt <> EMPTY*
    AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =*
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: *Loan2Y <> Repaid*
    AND: *OutsMort = Yes*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 6*
    AND: *Count IN QOutsPay*
    AND: *OutsAmt > 0*

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*
    AND: *PurcAmt <> EMPTY*
    AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =*
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: *Loan2Y <> Repaid*
    AND: *OutsMort = Yes*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 6*
    AND: *Count IN QOutsPay*
    AND: *OutsAmt > 0*

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*
    AND: *PurcAmt <> EMPTY*
    AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =*
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: *Loan2Y <> Repaid*
    AND: *OutsMort = Yes*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 6*
    AND: *Count IN QOutsPay*
    AND: *OutsAmt > 0*

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: `QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]`
    AND: `PurcAmt <> EMPTY`
    AND: `In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3`
    AND: `(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))`
    AND: `Loan2Y <> Repaid`
    AND: `OutsMort = Yes`
    AND: `In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 6`
    AND: `Count IN QOutsPay`
    AND: `OutsAmt > 0`

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: `QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]`
    AND: `PurcAmt <> EMPTY`
    AND: `In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3`
    AND: `(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))`
    AND: `Loan2Y <> Repaid`
    AND: `OutsMort = Yes`
    AND: `In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 6`
    AND: `Count IN QOutsPay`
    AND: `OutsAmt > 0`

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: `QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]`
    AND: `PurcAmt <> EMPTY`
    AND: `In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3`
    AND: `(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))`
    AND: `Loan2Y <> Repaid`
    AND: `OutsMort = Yes`
    AND: `In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 6`
    AND: `Count IN QOutsPay`
    AND: `OutsAmt > 0`

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: `QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]`
    AND: `PurcAmt <> EMPTY`
    AND: `In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3`
    AND: `(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))`
    AND: `Loan2Y <> Repaid`
    AND: `OutsMort = Yes`
    AND: `In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 6`
    AND: `Count IN QOutsPay`
    AND: `OutsAmt > 0`

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*
    AND: *PurcAmt <> EMPTY*
    AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))*
    AND: *Loan2Y <> Repaid*
    AND: *OutsMort = Yes*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 6*
    AND: *Count IN QOutsPay*
    AND: *OutsAmt > 0*
    AND: *(PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])*

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*
    AND: *PurcAmt <> EMPTY*
    AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))*
    AND: *Loan2Y <> Repaid*
    AND: *OutsMort = Yes*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 6*
    AND: *Count IN QOutsPay*
    AND: *OutsAmt > 0*
    AND: *NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))*

PWeekly := 0

FRS1207A.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[].QOutside[] (continued)

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: OutsMort = Yes
    AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 6
    AND: Count IN QOutsPay
    AND: OutsAmt > 0
    AND: OutsPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
    AND: (LWeekly > 0) AND (LWeekly <= 999997)

OutWkly := LWeekly

WARN IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: OutsMort = Yes
    AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 6
    AND: Count IN QOutsPay
    AND: OutsAmt > 0
    AND: OutsPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
    AND: (LWeekly > 0) AND (LWeekly <= 999997)
    AND: Edit = No
    (OutWkly < 159) AND INVOLVING(OutsPd,OutsAmt)

    ^I
Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question.
Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

ASK IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
    AND: OutsMort = Yes
    AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 6
    AND: Count IN QOutsPay
    AND: (OutsAmt <> 0) AND (SUBSTRING (PLastPay, 1, 1) <> 0)

OutsIncl

^I QOwner1^I

^N
Was this included in the mortgage payment that you mentioned earlier?

(1)   Yes
(2)   No

WARN IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*
    AND: *PurcAmt <> EMPTY*
    AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =*
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: *Loan2Y <> Repaid*
    AND: *OutsMort = Yes*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 6*
    AND: *Count IN QOutsPay*
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*
    AND: *PurcAmt <> EMPTY*
    AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =*
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: *Loan2Y <> Repaid*
    AND: *OutsMort = Yes*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 6*
    AND: *Count IN QOutsPay*
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*
    AND: *PurcAmt <> EMPTY*
    AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =*
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: *Loan2Y <> Repaid*
    AND: *OutsMort = Yes*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 6*
    AND: *Count IN QOutsPay*
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*
    AND: *PurcAmt <> EMPTY*
    AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =*
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: *Loan2Y <> Repaid*
    AND: *OutsMort = Yes*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 6*
    AND: *Count IN QOutsPay*
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*
    AND: *PurcAmt <> EMPTY*
    AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =*
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: *Loan2Y <> Repaid*
    AND: *OutsMort = Yes*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 6*
    AND: *Count IN QOutsPay*
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]`
    AND: `PurcAmt <> EMPTY`
    AND: `In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3`
    AND: `(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))`
    AND: `Loan2Y <> Repaid`
    AND: `OutsMort = Yes`
    AND: `In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 6`
    AND: `Count IN QOutsPay`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]`
    AND: `PurcAmt <> EMPTY`
    AND: `In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3`
    AND: `(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))`
    AND: `Loan2Y <> Repaid`
    AND: `OutsMort = Yes`
    AND: `In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 6`
    AND: `Count IN QOutsPay`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]`
    AND: `PurcAmt <> EMPTY`
    AND: `In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3`
    AND: `(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))`
    AND: `Loan2Y <> Repaid`
    AND: `OutsMort = Yes`
    AND: `In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 6`
    AND: `Count IN QOutsPay`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]`
    AND: `PurcAmt <> EMPTY`
    AND: `In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3`
    AND: `(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))`
    AND: `Loan2Y <> Repaid`
    AND: `OutsMort = Yes`
    AND: `In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 6`
    AND: `Count IN QOutsPay`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]`
    AND: `PurcAmt <> EMPTY`
    AND: `In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3`
    AND: `(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))`
    AND: `Loan2Y <> Repaid`
    AND: `OutsMort = Yes`
    AND: `In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 6`
    AND: `Count IN QOutsPay`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[] (continued)

WARN IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*
    AND: *PurcAmt <> EMPTY*
    AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =*
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: *Loan2Y <> Repaid*
    AND: *OutsMort = Yes*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 6*
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*
    AND: *PurcAmt <> EMPTY*
    AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =*
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: *Loan2Y <> Repaid*
    AND: *OutsMort = Yes*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 6*
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

ASK IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*
    AND: *PurcAmt <> EMPTY*
    AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =*
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: *(PSeq = 1) AND (PPurcLoan = One)*

OthMort1

^I QOwner1^I

^N
I have already asked you about the loan you had to purchase this house/flat. Apart from that, do you have any other mortgage or loan secured on^B this^B property?

(1)   Yes
(2)   No

ASK IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*
    AND: *PurcAmt <> EMPTY*
    AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =*
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: *(PSeq = 2) AND (PPurcLoan = Two)*

OthMort2

^I QOwner1^I

^N

May I just check, are you currently using^B this house/flat^B as security for a mortgage or loan of any other kind?

(1)   Yes
(2)   No

RECORD IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*
    AND: *PurcAmt <> EMPTY*
    AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =*
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: *(OthMort1 = Yes) OR (OthMort2 = Yes)*

OthPurRs

^I QOwner1^I

^I

This should only apply to loans for purchase. Please resolve, or make a Note.

(1)   Passed
(2)   Hard
(3)   Soft
(4)   Suppressed

RECORD IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*
    AND: *PurcAmt <> EMPTY*
    AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =*
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: *(OthMort1 = Yes) OR (OthMort2 = Yes)*

OthPurEx

^I QOwner1^I

^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

ASK IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: (OthMort1 = Yes) OR (OthMort2 = Yes)

OthPur

^I QOwner1^I

^I^IS B11^I ^N
Which of these items best describe the reasons why you took out the other loan or loans?
^Any_others?^N

^I^IC Code all that apply.

SET [7] OF
(1)	To make improvements or extensions to this property
(2)	To help purchase a major item like a car, boat, caravan or second home
(3)	To get a better, or fixed, interest rate
(4)	In connection with a business
(5)	To buy out another person's share in the property
(6)	For essential repairs to make the property fit for occupation
(7)	Some other purpose (INTERVIEWER: SPECIFY IN A NOTE.)

WARN IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: (OthMort1 = Yes) OR (OthMort2 = Yes)
    NOT(IN(IntrRate,OthPur))

NOT (IntrRate IN OthPur)

ASK IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: (OthMort1 = Yes) OR (OthMort2 = Yes)
    AND: (OthPurRs = Suppressed) OR OthPurEx <> EMPTY

OthPurEx

^I QOwner1^I

^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Edit = Yes
    AND: NOT (MortType IN [Endow, EndRep])
    NOT(IN(None,EndwPrin))

    ^I

Editor: Mortgage Capital repaid by 'unknown' method: There should be a note attached.

Please re-code into 1-4, IF possible.

WARN IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Edit = Yes
    IntPrPay<>NONRESPONSE AND IntPrPd<>NONRESPONSE

    ^I

Missing amount and/or period for Mortgage Instalment.

WARN IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Edit = Yes
    MorInPay<>NONRESPONSE AND MorInPd<>NONRESPONSE

    ^I

Missing amount and/or period for Mortgage Instalment.

WARN IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: Edit = Yes
    MenPol <> No

    ^I

There are no endowment policies covering the repayment of this mortgage OR loan.

WARN IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*
    AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
    AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
    Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
    (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    AND: (RMAmt = RESPONSE) AND (BorrAmt = RESPONSE)
    BorrAmt <= RMAmt

    ^I

The re-mortgage amount would normally be at least as large as the original mortgage.

Please check your figures.

WARN IF: `QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]`
 AND: `PurcAmt <> EMPTY`
 AND: `In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3`
 AND: `(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))`
 RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]`
 AND: `PurcAmt <> EMPTY`
 AND: `In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3`
 AND: `(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))`
 RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]`
 AND: `PurcAmt <> EMPTY`
 AND: `In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3`
 AND: `(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))`
 RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]`
 AND: `PurcAmt <> EMPTY`
 AND: `In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3`
 AND: `(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))`
 RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]`
 AND: `PurcAmt <> EMPTY`
 AND: `In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3`
 AND: `(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))`
 RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]`
 AND: `PurcAmt <> EMPTY`
 AND: `In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3`
 AND: `(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))`
 RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]`
 AND: `PurcAmt <> EMPTY`
 AND: `In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3`
 AND: `(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))`
 RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*
    AND: *PurcAmt <> EMPTY*
    AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =*
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*
    AND: *PurcAmt <> EMPTY*
    AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =*
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]*
    AND: *PurcAmt <> EMPTY*
    AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *(((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =*
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND ((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)))
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.QOwner1.QMortgage

WARN IF: `QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]`
 AND: `PurcAmt <> EMPTY`
 AND: `In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3`
 RESERVECHECK

 RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]`
 AND: `PurcAmt <> EMPTY`
 AND: `In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3`
 RESERVECHECK

 RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]`
 AND: `PurcAmt <> EMPTY`
 AND: `In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3`
 RESERVECHECK

 RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]`
 AND: `PurcAmt <> EMPTY`
 RESERVECHECK

 RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]`
 AND: `PurcAmt <> EMPTY`
 RESERVECHECK

 RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]`
 AND: `PurcAmt <> EMPTY`
 RESERVECHECK

 RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]`
 AND: `PurcAmt <> EMPTY`
 RESERVECHECK

 RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]`
 AND: `PurcAmt <> EMPTY`
 RESERVECHECK

 RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.QOwner1 (continued)

Questions about mortgages

WARN IF: `QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]`
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]`
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]`
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]`
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A (continued)

FAMILY RESOURCES SURVEY 2012-2013

WARN IF: `QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]`
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]`
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]`
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]`
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: `QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)`
   AND: `(((QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Mortgage .. Part]) OR (QOwner1.OthMort3 = Yes)) AND (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].MorInPay = EMPTY OR (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].MorInPay > 0))) AND (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[2].MorInPay = EMPTY OR (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[2].MorInPay > 0))`

AskStruc := 1

COMPUTE IF: `QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)`
   AND: `(((QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]) OR QAccomdat.Tenure = NONRESPONSE) OR (QRenting.Landlord IN [Assocn .. OthIndiv])) OR QRenting.Landlord = NONRESPONSE`
   AND: `AskStruc = 1`

AskStruc := 3

COMPUTE IF: `QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)`
   AND: `(((QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]) OR QAccomdat.Tenure = NONRESPONSE) OR (QRenting.Landlord IN [Assocn .. OthIndiv])) OR QRenting.Landlord = NONRESPONSE`
   AND: `NOT (AskStruc = 1)`

AskStruc := 2

COMPUTE IF: `QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)`
   AND: `(QAccomdat.Tenure = Part) AND (QAccomdat.SOBuy = Paid)`

AskStruc := 2

FRS1207A.QInsur

Questions about structure insurance.

ASK IF: *QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: *PAskStruc IN [1, 3]*

StrMort

^I QInsur^I
Structural insurance is treated as a housing cost. Comparisons of different households' income before and after housing costs are used to monitor Government child and pensioner poverty targets. It is therefore important that insurance is accurately recorded on the FRS.

(1)   Yes
(2)   No

ASK IF: *QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: *PAskStruc IN [1, 3]*
    AND: *StrMort = Yes*

StrCov

^I QInsur^I
Structural insurance is treated as a housing cost. Comparisons of different households' income before and after housing costs are used to monitor Government child and pensioner poverty targets. It is therefore important that insurance is accurately recorded on the FRS.

(1)   ^N...buildings insurance^B only^B
(2)   ^N...contents insurance,^B only^B
(3)   ^N...or buildings^B and^B contents insurance?

FRS1207A.QInsur.QStructure[]

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: PAskStruc IN [1, 3]
  AND: StrMort = Yes
  AND: (PStrCov = Struct) OR (PCovOths = Struct)

combined := ' structure'

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: PAskStruc IN [1, 3]
  AND: StrMort = Yes
  AND: PStrCov = Furn

combined := ' contents'

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: PAskStruc IN [1, 3]
  AND: StrMort = Yes
  AND: (PStrCov = Combine) OR (PCovOths = Combine)

combined := ' combined'

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: PAskStruc IN [1, 3]
  AND: StrMort = Yes
  AND: PSeq = 1

included := ' included in your last mortgage payment'

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: PAskStruc IN [1, 3]
  AND: StrMort = Yes
  AND: NOT (PSeq = 1)

last := ' last'

ASK IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: PAskStruc IN [1, 3]
  AND: StrMort = Yes

StrAmt

^I QInsur^I

^N
How much was the^last premium^included for this^combined policy?

0.01..99997.00

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: PAskStruc IN [1, 3]
  AND: StrMort = Yes
  AND: StrAmt = NONRESPONSE

HMissVar := (HMissVar + 1)

RECORD IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: PAskStruc IN [1, 3]
    AND: StrMort = Yes
    AND: StrAmt > 0

StrPx

^I QInsur^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

ASK IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: PAskStruc IN [1, 3]
    AND: StrMort = Yes
    AND: StrAmt > 0

StrPd

^I QInsur^I

^N
How long did this cover?^N

(1)	One week
(2)	Two weeks
(3)	Three weeks
(4)	Four weeks
(5)	Calendar month
(7)	Two Calendar months
(8)	Eight times a year
(9)	Nine times a year
(10)	Ten times a year
(13)	Three months/13 weeks
(26)	Six months/26 weeks
(52)	One Year/12 months/52 weeks
(90)	Less than one week
(95)	One off/lump sum
(97)	None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

ASK IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: PAskStruc IN [1, 3]
    AND: StrMort = Yes
    AND: StrAmt > 0
    AND: StrPd = Note

StrPx

^I QInsur^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

FRS1207A.QInsur.QStructure[].Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: PAskStruc IN [1, 3]
    AND: StrMort = Yes
    AND: StrAmt > 0

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: PAskStruc IN [1, 3]
    AND: StrMort = Yes
    AND: StrAmt > 0

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: PAskStruc IN [1, 3]
    AND: StrMort = Yes
    AND: StrAmt > 0

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: PAskStruc IN [1, 3]
    AND: StrMort = Yes
    AND: StrAmt > 0

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: PAskStruc IN [1, 3]
    AND: StrMort = Yes
    AND: StrAmt > 0

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: PAskStruc IN [1, 3]
    AND: StrMort = Yes
    AND: StrAmt > 0

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: PAskStruc IN [1, 3]
    AND: StrMort = Yes
    AND: StrAmt > 0

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: PAskStruc IN [1, 3]
    AND: StrMort = Yes
    AND: StrAmt > 0

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: PAskStruc IN [1, 3]
    AND: StrMort = Yes
    AND: StrAmt > 0

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: PAskStruc IN [1, 3]
    AND: StrMort = Yes
    AND: StrAmt > 0

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: PAskStruc IN [1, 3]
    AND: StrMort = Yes
    AND: StrAmt > 0

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: PAskStruc IN [1, 3]
    AND: StrMort = Yes
    AND: StrAmt > 0

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: PAskStruc IN [1, 3]
    AND: StrMort = Yes
    AND: StrAmt > 0
    AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: PAskStruc IN [1, 3]
    AND: StrMort = Yes
    AND: StrAmt > 0
    AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := 0

FRS1207A.QInsur.QStructure[] (continued)

COMPUTE IF: `QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)`
    AND: `PAskStruc IN [1, 3]`
    AND: `StrMort = Yes`
    AND: `StrAmt > 0`
    AND: `StrPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]`
    AND: `LWeekly >= 0.01`

StrWkly := LWeekly

WARN IF: `QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)`
    AND: `PAskStruc IN [1, 3]`
    AND: `StrMort = Yes`
    AND: `StrAmt > 0`
    AND: `StrPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]`
    AND: `LWeekly >= 0.01`
    AND: `Edit = No`
    (StrWkly < 50) AND INVOLVING(StrPd,StrAmt)

    ^I
    Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

WARN IF: `QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)`
    AND: `PAskStruc IN [1, 3]`
    AND: `StrMort = Yes`
    StrPd <> Note

    ^I
    Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
    If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

WARN IF: `QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)`
    AND: `PAskStruc IN [1, 3]`
    AND: `StrMort = Yes`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)`
    AND: `PAskStruc IN [1, 3]`
    AND: `StrMort = Yes`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)`
    AND: `PAskStruc IN [1, 3]`
    AND: `StrMort = Yes`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)`
    AND: `PAskStruc IN [1, 3]`
    AND: `StrMort = Yes`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)`
    AND: `PAskStruc IN [1, 3]`
    AND: `StrMort = Yes`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.QInsur (continued)

Questions about structure insurance.

Ask if: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: PAskStruc IN [2 .. 3]
AND: (StrMort = EMPTY OR (StrMort = No)) OR (StrCov = Furn)

StrOths

^I QInsur^I
Structural insurance is treated as a housing cost. Comparisons of different households' income before and after housing costs are used to monitor Government child and pensioner poverty targets. It is therefore important that insurance is accurately recorded on the FRS.

(1)   Yes
(2)   No

Ask if: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: PAskStruc IN [2 .. 3]
AND: StrOths = Yes

CovOths

^I QInsur^I
Structural insurance is treated as a housing cost. Comparisons of different households' income before and after housing costs are used to monitor Government child and pensioner poverty targets. It is therefore important that insurance is accurately recorded on the FRS.

(1)   ^N...buildings insurance^B only^B,
(2)   ^N...or buildings and contents insurance?

FRS1207A.QInsur.QStructure[]

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: PAskStruc IN [2 .. 3]
    AND: StrOths = Yes
    AND: (PStrCov = Struct) OR (PCovOths = Struct)

combined := ' structure'

COMPUTE if: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: PAskStruc IN [2 .. 3]
    AND: StrOths = Yes
    AND: PStrCov = Furn

combined := ' contents'

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: PAskStruc IN [2 .. 3]
    AND: StrOths = Yes
    AND: (PStrCov = Combine) OR (PCovOths = Combine)

combined := ' combined'

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: PAskStruc IN [2 .. 3]
    AND: StrOths = Yes
    AND: PSeq = 1

included := ' included in your last mortgage payment'

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: PAskStruc IN [2 .. 3]
    AND: StrOths = Yes
    AND: NOT (PSeq = 1)

last := ' last'

ASK IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: PAskStruc IN [2 .. 3]
    AND: StrOths = Yes

StrAmt

^I QInsur^I

^N
How much was the^last premium^included for this^combined policy?

0.01..99997.00

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: PAskStruc IN [2 .. 3]
    AND: StrOths = Yes
    AND: StrAmt = NONRESPONSE

HMissVar := (HMissVar + 1)

RECORD IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: PAskStruc IN [2 .. 3]
  AND: StrOths = Yes
  AND: StrAmt > 0

StrPx

^I QInsur^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

ASK IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: PAskStruc IN [2 .. 3]
  AND: StrOths = Yes
  AND: StrAmt > 0

StrPd

^I QInsur^I

^N
How long did this cover?^N

(1)	One week
(2)	Two weeks
(3)	Three weeks
(4)	Four weeks
(5)	Calendar month
(7)	Two Calendar months
(8)	Eight times a year
(9)	Nine times a year
(10)	Ten times a year
(13)	Three months/13 weeks
(26)	Six months/26 weeks
(52)	One Year/12 months/52 weeks
(90)	Less than one week
(95)	One off/lump sum
(97)	None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

ASK IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: PAskStruc IN [2 .. 3]
  AND: StrOths = Yes
  AND: StrAmt > 0
  AND: StrPd = Note

StrPx

^I QInsur^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

FRS1207A.QInsur.QStructure[].Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: PAskStruc IN [2 .. 3]
    AND: StrOths = Yes
    AND: StrAmt > 0

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE if: *QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: PAskStruc IN [2 .. 3]
    AND: StrOths = Yes
    AND: StrAmt > 0

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: PAskStruc IN [2 .. 3]
    AND: StrOths = Yes
    AND: StrAmt > 0

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: PAskStruc IN [2 .. 3]
    AND: StrOths = Yes
    AND: StrAmt > 0

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: PAskStruc IN [2 .. 3]
    AND: StrOths = Yes
    AND: StrAmt > 0

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: PAskStruc IN [2 .. 3]
    AND: StrOths = Yes
    AND: StrAmt > 0

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: PAskStruc IN [2 .. 3]
    AND: StrOths = Yes
    AND: StrAmt > 0

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: PAskStruc IN [2 .. 3]
    AND: StrOths = Yes
    AND: StrAmt > 0

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: PAskStruc IN [2 .. 3]
    AND: StrOths = Yes
    AND: StrAmt > 0

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: PAskStruc IN [2 .. 3]
    AND: StrOths = Yes
    AND: StrAmt > 0

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: PAskStruc IN [2 .. 3]
    AND: StrOths = Yes
    AND: StrAmt > 0

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: PAskStruc IN [2 .. 3]
    AND: StrOths = Yes
    AND: StrAmt > 0

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: PAskStruc IN [2 .. 3]
    AND: StrOths = Yes
    AND: StrAmt > 0
    AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: PAskStruc IN [2 .. 3]
    AND: StrOths = Yes
    AND: StrAmt > 0
    AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := 0

FRS1207A.QInsur.QStructure[] (continued)

COMPUTE IF: `QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)`
    AND: `PAskStruc IN [2 .. 3]`
    AND: `StrOths = Yes`
    AND: `StrAmt > 0`
    AND: `StrPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]`
    AND: `LWeekly >= 0.01`

StrWkly := LWeekly

WARN IF: `QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)`
    AND: `PAskStruc IN [2 .. 3]`
    AND: `StrOths = Yes`
    AND: `StrAmt > 0`
    AND: `StrPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]`
    AND: `LWeekly >= 0.01`
    AND: `Edit = No`
    (StrWkly < 50) AND INVOLVING(StrPd,StrAmt)

^I
Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

WARN IF: `QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)`
    AND: `PAskStruc IN [2 .. 3]`
    AND: `StrOths = Yes`
    StrPd <> Note

^I
Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

WARN IF: `QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)`
    AND: `PAskStruc IN [2 .. 3]`
    AND: `StrOths = Yes`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)`
    AND: `PAskStruc IN [2 .. 3]`
    AND: `StrOths = Yes`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)`
    AND: `PAskStruc IN [2 .. 3]`
    AND: `StrOths = Yes`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)`
    AND: `PAskStruc IN [2 .. 3]`
    AND: `StrOths = Yes`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)`
    AND: `PAskStruc IN [2 .. 3]`
    AND: `StrOths = Yes`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.QInsur (continued)

Questions about structure insurance.

WARN IF: `QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)`
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)`
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)`
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)`
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)`
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A (continued)

FAMILY RESOURCES SURVEY 2012-2013

WARN IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: QInsur.QStructure[1].StrWkly = RESPONSE
AND: QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].MorIWkly = RESPONSE
(QInsur.QStructure[1].StrWkly < QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].MorIWkly) AND INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].MorInPay,QInsur.QStructure[1].StrAmt, QInsur.QStructure[1].StrPd)

^I
The amount you recorded for the premium on the insurance on the structure is greater than the amount recorded for the last mortgage payment.
Please check whether this is correct.

WARN IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: QInsur.QStructure[1].StrWkly = RESPONSE
AND: QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].IntPWkly = RESPONSE
(QInsur.QStructure[1].StrWkly < QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].IntPWkly) AND INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].IntPrPay,QInsur.QStructure[1].StrAmt, QInsur.QStructure[1].StrPd)

^I
The amount you recorded for the premium on the insurance on the structure is greater than the amount recorded for the last mortgage payment.
Please check whether this is correct.

FRS1207A.QCounTax

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: OrgID <> NISRA

BandAMax := 1135

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: OrgID <> NISRA

BandBMax := 1325

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: OrgID <> NISRA

BandCMax := 1510

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: OrgID <> NISRA

BandDMax := 1700

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: OrgID <> NISRA

BandEMax := 2075

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: OrgID <> NISRA

BandFMax := 2455

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: OrgID <> NISRA

BandGMax := 2830

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: OrgID <> NISRA

BandHMax := 3395

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: OrgID <> NISRA

BandIMax := 3415

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: OrgID <> NISRA

BandAMin := 455

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: OrgID <> NISRA

CTIntro := (B + '
Now there are some questions about Council Tax
' + B)

ASK IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
   AND: OrgID <> NISRA

CTConDoc

^I QCounTax^I
^N^CTIntro
For your Council Tax, do you have a bill, or a payment book that you could consult?^N

^I^IC Accept a statement/bill from the year ^FYearM1-^FYear if no payment for ^FYear-^LYear yet made.

(1)   Yes - consulted now

(2)   No - no document (or will not consult)

ASK IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
   AND: OrgID <> NISRA

CTBand

^I QCounTax^I
^N
Could you please tell me which Council Tax band this accommodation is in?

^I^IC This must be the band given by the council - do not accept respondent's own estimate of value of property.
Council Tax band I exists in Wales for properties over £400,000.
If this household's accommodation is not valued separately (eg. because it's a rented part of larger premises), then use code 10.
If respondent's initial band allocation was later changed because they are disabled enter^B original^B band here.

(1)   Band A
(2)   Band B
(3)   Band C
(4)   Band D
(5)   Band E
(6)   Band F
(7)   Band G
(8)   Band H
(9)   Band I
(10)   Household accommodation not valued separately

WARN IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
   AND: OrgID <> NISRA
   AND: Wales <> Yes
   CTBand <> BandI

^I^IC This is not a Welsh property - that code is invalid.

WARN IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
   AND: OrgID <> NISRA
   RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
   AND: OrgID <> NISRA
   RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: OrgID <> NISRA
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: OrgID <> NISRA

CTXAmt := 'Missing'

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: OrgID <> NISRA

CTSXAmt := 'Missing'

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: OrgID <> NISRA

CTSWAmt := 'Missing'

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: OrgID <> NISRA

CTSSAmt := 'Missing'

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: OrgID <> NISRA

slatxt := QDataBag.SLA

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: OrgID <> NISRA
    AND: (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) AND (Edit = Yes)
    AND: CTData.SEARCH (slatxt)

RCTXAmt := CTData.BandAmt[ORD(CTBand)]

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: OrgID <> NISRA
    AND: (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) AND (Edit = Yes)
    AND: CTData.SEARCH (slatxt)

CTXAmt := STR(RCTXAmt,7,2)

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: OrgID <> NISRA
    AND: (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) AND (Edit = Yes)
    AND: (Country = Scotland) AND CTScot.SEARCH (slatxt)

RCTSXAmt := CTScot.BandAmt[ORD(CTBand)]

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: OrgID <> NISRA
    AND: (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) AND (Edit = Yes)
    AND: (Country = Scotland) AND CTScot.SEARCH (slatxt)

CTSXAmt := STR(RCTSXAmt,7,2)

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: OrgID <> NISRA
    AND: (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) AND (Edit = Yes)
    AND: NOT ((Country = Scotland) AND CTScot.SEARCH (slatxt)

CTSXAmt := 'N/A'

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: OrgID <> NISRA
    AND: (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) AND (Edit = Yes)
    AND: (Country = Scotland) AND ScotWat.SEARCH (slatxt)

RCTSWAmt := ScotWat.BandAmt[ORD(CTBand)]

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: OrgID <> NISRA
    AND: (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) AND (Edit = Yes)
    AND: (Country = Scotland) AND ScotWat.SEARCH (slatxt)

CTSWAmt := STR(RCTSWAmt,7,2)

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: OrgID <> NISRA
    AND: (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) AND (Edit = Yes)
    AND: NOT ((Country = Scotland) AND ScotWat.SEARCH (slatxt)

CTSWAmt := 'N/A'

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: OrgID <> NISRA
    AND: (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) AND (Edit = Yes)
    AND: (Country = Scotland) AND ScotSew.SEARCH (slatxt)

RCTSSAmt := ScotSew.BandAmt[ORD(CTBand)]

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: OrgID <> NISRA
    AND: (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) AND (Edit = Yes)
    AND: (Country = Scotland) AND ScotSew.SEARCH (slatxt)

CTSSAmt := STR(RCTSSAmt,7,2)

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: OrgID <> NISRA
    AND: (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) AND (Edit = Yes)
    AND: NOT ((Country = Scotland) AND ScotSew.SEARCH (slatxt)

CTSSAmt := 'N/A'

WARN IF: *QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: OrgID <> NISRA
    AND: Edit = Yes
    AND: CTConDoc <> EMPTY
    CTBand = RESPONSE

    ^I
Editor: The Council Tax Band is missing.
Use the website http://www.voa.gov.uk/cti/InitS.asp?lcn=0 to obtain the correct band.

RECORD IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: OrgID <> NISRA

CTValid

^I QCounTax^I

STRING[2]

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: OrgID <> NISRA
    AND: (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE

Letters[1] := 'A'

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: OrgID <> NISRA
    AND: (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE

Letters[2] := 'B'

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: OrgID <> NISRA
    AND: (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE

Letters[3] := 'C'

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: OrgID <> NISRA
    AND: (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE

Letters[4] := 'D'

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: OrgID <> NISRA
    AND: (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE

Letters[5] := 'E'

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: OrgID <> NISRA
    AND: (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE

Letters[6] := 'F'

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: OrgID <> NISRA
    AND: (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE

Letters[7] := 'G'

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: OrgID <> NISRA
    AND: (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE

Letters[8] := 'H'

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: OrgID <> NISRA
    AND: (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE

Letters[9] := 'I'

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: OrgID <> NISRA
    AND: (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE
    AND: CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]

Letter := Letters[ORD(CTBand)]

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: OrgID <> NISRA
    AND: (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE
    AND: CTBand = NotApp

Letter := 'Not valued separately'

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: OrgID <> NISRA
    AND: (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE
    AND: CTBand = DONTKNOW

Letter := 'Don't know'

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: OrgID <> NISRA
    AND: (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE
    AND: CTBand = REFUSAL

Letter := 'Missing'

ASK IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: OrgID <> NISRA
    AND: (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE

CTLVBand

^I QCounTax^I
^N
Was your Council Tax bill reduced to a lower band because there is a disabled person in the household?^N

^I^IC Households must make a special application in order to obtain this reduction.

(1)   Yes
(2)   No

ASK IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: OrgID <> NISRA
    AND: (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE
    AND: (CTLVBand = Yes) AND (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI])

CTLVChk

^I QCounTax^I
^N
You said you were in Band ^Letter; is that the Band^B after^B this lower valuation, or^B before^B?

(1)   After lower valuation
(2)   Before

CHECK IF: *QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: OrgID <> NISRA
    AND: (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE
    AND: (CTLVBand = Yes) AND (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI])
    AND: CTBand = BandI
    CTLVChk <> Aftr

    ^I^IC Band I is the HIGHEST band, so it cannot be the band AFTER the lower valuation. Please change one or the other.

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: OrgID <> NISRA
    AND: (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE
    AND: Country = Scotland

ScotFill := (' including' + B + ' Domestic water & sewerage charges' + B)

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: OrgID <> NISRA
    AND: (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE
    AND: Country = Scotland

ScotInst := ('

' + IC + 'If the respondent has a private water supply or a septic tank and does not pay for water ' + 'and sewerage with their council tax,' + B + ' make a note' + B + ' of whether water or sewerage are paid for ' + 'separately and the amount currently paid for each.')

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: OrgID <> NISRA
    AND: (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE
    AND: Country = Scotland

ScotHelp := ('
' + B + 'Sources of private water supply' + B + ' include surface water, such as streams or rivers as well as ' + 'private impoundment reservoirs, and ground water such as wells and boreholes or springs.')

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: OrgID <> NISRA
    AND: (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE
    AND: NOT (Country = Scotland)

ScotFill := ''

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: OrgID <> NISRA
    AND: (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE
    AND: NOT (Country = Scotland)

ScotInst := ''

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: *OrgID <> NISRA*
    AND: *(CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE*
    AND: *NOT (Country = Scotland)*

ScotHelp := '

'

ASK IF: *QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: *OrgID <> NISRA*
    AND: *(CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE*

CTAmt

^I QCounTax^I
^I
If the respondent has not paid any tax for any reason then enter 0 and the later questions will probe the reasons.
^ScotHelp

0.00..9999.97

WARN IF: *QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: *OrgID <> NISRA*
    AND: *(CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE*
    AND: *Country = Scotland*
    CTAmt <> 0

^I^IC No Council Tax paid, but you should record here the last payment of domestic water charge and domestic sewerage charge, which are not paid for by C. Tax benefit.
If they have not been paid, suppress warning and continue.

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: *OrgID <> NISRA*
    AND: *(CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE*
    AND: *CTAmt = NONRESPONSE*

HMissVar := (HMissVar + 1)

ASK IF: *QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: *OrgID <> NISRA*
    AND: *(CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE*
    AND: *(CTAmt > 0) OR CTAmt = NONRESPONSE*

CTInstal

^I QCounTax^I

^N^O1 Can I just check,^O2 Was that the full payment for the year, or was it an instalment?^N

^I^IC 'Year' = April to March (12 months).

(1)   Full annual payment
(2)   An instalment

ASK IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
 AND: OrgID <> NISRA
 AND: (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE
 AND: (CTAmt > 0) OR CTAmt = NONRESPONSE
 AND: CTInstal = Instal

CTTime

^I QCounTax^I
^N
How many instalments are there, over the whole year?^N

^I^IC 'Whole year' = April to March (12 months).
If payment given is from^B last^B year, enter number of instalments made last year.

2..52

ASK IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
 AND: OrgID <> NISRA
 AND: (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE
 AND: (CTAmt > 0) OR CTAmt = NONRESPONSE
 AND: CTInstal = Instal
 AND: (CTConDoc = Yes) AND (CTTime = RESPONSE)

CTAnnual

^I QCounTax^I

^I^IC Refer to document being consulted:^I
 ^N
On the statement/bill, what is the^B total^B amount payable for the year,^ScotFill after deducting any discounts or benefit?^N

^I^IC 'Year' = April to March (12 months)

0.00..9999.97

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
 AND: OrgID <> NISRA
 AND: (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE
 AND: (CTAmt = RESPONSE) AND (CTInstal = RESPONSE)
 AND: CTInstal = Full

CTAmtYr := CTAmt

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
 AND: OrgID <> NISRA
 AND: (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE
 AND: (CTAmt = RESPONSE) AND (CTInstal = RESPONSE)
 AND: (CTInstal = Instal) AND (CTTime = RESPONSE)

CTAmtYr := (CTAmt * CTTime)

RECORD IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: OrgID <> NISRA
    AND: (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE

CWat1Rs

^I QCounTax^I
^I
In Scotland, Domestic Water Charge should be^B included^B in the total Council Tax bill for the year - if not, please explain in a note.

(1)   Passed
(2)   Hard
(3)   Soft
(4)   Suppressed

RECORD IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: OrgID <> NISRA
    AND: (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE

CWat1Ex

^I QCounTax^I
^I^IC^SuppTxt

OPEN

RECORD IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: OrgID <> NISRA
    AND: (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE

CSew1Rs

^I QCounTax^I
^I
In Scotland, Domestic Sewerage Charge should be^B included^B in the total Council Tax bill for the year - if not, please explain in a note.

(1)   Passed
(2)   Hard
(3)   Soft
(4)   Suppressed

RECORD IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: OrgID <> NISRA
    AND: (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE

CSew1Ex

^I QCounTax^I
^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

Ask if: *QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)*
    And: OrgID <> NISRA
    And: (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE
    And: (((Edit = No) AND (Country = Scotland)) AND (CTConDoc = Yes)) AND
    ((CTInstal = Full) OR (CTAnnual > 0))

CWatAmt1

^I QCounTax^I
^N
How much is the annual Domestic Water Charge, as shown on the bill?^N

^I^IC Enter the full charge, before any status discount.

0.00..9999.97

Warn if: *QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)*
    And: OrgID <> NISRA
    And: (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE
    And: (((Edit = No) AND (Country = Scotland)) AND (CTConDoc = Yes)) AND
    ((CTInstal = Full) OR (CTAnnual > 0))
    And: CWatAmt1 = RESPONSE
    CWatAmt1 > 0

CWatAmt1 > 0

Ask if: *QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)*
    And: OrgID <> NISRA
    And: (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE
    And: (((Edit = No) AND (Country = Scotland)) AND (CTConDoc = Yes)) AND
    ((CTInstal = Full) OR (CTAnnual > 0))
    And: CWatAmt1 = RESPONSE
    And: (CWat1Rs = Suppressed) OR CWat1Ex <> EMPTY

CWat1Ex

^I QCounTax^I
^I^IC^SuppTxt

OPEN

Ask if: *QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)*
    And: OrgID <> NISRA
    And: (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE
    And: (((Edit = No) AND (Country = Scotland)) AND (CTConDoc = Yes)) AND
    ((CTInstal = Full) OR (CTAnnual > 0))
    And: CWatAmt1 = RESPONSE

CSewAmt1

^I QCounTax^I
^N
How much is the annual Domestic Sewerage Charge, as shown on the bill?^N

^I^IC Enter the full charge, before any status discount or transitional relief.

0.00..9999.97

WARN IF: *QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: OrgID <> NISRA
    AND: (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE
    AND: (((Edit = No) AND (Country = Scotland)) AND (CTConDoc = Yes)) AND
    ((CTInstal = Full) OR (CTAnnual > 0))
    AND: CWatAmt1 = RESPONSE
    AND: CSewAmt1 = RESPONSE
    CSewAmt1 > 0

CSewAmt1 > 0

ASK IF: *QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: OrgID <> NISRA
    AND: (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE
    AND: (((Edit = No) AND (Country = Scotland)) AND (CTConDoc = Yes)) AND
    ((CTInstal = Full) OR (CTAnnual > 0))
    AND: CWatAmt1 = RESPONSE
    AND: CSewAmt1 = RESPONSE
    AND: (CSew1Rs = Suppressed) OR CSew1Ex <> EMPTY

CSew1Ex

^I QCounTax^I
^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

ASK IF: *QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: OrgID <> NISRA
    AND: (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE
    AND: ((Edit = Yes) AND (Country = Scotland)) AND (CTConDoc = Yes)

CWatAmt1

^I QCounTax^I
^N
How much is the annual Domestic Water Charge, as shown on the bill?^N

^I^IC Enter the full charge, before any status discount.

0.00..9999.97

ASK IF: *QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: OrgID <> NISRA
    AND: (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE
    AND: ((Edit = Yes) AND (Country = Scotland)) AND (CTConDoc = Yes)

CSewAmt1

^I QCounTax^I
^N
How much is the annual Domestic Sewerage Charge, as shown on the bill?^N

^I^IC Enter the full charge, before any status discount or transitional relief.

0.00..9999.97

RECORD IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: OrgID <> NISRA
  AND: (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE

CTRebPx

^I QCounTax^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

RECORD IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: OrgID <> NISRA
  AND: (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE

CTRebRs

^I QCounTax^I
^I
That seems rather high. Please check the amount and frequency of payment. If correct, suppress warning and explain circumstances in a note.

(1) Passed
(2) Hard
(3) Soft
(4) Suppressed

RECORD IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: OrgID <> NISRA
  AND: (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE

CTRebEx

^I QCounTax^I
^I
^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

ASK IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: OrgID <> NISRA
  AND: (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE

CTReb

^I QCounTax^I
^N
Are you allowed Council Tax Benefit or rebate, to help pay your Council Tax?

(1) Yes
(2) No

Ask if: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    And: OrgID <> NISRA
    And: (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE
    And: CTReb = No
    And: (CTAmt = 0) OR CTAmt = NONRESPONSE

WhyNoCT

^I QCounTax^I

^I^IC No council tax is paid, but no benefit received.

Ask or code: what was the reason for paying no council tax?

(1)   Bill not yet^B received^B and household not previously liable for C.Tax
(2)   Bill not yet^B paid^B and household not previously liable for C.Tax
(3)   Deliberate non-payment, in dispute, appeal, etc.
(4)   Household only recently moved into accommodation
(5)   Household has a 'formal exemption' from the Tax
  (all students; MoD property; severely mentally impaired.)
(6)   Paid by absent partner
(7)   Paid by employer
(8)   Other reason (DESCRIBE IN A NOTE)

Ask if: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    And: OrgID <> NISRA
    And: (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE
    And: CTReb = No

CTBWait

^I QCounTax^I
^N
Are you awaiting the outcome of a claim for Council Tax benefit or rebate?

(1)   Yes
(2)   No

Ask if: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    And: OrgID <> NISRA
    And: (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE
    And: CTReb = Yes

CTRebAmt

^I QCounTax^I
^N
How much was allowed?

0.00..9999.97

Compute if: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    And: OrgID <> NISRA
    And: (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE
    And: CTReb = Yes
    And: CTRebAmt = NONRESPONSE

HMissVar := (HMissVar + 1)

ASK IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
 AND: OrgID <> NISRA
 AND: (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE
 AND: CTReb = Yes
 AND: CTRebAmt > 0

CTRebPd

^I QCounTax^I
^N
How long did this cover?

(1) One week
(2) Two weeks
(3) Three weeks
(4) Four weeks
(5) Calendar month
(7) Two Calendar months
(8) Eight times a year
(9) Nine times a year
(10) Ten times a year
(13) Three months/13 weeks
(26) Six months/26 weeks
(52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
(90) Less than one week
(95) One off/lump sum
(97) None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

ASK IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
 AND: OrgID <> NISRA
 AND: (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE
 AND: CTReb = Yes
 AND: CTRebAmt > 0
 AND: CTRebPd = Note

CTRebPx

^I QCounTax^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

FRS1207A.QCounTax.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: OrgID <> NISRA
    AND: (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE
    AND: CTReb = Yes
    AND: CTRebAmt > 0

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: OrgID <> NISRA
    AND: (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE
    AND: CTReb = Yes
    AND: CTRebAmt > 0

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: OrgID <> NISRA
    AND: (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE
    AND: CTReb = Yes
    AND: CTRebAmt > 0

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: OrgID <> NISRA
    AND: (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE
    AND: CTReb = Yes
    AND: CTRebAmt > 0

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: OrgID <> NISRA
    AND: (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE
    AND: CTReb = Yes
    AND: CTRebAmt > 0

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: OrgID <> NISRA
    AND: (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE
    AND: CTReb = Yes
    AND: CTRebAmt > 0

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: OrgID <> NISRA
    AND: (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE
    AND: CTReb = Yes
    AND: CTRebAmt > 0

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)*
   AND: OrgID <> NISRA
   AND: (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE
   AND: CTReb = Yes
   AND: CTRebAmt > 0

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)*
   AND: OrgID <> NISRA
   AND: (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE
   AND: CTReb = Yes
   AND: CTRebAmt > 0

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)*
   AND: OrgID <> NISRA
   AND: (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE
   AND: CTReb = Yes
   AND: CTRebAmt > 0

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)*
   AND: OrgID <> NISRA
   AND: (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE
   AND: CTReb = Yes
   AND: CTRebAmt > 0

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)*
   AND: OrgID <> NISRA
   AND: (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE
   AND: CTReb = Yes
   AND: CTRebAmt > 0

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)*
   AND: OrgID <> NISRA
   AND: (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE
   AND: CTReb = Yes
   AND: CTRebAmt > 0
   AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)*
   AND: OrgID <> NISRA
   AND: (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE
   AND: CTReb = Yes
   AND: CTRebAmt > 0
   AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := 0

FRS1207A.QCounTax (continued)

COMPUTE IF: `QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)`
    AND: `OrgID <> NISRA`
    AND: `(CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE`
    AND: `CTReb = Yes`
    AND: `CTRebAmt > 0`
    AND: `CTRebPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]`
    AND: `LWeekly > 0`

CTRWkly := LWeekly

COMPUTE IF: `QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)`
    AND: `OrgID <> NISRA`
    AND: `(CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE`
    AND: `CTReb = Yes`
    AND: `CTRebAmt > 0`
    AND: `CTRebPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]`
    AND: `LWeekly > 0`

CTRebYr := (CTRWkly * 52)

WARN IF: `QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)`
    AND: `OrgID <> NISRA`
    AND: `(CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE`
    AND: `CTReb = Yes`
    AND: `CTRebAmt > 0`
    AND: `CTRebPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]`
    AND: `LWeekly > 0`
    AND: `(CTRebYr > 0) AND (CTBand = RESPONSE)`
`(((((((((((CTBand = BandA) AND (CTRebYr <= BandAMax)) OR ((CTBand = BandB) AND (CTRebYr <= BandBMax))) OR ((CTBand = BandC) AND (CTRebYr <= BandCMax))) OR ((CTBand = BandD) AND (CTRebYr <= BandDMax))) OR ((CTBand = BandE) AND (CTRebYr <= BandEMax))) OR ((C`

(((((((((((CTBand = BandA) AND (CTRebYr <= BandAMax)) OR ((CTBand = BandB) AND (CTRebYr <= BandBMax))) OR ((CTBand = BandC) AND (CTRebYr <= BandCMax))) OR ((CTBand = BandD) AND (CTRebYr <= BandDMax))) OR ((CTBand = BandE) AND (CTRebYr <= BandEMax))) OR ((CTBand = BandF) AND (CTRebYr <= BandFMax))) OR ((CTBand = BandG) AND (CTRebYr <= BandGMax))) OR ((CTBand = BandH) AND (CTRebYr <= BandHMax))) OR ((CTBand = BandI) AND (CTRebYr <= BandIMax))) AND INVOLVING (CTBand, CTRebPd, CTRebAmt)

ASK IF: `QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)`
    AND: `OrgID <> NISRA`
    AND: `(CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE`
    AND: `CTReb = Yes`
    AND: `CTRebAmt > 0`
    AND: `CTRebPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]`
    AND: `LWeekly > 0`
    AND: `(CTRebYr > 0) AND (CTBand = RESPONSE)`
    AND: `(CTRebRs = Suppressed) OR CTRebEx <> EMPTY`

CTRebEx

^I QCounTax^I
^I
^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

Ask if: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
   And: OrgID <> NISRA
   And: (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE
   And: (((NewBU >= 2) AND (CTConDoc = Yes)) AND (CTReb = Yes)) AND
   (NotHRPBU = 1)

WhoseCTB

^I QCounTax^I
^N
According to the statement, who is the Council Tax Benefit for?^N

^I^IC Code all that apply.

SET [7] OF
(1)   ^BUAdName[1]
(2)   ^BUAdName[2]
(3)   ^BUAdName[3]
(4)   ^BUAdName[4]
(5)   ^BUAdName[5]
(6)   ^BUAdName[6]
(7)   ^BUAdName[7]
(8)   Someone else (SPECIFY IN A NOTE)
(9)   Not on statement

Check if: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
   And: OrgID <> NISRA
   And: (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE
   And: (((NewBU >= 2) AND (CTConDoc = Yes)) AND (CTReb = Yes)) AND
   (NotHRPBU = 1)
   And: In loop FOR Index := 1 TO 7
   And: Index IN WhoseCTB
BUAdName[[Index] <> ''

^I
Code ^Index is not valid for this question.^I

Check if: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
   And: OrgID <> NISRA
   And: (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE
   And: (((NewBU >= 2) AND (CTConDoc = Yes)) AND (CTReb = Yes)) AND
   (NotHRPBU = 1)
   And: NS IN WhoseCTB
WhoseCTB.CARDINAL = 1

^I
'Not known/not on statement' is an exclusive code!^I

Compute if: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
   And: OrgID <> NISRA
   And: (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE
   And: CTReb = Yes

are := 'In addition to your rebate/ benefit, are'

Compute if: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
   And: OrgID <> NISRA
   And: (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE
   And: NOT (CTReb = Yes)

are := 'Are'

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: OrgID <> NISRA
    AND: (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE
    AND: OrgID <> NISRA

SHOWCARD := (IS + ' B12')

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: OrgID <> NISRA
    AND: (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE
    AND: NOT (OrgID <> NISRA)

SHOWCARD := ''

ASK IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: OrgID <> NISRA
    AND: (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE

CTDisc

^I QCounTax^I
^I
The council tax assumes two adults per household. If only one adult lives there, a 25% status discount will usually apply. If a student/student nurse/apprentice etc. lives with^B one^B other adult then a discount of 25% will apply. However no discount will apply if that person lives with two or more other adults.

(1)   Yes
(2)   No

ASK IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: OrgID <> NISRA
    AND: (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE
    AND: CTDisc = Yes

CT25D50D

^I QCounTax^I
^I
Some households get a discount on their Council Tax because of the^B type^B of person living there. Usually this is a 25% discount. The rules are very detailed, but in general:

25% for Single adult households

25% for one adult, plus: a student/student nurse/person under 18/apprentice/YT Trainee/care worker/severely mentally impaired

50% when a household is made up of a mixture of those who are exempt (eg. student/student nurse/person under 18/apprentice/YT Trainee/care worker/severely mentally impaired)

Note: Households wholly occupied by students or under 18 year olds are entirely^B exempt^B from Council Tax.

(1)   25%
(2)   50%

WARN IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: OrgID <> NISRA
    AND: (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE
    AND: CTDisc = Yes
    CT25D50D <> D50

    ^I

Are you sure? Discount is usually 25%. The 50% discount applies only if ALL household members belong to the groups shown on ^SHOWCARD. Please check with respondent.
If discount IS DEFINITELY 50%, suppress warning and continue.

WARN IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: OrgID <> NISRA
    AND: (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE
    AND: AllAd = 1
    (CTDisc = Yes) AND (CT25D50D = D25)

    ^I

Are you sure? Households with only one adult would normally have a status discount (25% reduction of the bill).

WARN IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: OrgID <> NISRA
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: OrgID <> NISRA
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: OrgID <> NISRA
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: OrgID <> NISRA
    AND: (CTAmtYr > 0) AND (CTBand = RESPONSE)
    ((((((((((CTBand = BandA) AND (CTAmtYr <= BandAMax)) OR ((CTBand = BandB) AND (CTAmtYr <= BandBMax))) OR ((CTBand = BandC) AND (CTAmtYr <= BandCMax))) OR ((CTBand = BandD) AND (CTAmtYr <= BandDMax))) OR ((CTBand = BandE) AND (CTAmtYr <= BandEMax))) OR ((C

    ^I

That's £^CTAmtYr a year which seems rather high for a property in this Band.
Please check the amount and frequency of payment.
If correct, suppress warning and explain circumstances in a Note.

WARN IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: OrgID <> NISRA
    AND: ((CTAmt > 0) AND (CTDisc <> Yes)) AND (CTReb <> Yes)
    ((CTInstal = Instal) AND ((CTAmt * CTTime) >= BandAMin)) OR ((CTInstal = Full) AND (CTAmt > BandAMin))

    ^I

The annual Council Tax comes to less than the cheapest Council Tax. No discount or rebate is received, so please check for a typing error. If correct, please give explanation in a Note.

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: *OrgID <> NISRA*
    AND: *((CTAmt = RESPONSE) AND (CTTime = RESPONSE)) AND (CTAnnual = RESPONSE)*

CTReal := (CTAmt * CTTime)

WARN IF: *QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: *OrgID <> NISRA*
    AND: *((CTAmt = RESPONSE) AND (CTTime = RESPONSE)) AND (CTAnnual = RESPONSE)*
CTAnnual < (1.2 * CTReal)

^I
£^CTAnnual is more than would be expected, given the instalments mentioned earlier. Please check, from the document consulted, that it's for the^B same year^B as the instalments.

WARN IF: *QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: *OrgID <> NISRA*
    AND: *((CTAmt = RESPONSE) AND (CTTime = RESPONSE)) AND (CTAnnual = RESPONSE)*
CTAnnual > (0.8 * CTReal)

^I
£^CTAnnual is less than would be expected, given the instalments mentioned earlier. Please check, from the document consulted, that it's for the^B same year^B as the instalments.

WARN IF: *QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: *OrgID <> NISRA*
    (CTBand <> NotApp) AND (CTBand <> DONTKNOW)

^I^IC If necessary check which is correct; this accom:

- is NOT valued separately for C.Tax (code 9),
- or it IS valued for C.Tax, but respondent DOESN'T KNOW the Tax Band
(enter Don't know).

If correct, suppress check & continue.

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: *OrgID <> NISRA*
    AND: *(((CTAmt = RESPONSE) AND (CTTime = RESPONSE)) AND (CTInstal = Instal)) AND (CTAnnual = RESPONSE)) AND (CWatAmt1 = RESPONSE)*

CTReal := (CTAmt * CTTime)

WARN IF: *QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: *OrgID <> NISRA*
    AND: *((((CTAmt = RESPONSE) AND (CTTime = RESPONSE)) AND (CTInstal = Instal)) AND (CTAnnual = RESPONSE)) AND (CWatAmt1 = RESPONSE)*
CWatAmt1 <= CTReal

^I
The Domestic^B Water^B charge is more than the total amount of Council Tax paid for the year.
Make sure that the last payment of Domestic Water charge (and domestic sewerage charge) was included at CTAmt.

WARN IF: *QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: OrgID <> NISRA
    AND: ((CWatAmt1 = RESPONSE) AND (CTAmt = RESPONSE)) AND (CTInstal =
    Full)
    CWatAmt1 <= CTAmt

    ^I

The Domestic^B Water^B Charge is more than the total amount of Council Tax paid for the year.
Make sure that the last payment of Domestic Water charge (and domestic sewerage charge) was included
at CTAmt.

WARN IF: *QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: OrgID <> NISRA
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: OrgID <> NISRA
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: OrgID <> NISRA
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: OrgID <> NISRA
    AND: CTReb <> EMPTY AND (CTRebAmt = RESPONSE)
    CTRebAmt <> 0

    ^I

Zero amount of Council Tax benefit: this contradicts previous answer (at 'CTReb') that benefit WAS
received.
Please resolve if possible.

RECORD IF: *QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: OrgID <> NISRA
    AND: Edit = Yes

OrgWatAmt

    ^I QCounTax^I
Domestic Water Charge, original entry before discount.

    0.00..9999.97

RECORD IF: *QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: OrgID <> NISRA
    AND: Edit = Yes

OrgSewAmt

    ^I QCounTax^I
Domestic Sewerage Charge, original entry before discount.

    0.00..9999.97

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: OrgID <> NISRA
    AND: Edit = Yes
    AND: Country = Scotland
    AND: (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) AND ScotWat.SEARCH (slatxt)

OrgWatAmt := ScotWat.BandAmt[ORD(CTBand)]

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: OrgID <> NISRA
    AND: Edit = Yes
    AND: Country = Scotland
    AND: CWatAmt1 <> EMPTY

OrgWatAmt := CWatAmt1

DISPLAY IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: OrgID <> NISRA
    AND: Edit = Yes
    AND: Country = Scotland

OrgWatAmt

^I QCounTax^I
Domestic Water Charge, original entry before discount.

0.00..9999.97

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: OrgID <> NISRA
    AND: Edit = Yes
    AND: Country = Scotland

CTDiscR := 1

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: OrgID <> NISRA
    AND: Edit = Yes
    AND: Country = Scotland
    AND: CT25D50D = D25

CTDiscR := 0.75

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: OrgID <> NISRA
    AND: Edit = Yes
    AND: Country = Scotland
    AND: CT25D50D = D50

CTDiscR := 0.5

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: OrgID <> NISRA
    AND: Edit = Yes
    AND: Country = Scotland

CWatAmt := (OrgWatAmt * CTDiscR)

DISPLAY IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: OrgID <> NISRA
    AND: Edit = Yes
    AND: Country = Scotland

CWatAmt

^I QCounTax^I
Water charge: Final value (after discount)

0.00..9999.97

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: OrgID <> NISRA
    AND: Edit = Yes
    AND: Country = Scotland
    AND: (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) AND ScotSew.SEARCH (slatxt)

OrgSewAmt := ScotSew.BandAmt[ORD(CTBand)]

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: OrgID <> NISRA
    AND: Edit = Yes
    AND: Country = Scotland
    AND: CSewAmt1 <> EMPTY

OrgSewAmt := CSewAmt1

DISPLAY IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: OrgID <> NISRA
    AND: Edit = Yes
    AND: Country = Scotland

OrgSewAmt

^I QCounTax^I
Domestic Sewerage Charge, original entry before discount.

0.00..9999.97

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: OrgID <> NISRA
    AND: Edit = Yes
    AND: Country = Scotland

CSewAmt := (OrgSewAmt * CTDiscR)

DISPLAY IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: OrgID <> NISRA
    AND: Edit = Yes
    AND: Country = Scotland

CSewAmt

^I QCounTax^I
Sewerage charge: Final value (after discount)

0.00..9999.97

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: OrgID <> NISRA
    AND: Edit = Yes

CTChkB := ''

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: OrgID <> NISRA
    AND: Edit = Yes

CTChkC := 'Not known'

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: OrgID <> NISRA
    AND: Edit = Yes

CTChkD := ''

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: OrgID <> NISRA
    AND: Edit = Yes

CTChkE := 'N/A'

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: OrgID <> NISRA
    AND: Edit = Yes

CTChkF := 'Not calculated'

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: OrgID <> NISRA
    AND: Edit = Yes
    AND: CTAnnual = RESPONSE

CTChkCR := CTAnnual

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: OrgID <> NISRA
    AND: Edit = Yes
    AND: CTAnnual = RESPONSE

CTChkC := STR(CTAnnual,7,2)

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: OrgID <> NISRA
    AND: Edit = Yes
    AND: ((CTAmt = RESPONSE) AND CTInstal <> NONRESPONSE) AND CTTime <>
    NONRESPONSE
    AND: (CTInstal = Full) OR (CTAmt = 0)

CTChkCR := CTAmt

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: OrgID <> NISRA
    AND: Edit = Yes
    AND: ((CTAmt = RESPONSE) AND CTInstal <> NONRESPONSE) AND CTTime <>
    NONRESPONSE
    AND: (CTInstal = Full) OR (CTAmt = 0)

CTChkC := STR(CTAmt,7,2)

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: OrgID <> NISRA
    AND: Edit = Yes
    AND: ((CTAmt = RESPONSE) AND CTInstal <> NONRESPONSE) AND CTTime <>
    NONRESPONSE
    AND: CTInstal = Instal

CTChkCR := (CTAmt * CTTime)

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: *OrgID <> NISRA*
    AND: *Edit = Yes*
    AND: *((CTAmt = RESPONSE) AND CTInstal <> NONRESPONSE) AND CTTime <>*
    NONRESPONSE
    AND: *CTInstal = Instal*

CTChkC := STR(CTAmt * CTTime,7,2)

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: *OrgID <> NISRA*
    AND: *Edit = Yes*
    AND: *CTDisc = No*

CTChkD := 'None'

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: *OrgID <> NISRA*
    AND: *Edit = Yes*
    AND: *CT25D50D = D25*

CTChkD := '25%'

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: *OrgID <> NISRA*
    AND: *Edit = Yes*
    AND: *CT25D50D = D50*

CTChkD := '50%'

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: *OrgID <> NISRA*
    AND: *Edit = Yes*
    AND: *CT25D50D = NONRESPONSE*

CTChkD := 'Amount not known'

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: *OrgID <> NISRA*
    AND: *Edit = Yes*
    AND: *(CTRebAmt = RESPONSE) AND (CTRebPd = RESPONSE)*

CTChkE := STR(CTRWkly * 52,7,2)

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: *OrgID <> NISRA*
    AND: *Edit = Yes*
    AND: *CTRebAmt = NONRESPONSE OR CTRebPd = NONRESPONSE*

CTChkE := 'Annual amount not known'

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: *OrgID <> NISRA*
    AND: *Edit = Yes*
    AND: *((((CTAmt = RESPONSE) AND CTInstal <> NONRESPONSE) AND CTTime <>*
    NONRESPONSE) AND CTRebAmt <> NONRESPONSE) AND CTRebPd <> NONRESPONSE

CTChkFR := (CTChkCR + (CTRWkly * 52))

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: OrgID <> NISRA
    AND: Edit = Yes
    AND: ((((CTAmt = RESPONSE) AND CTInstal <> NONRESPONSE) AND CTTime <>
NONRESPONSE) AND CTRebAmt <> NONRESPONSE) AND CTRebPd <> NONRESPONSE
    AND: CT25D50D = D25

CTChkFR := ((CTChkFR * 4) / 3)

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: OrgID <> NISRA
    AND: Edit = Yes
    AND: ((((CTAmt = RESPONSE) AND CTInstal <> NONRESPONSE) AND CTTime <>
NONRESPONSE) AND CTRebAmt <> NONRESPONSE) AND CTRebPd <> NONRESPONSE
    AND: CT25D50D = D50

CTChkFR := (CTChkFR * 2)

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: OrgID <> NISRA
    AND: Edit = Yes
    AND: ((((CTAmt = RESPONSE) AND CTInstal <> NONRESPONSE) AND CTTime <>
NONRESPONSE) AND CTRebAmt <> NONRESPONSE) AND CTRebPd <> NONRESPONSE

CTChkF := STR(CTChkFR,7,2)

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: OrgID <> NISRA
    AND: Edit = Yes
    AND: OrgID = NatCen

Tab1 := '@│@│@│'

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: OrgID <> NISRA
    AND: Edit = Yes
    AND: OrgID = NatCen

Tab2 := '@│'

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: OrgID <> NISRA
    AND: Edit = Yes
    AND: OrgID = NatCen

Tab3 := '@│@│@│'

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: OrgID <> NISRA
    AND: Edit = Yes
    AND: OrgID = NatCen

Tab4 := '@│@│@│@│'

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: OrgID <> NISRA
    AND: Edit = Yes
    AND: OrgID = NatCen

Tab5 := '@│'

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: OrgID <> NISRA
    AND: Edit = Yes
    AND: OrgID = ONS

Tab1 := '@│@│@│'

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: OrgID <> NISRA
    AND: Edit = Yes
    AND: OrgID = ONS

Tab2 := ''

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: OrgID <> NISRA
    AND: Edit = Yes
    AND: OrgID = ONS

Tab3 := '@│@│'

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: OrgID <> NISRA
    AND: Edit = Yes
    AND: OrgID = ONS

Tab4 := '@│@│@│@│'

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: OrgID <> NISRA
    AND: Edit = Yes
    AND: OrgID = ONS

Tab5 := ''

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: OrgID <> NISRA
    AND: Edit = Yes
    AND: OrgID = NISRA

Tab1 := '@│@│@│'

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: OrgID <> NISRA
    AND: Edit = Yes
    AND: OrgID = NISRA

Tab2 := ''

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: OrgID <> NISRA
    AND: Edit = Yes
    AND: OrgID = NISRA

Tab3 := '@│@│@│'

COMPUTE IF: *QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: OrgID <> NISRA
    AND: Edit = Yes
    AND: OrgID = NISRA

Tab4 := '@│@│@│@│@│'

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: OrgID <> NISRA
    AND: Edit = Yes
    AND: OrgID = NISRA

Tab5 := '@│'

ASK IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: OrgID <> NISRA
    AND: Edit = Yes

CTChk

^I QCounTax^I
^I
Editor: The following calculations are based on the council tax details.^I^N

Local Authority@|@|@|:^N^I@|^QDataBag.SLA^I^N
CTBand@|@|@|@|:^N^I@|^Letter^I^N
Annual set charge^Tab1:^N^I@|£^CTXAmt^I^N
(from lookup)

SCOTLAND ONLY (from lookup):
Taking off water/sewerage^Tab2@|:^N^I@|£^CTSXAmt^I^N
charges^Tab3(Water@|:^N^I@|£^CTSWAmt^I^N,@|Sewerage:^N^I £^CTSSAmt^I^N)

Respondent's annual payment@|:^N^I@|£^CTChkc^I^N
Discount^Tab4:^N^I@|^CTChkd^I^N
Annual benefit received@|@|:^N^I@|£^CTChke^I^N
EXPECTED annual charge^Tab5@|:^N^I@|£^CTChkf

PRESS <Enter> To continue.

STRING[1]

WARN IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: OrgID <> NISRA
    AND: Edit = Yes
    (CTConDoc <> RESPONSE) AND INVOLVING(CTChk)

^I
Editor: Examine display at 'CTChk' for discrepancies.
Compare set charge with expected charge (Should be v. similar) and refer to supervisor if necessary.

WARN IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: OrgID <> NISRA
    AND: Edit = Yes
    CTAmt<>NONRESPONSE

^I
Missing amount of council tax. Refer to display at 'ctchk' and enter annual payment, after taking off discount/rebate (Also check for notes). If in Scotland, and discount applies, then see edit instructions.

WARN IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: OrgID <> NISRA
    AND: Edit = Yes
    AND: CTAmt = RESPONSE
    CTAmt <> 0

^I
EDITOR: Zero Council Tax recorded. Please check the details as necessary

WARN IF: *QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: OrgID <> NISRA
    AND: Edit = Yes
    CTTime<>NONRESPONSE

    ^I

Missing Period for Council Tax.

WARN IF: *QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: OrgID <> NISRA
    AND: Edit = Yes
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: OrgID <> NISRA
    AND: Edit = Yes
    CTRebPd<>NONRESPONSE

    ^I

Missing period for Council Tax Rebate.

WARN IF: *QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: OrgID <> NISRA
    AND: Edit = Yes
    AND: (CTBand = RESPONSE) AND CTLVChk <> EMPTY
    CTLVChk <> Aftr

    ^I

EDITOR: The CT band is the band^B after^B Disablement re-valuation. But it should be the band^B before^B. Please change '^B CTBand^B' to the^B next band up^B (Eg. from 'C' to 'D') and then change the answer at '^B CTLVChk^B' to code 2, 'before'.

WARN IF: *QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: OrgID <> NISRA
    AND: Edit = Yes
    AND: Edit = Yes
    CTRebPd <> Note

    ^I

EDITOR: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

WARN IF: *QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: OrgID <> NISRA
    AND: Edit = Yes
    AND: (CTRebYr > 0) AND (CTBand = RESPONSE)
    (((((CTBand = BandA) AND (CTRebYr <= BandAMax)) OR ((CTBand = BandB) AND (CTRebYr <= BandBMax))) OR ((CTBand = BandC) AND (CTRebYr <= BandCMax))) OR ((CTBand = BandD) AND (CTRebYr <= BandDMax))) OR ((IN(CTBand,[???])) AND (CTRebYr <= BandEMax))

    ^I

EDITOR: CT rebate is £^CTRebYr a year. For new claims made from April 1998, the maximum rebate for bands F, G & H is the band^B E^B total. For claims before April 1998 this capping does not apply.

WARN IF: *QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: OrgID <> NISRA
    AND: Edit = Yes
    AND: (CTRebYr > 0) AND (CTBand <> RESPONSE)
    CTRebYr <= BandHMax

    ^I

EDITOR: Council Tax rebate is £^CTRebYr a year which is greater than even the highest council tax rebate allowed. Please check the amount and period of payment.

WARN IF: *QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: *OrgID <> NISRA*
    AND: *Edit = Yes*
    WhyNoCT <> Other

^I
EDITOR: Other reason for CT non-payment. Please check for a note; and see
(a) If the reason can be re-coded, at '^B WHYNOCT^B'{or at '^B CTEXREB^B}';
Or
(b) If the hhold is in fact not liable for CT - Eg. note states 'paid to landlord' or 'included in rent' (If so, change '^B CTBand^B' to '9').

WARN IF: *QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: *OrgID <> NISRA*
    AND: *Edit = Yes*
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: *OrgID <> NISRA*
    AND: *Edit = Yes*
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A (continued)

FAMILY RESOURCES SURVEY 2012-2013

WARN IF: *QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: OrgID <> NISRA
    QCounTax.WhyNoCT <> Other

    ^I
If Tax is 'paid by landlord' or 'included in rent', check whether the accommodation is valued separately
and if not, recode CTBand;
if a deduction is made from pay, enter it as a payment at CTAmt.

WARN IF: *QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: OrgID <> NISRA
    AND: QCounTax.CTReb <> EMPTY AND ((QRenting.HBenefit = Yes) OR (GOV IN
    QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay))
    QCounTax.CTReb = Yes

    ^I
Earlier, the respondent said they get Housing Benefit (or Local Housing Allowance) or help from ^GOV1
with mortgage. They should usually also get Council Tax Benefit. Please check: is their C.Tax bill
'reduced' - does the Council take anything off it? (apart from Discount). If so, change answer to 'Yes'.

FRS1207A.QNIRates

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
 AND: NOT (OrgID <> NISRA)
 AND: NIDCoun = 1

NIRate := 6.767

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
 AND: NOT (OrgID <> NISRA)
 AND: NIDCoun = 2

NIRate := 6.101

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
 AND: NOT (OrgID <> NISRA)
 AND: NIDCoun = 3

NIRate := 7.001

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
 AND: NOT (OrgID <> NISRA)
 AND: NIDCoun = 4

NIRate := 6.765

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
 AND: NOT (OrgID <> NISRA)
 AND: NIDCoun = 5

NIRate := 6.486

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
 AND: NOT (OrgID <> NISRA)
 AND: NIDCoun = 6

NIRate := 6.729

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
 AND: NOT (OrgID <> NISRA)
 AND: NIDCoun = 7

NIRate := 6.148

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
 AND: NOT (OrgID <> NISRA)
 AND: NIDCoun = 8

NIRate := 6.803

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
 AND: NOT (OrgID <> NISRA)
 AND: NIDCoun = 9

NIRate := 5.51

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: NOT (OrgID <> NISRA)
    AND: NIDCoun = 10

NIRate := 6.262

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: NOT (OrgID <> NISRA)
    AND: NIDCoun = 11

NIRate := 6.172

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: NOT (OrgID <> NISRA)
    AND: NIDCoun = 12

NIRate := 7.082

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: NOT (OrgID <> NISRA)
    AND: NIDCoun = 13

NIRate := 6.673

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: NOT (OrgID <> NISRA)
    AND: NIDCoun = 14

NIRate := 6.042

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: NOT (OrgID <> NISRA)
    AND: NIDCoun = 15

NIRate := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: NOT (OrgID <> NISRA)
    AND: NIDCoun = 16

NIRate := 6.926

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: NOT (OrgID <> NISRA)
    AND: NIDCoun = 17

NIRate := 7.163

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: NOT (OrgID <> NISRA)
    AND: NIDCoun = 18

NIRate := 5.922

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: NOT (OrgID <> NISRA)
    AND: NIDCoun = 19

NIRate := 7.141

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: NOT (OrgID <> NISRA)
    AND: NIDCoun = 20

NIRate := 5.886

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: NOT (OrgID <> NISRA)
    AND: NIDCoun = 21

NIRate := 7.158

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: NOT (OrgID <> NISRA)
    AND: NIDCoun = 22

NIRate := 6.411

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: NOT (OrgID <> NISRA)
    AND: NIDCoun = 23

NIRate := 6.607

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: NOT (OrgID <> NISRA)
    AND: NIDCoun = 24

NIRate := 6.01

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: NOT (OrgID <> NISRA)
    AND: NIDCoun = 25

NIRate := 7.008

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: NOT (OrgID <> NISRA)
    AND: NIDCoun = 26

NIRate := 6.735

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: NOT (OrgID <> NISRA)

PDCode[1] := 52

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: NOT (OrgID <> NISRA)

PDCode[5] := 12

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: NOT (OrgID <> NISRA)

PDCode[10] := 10

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: NOT (OrgID <> NISRA)

PDCode[52] := 1

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: NOT (OrgID <> NISRA)

RTIntro := 'Now there are some questions about Rates.'

ASK IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: NOT (OrgID <> NISRA)

BillRate

^I QNIRates^I
^N
^RTIntro

Do you get a bill for rates on this accommodation?
^N

(1)   Yes
(2)   No

ASK IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: NOT (OrgID <> NISRA)
    AND: BillRate = No

NoRate

^I QNIRates^I
^N
Why do you not get a rates bill?^N

^I^IC ????

(1)   Rented accommodation with rates included in rent
(2)   Rent/rates free
(3)   Receive full Housing Benefit
(4)   Receive full rate relief
(5)   Receive combination of Housing Benefit/rate relief for full amount
(6)   Receive Education, training and leaving care (ETLC) scheme for full amount
(7)   Other reason (specify)

ASK IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: NOT (OrgID <> NISRA)
    AND: BillRate = No
    AND: NoRate = Other

OthReas

^I QNIRates^I
^N
Please specify this other reason

STRING[100]

ASK IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: NOT (OrgID <> NISRA)
    AND: NOT (BillRate = No)

PayRate

^I QNIRates^I

^N

Do you, or someone in this household, pay the rates bill?

(1)   Yes
(2)   No

ASK IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: NOT (OrgID <> NISRA)
    AND: NOT (BillRate = No)
    AND: PayRate = No

NoPay

^I QNIRates^I

^N

Why don't you pay your rates bill?

(1)   Rate Deferment Scheme (Pensioners)
(2)   Low Carbon Homes Scheme
(3)   Other reason (specify)

ASK IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: NOT (OrgID <> NISRA)
    AND: NOT (BillRate = No)
    AND: PayRate = No
    AND: NoPay = Other

OthReas2

^I QNIRates^I

^N

Please specify this other reason

STRING[100]

WARN IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: NOT (OrgID <> NISRA)
    AND: NOT (BillRate = No)
    AND: PayRate = No
    AND: NoPay = RateDef
    AND: QNames.HSize = 1
    (HHG.P[1].DVAge >= 60) AND ((QAccomdat.Tenure = Outright) OR
    (QAccomdat.Tenure = Mortgage))

^I

The Rates Deferment Scheme is only open to those of pensionable age (i.e. age 60 or over) who own and occupy their own home.

Please check respondents age and tenure code.

WARN IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
 AND: NOT (OrgID <> NISRA)
 AND: NOT (BillRate = No)
 AND: PayRate = No
 AND: NoPay = RateDef
 AND: QNames.HSize > 1
 ((HHG.P[1].DVAge >= 60) OR (HHG.P[2].DVAge >= 60)) AND
 ((QAccomdat.Tenure = Outright) OR (QAccomdat.Tenure = Mortgage))

^I

The Rates Deferment Scheme is only open to those of pensionable age (i.e. age 60 or over) who own and occupy their own home.

Please check respondents/partners age and tenure code.

ASK IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
 AND: NOT (OrgID <> NISRA)
 AND: NOT (BillRate = No)
 AND: PayRate = Yes

RTConDoc

^I QNIRates^I
^N
For your Rates, do you have a bill, statement, or payment book that you could consult?^N

^I^IC Accept a statement/bill from the most recent year if none available for 2012-2013.

(1)   Yes - consulted now

(2)   No - no document (or will not consult)

ASK IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
 AND: NOT (OrgID <> NISRA)
 AND: NOT (BillRate = No)
 AND: PayRate = Yes
 AND: RTConDoc = Yes

RTStatYr

^I QNIRates^I
^I
Refer to document being consulted:^I
 ^N
Which year does the statement/bill refer to?

(1) 2009-10
(2) 2010-11
(3) 2011-12
(4) 2012-13

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
 AND: NOT (OrgID <> NISRA)
 AND: NOT (BillRate = No)
 AND: PayRate = Yes
 AND: RTConDoc = Yes

Document := '
Refer to document being consulted:
'

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: NOT (OrgID <> NISRA)
    AND: NOT (BillRate = No)
    AND: PayRate = Yes
    AND: RTConDoc = Yes

can_you := 'On the statement/bill'

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: NOT (OrgID <> NISRA)
    AND: NOT (BillRate = No)
    AND: PayRate = Yes
    AND: RTConDoc = No

Document := ''

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: NOT (OrgID <> NISRA)
    AND: NOT (BillRate = No)
    AND: PayRate = Yes
    AND: RTConDoc = No

can_you := 'Can you tell me'

ASK IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: NOT (OrgID <> NISRA)
    AND: NOT (BillRate = No)
    AND: PayRate = Yes

RTAnnual

^I QNIRates^I
^I^Document^I ^N
^can_you, what is the total annual amount of rates payable, after deducting any discounts or benefit?^N

^I^IC If not consulting a statement/bill - probe to ensure amount given is as accurate as possible and excludes any discounts or benefits. We need to know the amount they actually pay for the WHOLE year.

If respondent does not know annual amount payable but pays their rates bill via instalments, then record instalment amount here and relevant payment period at 'RTTimePd'.

'Year' = April to March (12 months)

Note : No rates are payable in February and March each year

0.00..9999.97

ASK IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: NOT (OrgID <> NISRA)
    AND: NOT (BillRate = No)
    AND: PayRate = Yes

RTArrear

^I QNIRates^I
^I^Document^I ^N
Are there any arrears included in the total annual amount payable?

(1)   Yes
(2)   No

ASK IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: NOT (OrgID <> NISRA)
    AND: NOT (BillRate = No)
    AND: PayRate = Yes
    AND: RTArrear = Yes

RTArrAmt

^I QNIRates^I

^N

What is the total amount of arrears payable?

0.00..9999.97

ASK IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: NOT (OrgID <> NISRA)
    AND: NOT (BillRate = No)
    AND: PayRate = Yes

RTInstal

^I QNIRates^I

^N

(Can I just check,) is this total amount payable the full payment for the year, or was it an instalment?^N

^I^IC 'Year' = April to March (12 months).

(1)   Full annual payment
(2)   An instalment

WARN IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: NOT (OrgID <> NISRA)
    AND: NOT (BillRate = No)
    AND: PayRate = Yes
    AND: RTInstal = Full
    RTAnnual <= 3000

^I
This seems quite high for a domestic rates bill.

Please check the amount of rates paid annually is correct.

RECORD IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: NOT (OrgID <> NISRA)
    AND: NOT (BillRate = No)
    AND: PayRate = Yes
    AND: RTInstal = Instal

RTTimePx

^I QNIRates^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

ASK IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: NOT (OrgID <> NISRA)
    AND: NOT (BillRate = No)
    AND: PayRate = Yes
    AND: RTInstal = Instal

RTTimePd

^I QNIRates^I
^N
How often do you pay instalments?^N

^I^IC 'Whole year' = April to March (12 months).

Note : If respondent paying by Direct Debit there are usually 10 monthly instalments per year (code '10' below) as no rates are payable in February and March.

If payment given is from last year, enter number of instalments made last year.

(1)	One week
(5)	Calendar month
(10)	Ten times a year
(52)	One Year/12 months/52 weeks
(97)	None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

ASK IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: NOT (OrgID <> NISRA)
    AND: NOT (BillRate = No)
    AND: PayRate = Yes
    AND: RTInstal = Instal
    AND: RTTimePd = Note

RTTimePx

^I QNIRates^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

WARN IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: NOT (OrgID <> NISRA)
    AND: NOT (BillRate = No)
    AND: PayRate = Yes
    AND: RTInstal = Instal
    AND: RTTimePd = Year
    (RTInstal <> Instal) AND INVOLVING(RTInstal,RTTimePd)

The respondent said they pay one instalment per year - therefore go to RTInstal and change code to 'Full annual payment'

WARN IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: NOT (OrgID <> NISRA)
    AND: NOT (BillRate = No)
    AND: PayRate = Yes
    AND: RTInstal = Instal
    AND: RTTimePd <> Year
    (RTAnnual * PDCode[ORD(RTTimePd)]) <= 3000

^I
This seems quite high for a domestic rates bill.

Please check the amount of rates paid and the instalment period is correct.

RECORD IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: NOT (OrgID <> NISRA)
    AND: NOT (BillRate = No)
    AND: PayRate = Yes

RtAnnAmt

^I QNIRates^I
Annual amount of rates paid

0.00..9999.97

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: NOT (OrgID <> NISRA)
    AND: NOT (BillRate = No)
    AND: PayRate = Yes
    AND: RTInstal = Full

RtAnnAmt := RTAnnual

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: NOT (OrgID <> NISRA)
    AND: NOT (BillRate = No)
    AND: PayRate = Yes
    AND: RTInstal = Instal

RtAnnAmt := (RTAnnual * PDCode[ORD(RTTimePd)])

ASK IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: NOT (OrgID <> NISRA)
    AND: NOT (BillRate = No)
    AND: PayRate = Yes

RTDpa

^I QNIRates^I
^N
Does your household receive a discount on your rates bill through receipt of Disabled Persons Allowance?

^I^IC Disabled Persons Allowance : If the head of household, or someone else in the household is, a person with a disability, and meet the conditions of this scheme, they may be entitled to a reduction of 25% in their annual domestic rates bill. The property must be adapted to meet the needs of a person with a disability who lives within the home.

(1)   Yes
(2)   No

ASK IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: NOT (OrgID <> NISRA)
    AND: NOT (BillRate = No)
    AND: PayRate = Yes
    AND: RTDpa = Yes

RTDpaAmt

^I QNIRates^I
^N
How much was discounted from the annual bill?

0.01..9999.97

ASK IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: NOT (OrgID <> NISRA)
    AND: NOT (BillRate = No)
    AND: PayRate = Yes

RTReb

^I QNIRates^I
^N
Does your household receive a discount on your annual rates bill through receipt of Housing Benefit?

(1)   Yes
(2)   No

ASK IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: NOT (OrgID <> NISRA)
    AND: NOT (BillRate = No)
    AND: PayRate = Yes
    AND: RTReb = Yes

RTRebAmt

^I QNIRates^I
^N
How much was discounted from the annual bill?

0.01..9999.97

ASK IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: NOT (OrgID <> NISRA)
    AND: NOT (BillRate = No)
    AND: PayRate = Yes

RTRtR

^I QNIRates^I
^N
Does your household receive a discount on your annual rates bill through receipt of Rate Relief?

^I^IC Rate Relief (general): The general Rate Relief scheme helps if the ratepayer is a pensioner with savings of less than £50,000, getting Housing Benefit for only part of their rate bill or just outside the income limit for receiving Housing Benefit.

(1)   Yes
(2)   No

ASK IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: NOT (OrgID <> NISRA)
    AND: NOT (BillRate = No)
    AND: PayRate = Yes
    AND: RTRtR = Yes

RTRtRAmt

^I QNIRates^I
^N
How much was discounted from the annual bill?

0.01..9999.97

Ask if: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    And: NOT (OrgID <> NISRA)
    And: NOT (BillRate = No)
    And: PayRate = Yes
    And: ((HHG.P[1].DVAge >= 70) AND (QNames.HSize = 1)) AND (PayRate = Yes)

RTLpa

^I QNIRates^I
^N
Are you in receipt of Lone Pensioner Allowance?^N

^I^IC Lone Pensioners Allowance has been introduced in NI for pensioners living alone. A new 20% discount is available for pensioners aged 70 or over; living on their own; AND paying rates for their home.

This household may be eligible for this discount so please check if it is received.

(1)   Yes
(2)   No

Ask if: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    And: NOT (OrgID <> NISRA)
    And: NOT (BillRate = No)
    And: PayRate = Yes
    And: ((HHG.P[1].DVAge >= 70) AND (QNames.HSize = 1)) AND (PayRate = Yes)
    And: RTLpa = Yes

RTLpaAmt

^I QNIRates^I
^N
How much was discounted from the annual bill?

0.01..9999.97

Ask if: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    And: NOT (OrgID <> NISRA)
    And: NOT (BillRate = No)
    And: PayRate = Yes

RTEne

^I QNIRates^I
^N
Does your household receive a discount on your annual rates bill through the Energy Efficient Homes scheme?^N

^I^IC The Energy Efficiency Homes scheme aims to encourage home owners to bring their home up to modern standards of insulation. The scheme is managed by the Energy Saving Trust on behalf of Land & Property Services (LPS). It provides a one-off reduction in rates to home-owners who install cavity wall insulation and / or loft insulation in their home to the required standards.

For loft insulation, this will depend on the amount spent. If the cost of installing the loft insulation is £300 or more, the annual rates will be reduced by £150. If the cost is between £100 and £299.99, the reduction will be £75. The lower amount will most likely be payable to those homeowners who already have loft insulation but improve it to meet modern standards. For cavity wall insulation, the cost of the works must be £300 or more to receive a reduction in rates of £150.

If both works are carried out the homeowner could receive a reduction of up to £300.

(1)   Yes
(2)   No

WARN IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: NOT (OrgID <> NISRA)
    AND: NOT (BillRate = No)
    AND: PayRate = Yes
    AND: RTEne = Yes
    (QAccomdat.Tenure = Outright) OR (QAccomdat.Tenure = Mortgage)

^I
The Energy Efficient Homes Scheme is only open to those who own and occupy their own home.
Please check respondents tenure code.

ASK IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: NOT (OrgID <> NISRA)
    AND: NOT (BillRate = No)
    AND: PayRate = Yes
    AND: RTEne = Yes

RTEneAmt

^I QNIRates^I
^N
How much was discounted from the annual bill?

(1)   £75
(2)   £150
(3)   £300

ASK IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: NOT (OrgID <> NISRA)
    AND: NOT (BillRate = No)
    AND: PayRate = Yes

RTOther

^I QNIRates^I
^N
Are you in receipt of any other allowance, not yet mentioned, that has reduced the amount you pay annually for rates?^N

^I^IC If 'yes' please specify name of allowance. Other allowances include Education, training and leaving care scheme (ETLC) allowable for part of the year.

(1)   Yes
(2)   No

ASK IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: NOT (OrgID <> NISRA)
    AND: NOT (BillRate = No)
    AND: PayRate = Yes
    AND: RTOther = Yes

RTOthAll

^I QNIRates^I
^N
Please specify this other allowance.

STRING[100]

ASK IF: *QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: NOT (OrgID <> NISRA)
    AND: NOT (BillRate = No)
    AND: PayRate = Yes
    AND: RTOther = Yes

RTOthAmt

^I QNIRates^I
^N
How much was allowed?

0.01..9999.97

ASK IF: *QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: NOT (OrgID <> NISRA)
    AND: (((NoRate = RateRbt) OR (NoRate = RateRel)) OR (NoRate = RateBth))
    OR (NoRate = RateETLC)

RT2RebAmt

^I QNIRates^I
^N
How much rates would be payable on this property anually if you did not ^NoRate?^N

^I^IC If respondent does not know know how much rates would be payable, code Don't Know <?>.

0.01..9999.97

WARN IF: *QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: NOT (OrgID <> NISRA)
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: NOT (OrgID <> NISRA)
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: NOT (OrgID <> NISRA)
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: NOT (OrgID <> NISRA)
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: NOT (OrgID <> NISRA)
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A (continued)

FAMILY RESOURCES SURVEY 2012-2013

WARN IF: *QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)*
   AND: *NOT (OrgID <> NISRA)*
   AND: *QNIRates.RTReb <> EMPTY AND ((QRenting.HBenefit = Yes) OR (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay))*
   QNIRates.RTReb = Yes

   ^I
   Earlier, the respondent said they get Housing Benefit or help from ^GOV1 with mortgage. They should usually also get a Rates Rebate. Please check: is their Rates bill 'reduced' - does the Rate Collection Agency take anything off it? If so, change answer to 'Yes'.

WARN IF: *QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)*
   AND: *NOT (OrgID <> NISRA)*
   RESERVECHECK

   RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)*
   AND: *NOT (OrgID <> NISRA)*
   RESERVECHECK

   RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)*
   AND: *NOT (OrgID <> NISRA)*
   RESERVECHECK

   RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)*
   AND: *NOT (OrgID <> NISRA)*
   RESERVECHECK

   RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)*
   AND: *NOT (OrgID <> NISRA)*
   AND: *QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY AND (QNIRates.NoRate = RateInc)*
   ((QAccomdat.Tenure = Part) OR (QAccomdat.Tenure = Rents)) AND INVOLVING(QAccomdat.Tenure,QNIRates.NoRate)

   ^I
   Earlier, the respondent said they did NOT rent/part rent this accommodation - the rates could NOT be included in the rent!!
   Please check that Tenure is correct.

WARN IF: *QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)*
   AND: *NOT (OrgID <> NISRA)*
   RESERVECHECK

   RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)*
   AND: *NOT (OrgID <> NISRA)*
   RESERVECHECK

   RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)*
   AND: *NOT (OrgID <> NISRA)*
   RESERVECHECK

   RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: NOT (OrgID <> NISRA)
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY AND (Country <> Scotland)
    AND: (QRenting.WSInc = EMPTY OR QRenting.WSInc = NONRESPONSE) OR
    (QRenting.WSInc IN [Sewer, Neith])

AskWater := Yes

COMPUTE IF: QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY AND (Country <> Scotland)
    AND: (QRenting.WSInc = EMPTY OR QRenting.WSInc = NONRESPONSE) OR
    (QRenting.WSInc IN [Water, Neith])

AskSewer := Yes

FRS1207A.QWaterSew

Questions about sewerage and water rates

ASK IF: QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY AND (Country <> Scotland)
AND: (AskWater = Yes) OR (AskSewer = Yes)
AND: (OrgID = NISRA) AND ((PAskWater = Yes) OR (PAskSewer = Yes))

NIWIntro

^I QWaterSew^I
^N
From April 2007, the government has introduced water and sewerage charges to Northern Ireland.

These charges are based on the 'capital value' of your home and are being 'phased in' for the first two years - where you pay one-third of the yearly charge in the first year and two-thirds in the second year. In the third year, from April 2009, you will pay the full amount.

There are two charges - water & sewerage - but you only pay for the services you receive.

By now you should have received a letter/bill indicating how much you will be eligible to pay for the period 1st April 2007 to 31 March 2008.

I will now ask you some questions about these charges.

PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE

STRING[1]

ASK IF: QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY AND (Country <> Scotland)
AND: (AskWater = Yes) OR (AskSewer = Yes)
AND: PAskWater = Yes

WaterMet

^I QWaterSew^I

^I^B Northern Ireland only^B - Meters will only be installed for pensioner households, all new properties and those properties connecting to the water supply for the first time.

(1)   Yes
(2)   No

ASK IF: QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY AND (Country <> Scotland)
AND: (AskWater = Yes) OR (AskSewer = Yes)
AND: PAskWater = Yes

WaterPay

^I QWaterSew^I
^N
Do you pay water ^RatesOrCharges?

(1)   Yes
(2)   No

ASK IF: QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY AND (Country <> Scotland)
AND: (AskWater = Yes) OR (AskSewer = Yes)
AND: PAskSewer = Yes

SewerPay

^I QWaterSew^I
^N
Do you pay sewerage ^RatesOrCharges?

(1)   Yes
(2)   No

ASK IF: QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY AND (Country <> Scotland)
AND: (AskWater = Yes) OR (AskSewer = Yes)
AND: ((WaterPay = Yes) AND (SewerPay = Yes)) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)

SewSep

^I QWaterSew^I
^N
Do you pay separate or combined water and sewerage rates or charges?

(1)   Separate
(2)   Combined

ASK IF: QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY AND (Country <> Scotland)
AND: (AskWater = Yes) OR (AskSewer = Yes)
AND: (SewSep = Separate) OR ((WaterPay = Yes) AND (SewerPay <> Yes))

WatTime

^I QWaterSew^I
^N
How many times a year do you pay water ^RatesOrCharges?^N

^I^IC Enter times a year.

1..52

ASK IF: QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY AND (Country <> Scotland)
AND: (AskWater = Yes) OR (AskSewer = Yes)
AND: (SewSep = Separate) OR ((WaterPay = Yes) AND (SewerPay <> Yes))

WatAmt

^I QWaterSew^I
^N
How much did you actually pay last time?

0.01..9997.00

ASK IF: QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY AND (Country <> Scotland)
AND: (AskWater = Yes) OR (AskSewer = Yes)
AND: (SewSep = Separate) OR ((WaterPay = Yes) AND (SewerPay <> Yes))
AND: WaterMet = No

WatAnul

^I QWaterSew^I
^N
How much is your^B annual^B bill?

0.01..9997.00

COMPUTE IF: QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY AND (Country <> Scotland)
    AND: (AskWater = Yes) OR (AskSewer = Yes)
    AND: (WatAmt = RESPONSE) AND (WatTime = RESPONSE)

WatWkly := ((WatAmt * WatTime) / 52)

WARN IF: QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY AND (Country <> Scotland)
    AND: (AskWater = Yes) OR (AskSewer = Yes)
    AND: Edit = No
    (WatWkly <= 12) AND INVOLVING(WatTime,WatAmt)

^I
Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

WARN IF: QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY AND (Country <> Scotland)
    AND: (AskWater = Yes) OR (AskSewer = Yes)
    AND: Edit = No
    AND: ((WatTime = RESPONSE) AND (WatAnul = RESPONSE)) AND (WatAmt = RESPONSE)
    (ABS((WatTime * WatAmt) - WatAnul) <= 25) AND
    INVOLVING(WatTime,WatAnul,WatAmt)

^I
Interviewer: The Annual payment for water rates/charges (WatAnul) is very different from the total for individual payments (WatTime x WatAmt).
Please check these figures.

ASK IF: QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY AND (Country <> Scotland)
    AND: (AskWater = Yes) OR (AskSewer = Yes)
    AND: (SewSep = Separate) OR ((SewerPay = Yes) AND (WaterPay <> Yes))

SewTime

^I QWaterSew^I
^N
How many times a year do you pay sewerage ^RatesOrCharges?^N

^I^IC Enter times a year.

1..52

ASK IF: QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY AND (Country <> Scotland)
    AND: (AskWater = Yes) OR (AskSewer = Yes)
    AND: (SewSep = Separate) OR ((SewerPay = Yes) AND (WaterPay <> Yes))

SewAmt

^I QWaterSew^I
^N
How much did you actually pay last time?

0.01..9997.00

ASK IF: QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY AND (Country <> Scotland)
    AND: (AskWater = Yes) OR (AskSewer = Yes)
    AND: (SewSep = Separate) OR ((SewerPay = Yes) AND (WaterPay <> Yes))
    AND: WaterMet = No

SewAnul

^I QWaterSew^I
^N
How much is your^B annual^B bill?^N

^I^IC Code as don't know if respondent has not yet received their annual bill because they have a septic tank.

0.01..9997.00

COMPUTE IF: QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY AND (Country <> Scotland)
    AND: (AskWater = Yes) OR (AskSewer = Yes)
    AND: (SewSep = Separate) OR ((SewerPay = Yes) AND (WaterPay <> Yes))
    AND: (SewAmt = RESPONSE) AND (SewTime = RESPONSE)

SewWkly := ((SewAmt * SewTime) / 52)

WARN IF: QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY AND (Country <> Scotland)
    AND: (AskWater = Yes) OR (AskSewer = Yes)
    AND: (SewSep = Separate) OR ((SewerPay = Yes) AND (WaterPay <> Yes))
    AND: Edit = No
    (SewWkly <= 8) AND INVOLVING(SewTime,SewAmt)

^I
Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

WARN IF: QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY AND (Country <> Scotland)
    AND: (AskWater = Yes) OR (AskSewer = Yes)
    AND: (SewSep = Separate) OR ((SewerPay = Yes) AND (WaterPay <> Yes))
    AND: Edit = No
    AND: ((SewTime = RESPONSE) AND (SewAnul = RESPONSE)) AND (SewAmt = RESPONSE)
    (ABS((SewTime * SewAmt) - SewAnul) <= 25) AND
    INVOLVING(SewTime,SewAnul,SewAmt)

^I
Interviewer: The Annual payment for sewerage rates/charges (SewAnul) is very different from the total for individual payments (SewTime x SewAmt).
Please check these figures.

ASK IF: QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY AND (Country <> Scotland)
    AND: (AskWater = Yes) OR (AskSewer = Yes)
    AND: (SewSep = Combined) OR (((OrgID = NISRA) AND (SewerPay = Yes)) AND (WaterPay = Yes))

WSewTime

^I QWaterSew^I
^N
How many times a year do you pay?^N

^I^IC Enter times a year.

1..52

Ask if: QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY AND (Country <> Scotland)
    And: (AskWater = Yes) OR (AskSewer = Yes)
    And: (SewSep = Combined) OR (((OrgID = NISRA) AND (SewerPay = Yes)) AND (WaterPay = Yes))

WSewAmt

^I QWaterSew^I

^I^B Metered Water^B - Charges made via a water meter should be treated as water rate payments and the last amount actually paid entered.

0.01..9997.00

Ask if: QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY AND (Country <> Scotland)
    And: (AskWater = Yes) OR (AskSewer = Yes)
    And: (SewSep = Combined) OR (((OrgID = NISRA) AND (SewerPay = Yes)) AND (WaterPay = Yes))
    And: WaterMet = No

WSewAnul

^I QWaterSew^I
^N
How much is your^B annual^B bill?^N

^I^IC Code as don't know if respondent has not yet received their annual bill.

0.01..9997.00

Compute if: QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY AND (Country <> Scotland)
    And: (AskWater = Yes) OR (AskSewer = Yes)
    And: (SewSep = Combined) OR (((OrgID = NISRA) AND (SewerPay = Yes)) AND (WaterPay = Yes))
    And: (WSewAmt = RESPONSE) AND (WSewTime = RESPONSE)

WSewWkly := ((WSewAmt * WSewTime) / 52)

Warn if: QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY AND (Country <> Scotland)
    And: (AskWater = Yes) OR (AskSewer = Yes)
    And: (SewSep = Combined) OR (((OrgID = NISRA) AND (SewerPay = Yes)) AND (WaterPay = Yes))
    And: Edit = No
    (WSewWkly < 20) AND INVOLVING(WSewTime,WSewAmt)

^I
Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question.
Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

Warn if: QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY AND (Country <> Scotland)
    And: (AskWater = Yes) OR (AskSewer = Yes)
    And: (SewSep = Combined) OR (((OrgID = NISRA) AND (SewerPay = Yes)) AND (WaterPay = Yes))
    And: Edit = No
    And: ((WSewTime = RESPONSE) AND (WSewAnul = RESPONSE)) AND (WSewAmt = RESPONSE)
    (ABS((WSewTime * WSewAmt) - WSewAnul) <= 25) AND INVOLVING(WSewTime,WSewAnul,WSewAmt)

^I
Interviewer: The Annual payment for water/sewerage rates/charges (WSewAnul) is very different from the total for individual payments (WSewTime x WSewAmt).
Please check these figures.

ASK IF: QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY AND (Country <> Scotland)
    AND: (AskWater = Yes) OR (AskSewer = Yes)
    AND: (OrgID = NISRA) AND (PAskWater = Yes)

NIWRedT

^I QWaterSew^I
^I
Any entitlement to Housing Benefit will automatically mean the householder qualifies for the Reduced Tariff.
 Those on the Reduced Tariff will pay no more than £60 in 2007-08 for their water/sewerage charges.

(1)   Yes
(2)   No

COMPUTE IF: QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY AND (Country <> Scotland)
    AND: (AskWater = Yes) OR (AskSewer = Yes)
    AND: (OrgID = NISRA) AND (PAskWater = Yes)
    AND: (WatAmt = RESPONSE) AND (WatTime = RESPONSE)

WatWkly := ((WatAmt * WatTime) / 52)

WARN IF: QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY AND (Country <> Scotland)
    AND: (AskWater = Yes) OR (AskSewer = Yes)
    AND: (OrgID = NISRA) AND (PAskWater = Yes)
    AND: NIWRedT = Yes
    (WatWkly < 1.16) AND INVOLVING(WatAmt,WatTime,NIWRedT)

^I
The respondent said they qualified for the Reduced Tariff, therefore the total annual charge cannot be more than £60. Please check your answers

---

COMPUTE IF: QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY AND (Country <> Scotland)
    AND: (AskWater = Yes) OR (AskSewer = Yes)
    AND: (OrgID = NISRA) AND (PAskWater = Yes)
    AND: (SewAmt = RESPONSE) AND (SewTime = RESPONSE)

SewWkly := ((SewAmt * SewTime) / 52)

WARN IF: QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY AND (Country <> Scotland)
    AND: (AskWater = Yes) OR (AskSewer = Yes)
    AND: (OrgID = NISRA) AND (PAskWater = Yes)
    AND: NIWRedT = Yes
    (SewWkly < 1.16) AND INVOLVING(SewAmt,SewTime,NIWRedT)

^I
The respondent said they qualified for the Reduced Tariff, therefore the total annual charge cannot be more than £60. Please check your answers

---

COMPUTE IF: QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY AND (Country <> Scotland)
    AND: (AskWater = Yes) OR (AskSewer = Yes)
    AND: (OrgID = NISRA) AND (PAskWater = Yes)
    AND: (WSewAmt = RESPONSE) AND (WSewTime = RESPONSE)

WSewWkly := ((WSewAmt * WSewTime) / 52)

WARN IF: QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY AND (Country <> Scotland)
    AND: (AskWater = Yes) OR (AskSewer = Yes)
    AND: (OrgID = NISRA) AND (PAskWater = Yes)
    AND: NIWRedT = Yes
    (WSewWkly < 1.16) AND INVOLVING(WSewAmt,WSewTime,NIWRedT)

^I
The respondent said they qualified for the Reduced Tariff, therefore the total annual charge cannot be more than £60. Please check your answers

---

ASK IF: QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY AND (Country <> Scotland)
    AND: (AskWater = Yes) OR (AskSewer = Yes)
    AND: (WaterMet = Yes) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)

WatRb

^I QWaterSew^I
^I
The vast majority of people have to pay the full water and sewage charges but there are also a few metered who are eligible for assistance under the Vulnerable Groups Scheme (Water Industry Act 1999). Under this scheme people who qualify receive a bill capped at the average charge for their region and do not have to pay the measured charge reflecting their genuine water consumption.

(1)   Yes
(2)   No

WARN IF: QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY AND (Country <> Scotland)
    AND: (AskWater = Yes) OR (AskSewer = Yes)
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY AND (Country <> Scotland)
    AND: (AskWater = Yes) OR (AskSewer = Yes)
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY AND (Country <> Scotland)
    AND: (AskWater = Yes) OR (AskSewer = Yes)
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY AND (Country <> Scotland)
    AND: (AskWater = Yes) OR (AskSewer = Yes)
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY AND (Country <> Scotland)
    AND: (AskWater = Yes) OR (AskSewer = Yes)
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A (continued)

FAMILY RESOURCES SURVEY 2012-2013

WARN IF: `QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY AND (Country <> Scotland)`
   AND: `(AskWater = Yes) OR (AskSewer = Yes)`
   RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY AND (Country <> Scotland)`
   AND: `(AskWater = Yes) OR (AskSewer = Yes)`
   RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY AND (Country <> Scotland)`
   AND: `(AskWater = Yes) OR (AskSewer = Yes)`
   RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY AND (Country <> Scotland)`
   AND: `(AskWater = Yes) OR (AskSewer = Yes)`
   RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.QAccomCharge

Questions on charges with accommodation.

Ask if: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part, RentFree, Squatting]

Charge

^I QAccomCharge^I

^I

Use the combined charge category when it is not possible for respondents to split out separate amounts for ground rent, service charge and maintenance charge. If you record a combined amount, do not record the separate amounts as well.

SET [8] OF
(1)   Ground Rent
(2)   Chief Rent
(3)   Service charge
(4)   Compulsory or regular maintenance charges
(5)   Site rent (caravans)
(6)   Factoring (Payments to a land steward)
(7)   Any other regular payments
(8)   Combined charges (eg. ground rent, service charge, maintenance charge, factoring etc.)
(9)   None of these

Warn if: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part, RentFree, Squatting]
And: (((Ground IN Charge) AND (Service IN Charge)) AND (Maint IN Charge)) AND (Combined IN Charge)
ERROR

^I

Only code combined charges instead of the separate ground rent, service charge, maintenance charge, factoring etc.

Ask if: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part, RentFree, Squatting]
And: Other IN Charge

ChargeO

^I QAccomCharge^I

^N

Please specify the other type of payments.

STRING[50]

Ask if: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part, RentFree, Squatting]
And: (Service IN Charge) OR (Combined IN Charge)

ChIns

^I QAccomCharge^I

^N

Does this service charge include insurance?

(1)   Yes
(2)   No

FRS1207A.QAccomCharge.QChargeAmtPd[]

COMPUTE IF: `QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part, RentFree, Squatting]`
    AND: `In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 8`
    AND: `Idx IN Charge`

LCharges[1] := 'Ground Rent'

COMPUTE IF: `QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part, RentFree, Squatting]`
    AND: `In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 8`
    AND: `Idx IN Charge`

LCharges[2] := 'Chief Rent'

COMPUTE IF: `QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part, RentFree, Squatting]`
    AND: `In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 8`
    AND: `Idx IN Charge`

LCharges[3] := 'Service charge'

COMPUTE IF: `QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part, RentFree, Squatting]`
    AND: `In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 8`
    AND: `Idx IN Charge`

LCharges[4] := 'Maintenance charges'

COMPUTE IF: `QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part, RentFree, Squatting]`
    AND: `In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 8`
    AND: `Idx IN Charge`

LCharges[5] := 'Site rent'

COMPUTE IF: `QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part, RentFree, Squatting]`
    AND: `In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 8`
    AND: `Idx IN Charge`

LCharges[6] := 'Factoring'

COMPUTE IF: `QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part, RentFree, Squatting]`
    AND: `In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 8`
    AND: `Idx IN Charge`

LCharges[7] := PChargeO

COMPUTE IF: `QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part, RentFree, Squatting]`
    AND: `In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 8`
    AND: `Idx IN Charge`

LCharges[8] := ('Combined charges (eg. ground rent, service charge, ' + 'maintenance charge, factoring etc.)')

ASK IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part, RentFree, Squatting]
   AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 8
   AND: Idx IN Charge

ChrgAmt

^I QAccomCharge^I

^N
I would now like to ask about the charges you pay for ^LCharges[PSeq].
How much did you pay last time?

0.01..9997.00

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part, RentFree, Squatting]
   AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 8
   AND: Idx IN Charge
   AND: ChrgAmt = NONRESPONSE

HMissVar := (HMissVar + 1)

RECORD IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part, RentFree, Squatting]
   AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 8
   AND: Idx IN Charge
   AND: ChrgAmt > 0

ChrgPx

^I QAccomCharge^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part, RentFree, Squatting]
   AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 8
   AND: Idx IN Charge
   AND: ChrgAmt > 0

ChrgPd

^I QAccomCharge^I

^N
How long did this cover?

(1)   One week
(2)   Two weeks
(3)   Three weeks
(4)   Four weeks
(5)   Calendar month
(7)   Two Calendar months
(8)   Eight times a year
(9)   Nine times a year
(10)   Ten times a year
(13)   Three months/13 weeks
(26)   Six months/26 weeks
(52)   One Year/12 months/52 weeks
(90)   Less than one week
(95)   One off/lump sum
(97)   None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

Ask if: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part, RentFree, Squatting]*
    And: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 8
    And: Idx IN Charge
    And: ChrgAmt > 0
    And: ChrgPd = Note

ChrgPx

^I QAccomCharge^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

Warn if: *QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part, RentFree, Squatting]*
    And: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 8
    And: Idx IN Charge
    And: Edit = Yes
    ChrgPd <> Note

^I
Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

FRS1207A.QAccomCharge (continued)

Questions on charges with accommodation.

WARN IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part, RentFree, Squatting]
    AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 8
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part, RentFree, Squatting]
    AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 8
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part, RentFree, Squatting]
    AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 8
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part, RentFree, Squatting]
    AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 8
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part, RentFree, Squatting]
    AND: None IN Charge
    Charge.CARDINAL = 1

    ^I
'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.

WARN IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part, RentFree, Squatting]
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part, RentFree, Squatting]
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part, RentFree, Squatting]
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part, RentFree, Squatting]
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part, RentFree, Squatting]
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A (continued)

FAMILY RESOURCES SURVEY 2012-2013

WARN IF: `QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part, RentFree, Squatting]`
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part, RentFree, Squatting]`
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part, RentFree, Squatting]`
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part, RentFree, Squatting]`
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.QLodger

COMPUTE IF: (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: QAccomdat.HHStat = Conv
    AND: In loop FOR count := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: ((PRec[count].Depend IN [Adult .. DepAd]) AND (PRel.PR[count].R IN [Child .. NonRel])) AND (ECount < 5)

ECount := (ECount + 1)

COMPUTE IF: (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: QAccomdat.HHStat = Conv
    AND: In loop FOR count := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: ((PRec[count].Depend IN [Adult .. DepAd]) AND (PRel.PR[count].R IN [Child .. NonRel])) AND (ECount < 5)

ELodger[ECount] := count

COMPUTE IF: (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: QAccomdat.HHStat = Conv
    AND: ECount > 0
    AND: In loop FOR count := 1 TO 5
    AND: ELodger[count] > 0

BordLodg[count].BenUnit := DMBU[[ELodger[count]]

COMPUTE IF: (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: QAccomdat.HHStat = Conv
    AND: ECount > 0
    AND: In loop FOR count := 1 TO 5
    AND: ELodger[count] > 0

BordLodg[count].PersId := ELodger[count]

COMPUTE IF: (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: QAccomdat.HHStat = Conv
    AND: ECount > 0
    AND: In loop FOR count := 1 TO 5
    AND: ELodger[count] > 0
    AND: PRel.PR[ELodger[count]].R IN [FChild, FParent, FSib, GChild .. NonRel]

Relation := Distant

COMPUTE IF: (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: QAccomdat.HHStat = Conv
    AND: ECount > 0
    AND: In loop FOR count := 1 TO 5
    AND: ELodger[count] > 0
    AND: PRec[ELodger[count]].Depend = DepAd

Relation := Skip

COMPUTE IF: *(QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit*
    = Yes)
    AND: QAccomdat.HHStat = Conv
    AND: ECount > 0
    AND: In loop FOR count := 1 TO 5
    AND: ELodger[count] > 0
    AND: PRel.PR[ELodger[count]].R IN [Child .. StChild, ILChild ..
    StParent, ILParent .. StSib, ILSib]

Relation := Close

COMPUTE IF: *(QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit*
    = Yes)
    AND: QAccomdat.HHStat = Conv
    AND: ECount > 0
    AND: In loop FOR count := 1 TO 5
    AND: ELodger[count] > 0
    AND: PRec[ELodger[count]].Sex = Male

heshe := 'he'

COMPUTE IF: *(QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit*
    = Yes)
    AND: QAccomdat.HHStat = Conv
    AND: ECount > 0
    AND: In loop FOR count := 1 TO 5
    AND: ELodger[count] > 0
    AND: NOT (PRec[ELodger[count]].Sex = Male)

heshe := 'she'

COMPUTE IF: *(QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit*
    = Yes)
    AND: QAccomdat.HHStat = Conv
    AND: ECount > 0
    AND: In loop FOR count := 1 TO 5
    AND: ELodger[count] > 0

LName := DMName[[ELodger[count]]

FRS1207A.QLodger.BordLodg[]

RECORD IF: (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: QAccomdat.HHStat = Conv
    AND: ECount > 0
    AND: In loop FOR count := 1 TO 5
    AND: ELodger[count] > 0

BenUnit

^I QLodger^I

Benefit Unit of respondent.

0..7

RECORD IF: (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: QAccomdat.HHStat = Conv
    AND: ECount > 0
    AND: In loop FOR count := 1 TO 5
    AND: ELodger[count] > 0

PersId

^I QLodger^I

Person number of respondent.

0..14

ASK IF: (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: QAccomdat.HHStat = Conv
    AND: ECount > 0
    AND: In loop FOR count := 1 TO 5
    AND: ELodger[count] > 0
    AND: PRelation = Distant

ConvBL

^I QLodger^I

^N
(Can I just check), is ^LName^N ^I ...Running Prompt...

(1)   ^N...a^B boarder:^B that is, someone who pays you a^B rent^B for board AND lodging
(2)   ^N...a^B lodger:^B that is, someone who pays you a^B rent for lodging, but not food
(3)   ^N...or neither of these?

COMPUTE IF: (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: QAccomdat.HHStat = Conv
    AND: ECount > 0
    AND: In loop FOR count := 1 TO 5
    AND: ELodger[count] > 0
    AND: PRelation = Distant
    AND: ConvBL = Board

```
pay := ' pay for board and lodging'
```

COMPUTE IF: (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)
 AND: QAccomdat.HHStat = Conv
 AND: ECount > 0
 AND: In loop FOR count := 1 TO 5
 AND: ELodger[count] > 0
 AND: PRelation = Distant
 AND: ConvBL = Lodg

pay := ' pay'

ASK IF: (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)
 AND: QAccomdat.HHStat = Conv
 AND: ECount > 0
 AND: In loop FOR count := 1 TO 5
 AND: ELodger[count] > 0
 AND: PRelation = Distant
 AND: ConvBL IN [Board .. Lodg]

CvPay

^I QLodger^I

^N
How much rent did ^LName^pay last time it was due, after deducting any Housing Benefit (or Local Housing Allowance)?

0.00..997.00

COMPUTE IF: (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)
 AND: QAccomdat.HHStat = Conv
 AND: ECount > 0
 AND: In loop FOR count := 1 TO 5
 AND: ELodger[count] > 0
 AND: PRelation = Distant
 AND: ConvBL IN [Board .. Lodg]
 AND: CvPay = NONRESPONSE

HMissVar := (HMissVar + 1)

RECORD IF: (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)
 AND: QAccomdat.HHStat = Conv
 AND: ECount > 0
 AND: In loop FOR count := 1 TO 5
 AND: ELodger[count] > 0
 AND: PRelation = Distant
 AND: ConvBL IN [Board .. Lodg]
 AND: CvPay > 0

CvPx

^I QLodger^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

ASK IF: *(QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit =*
Yes)
   AND: *QAccomdat.HHStat = Conv*
   AND: *ECount > 0*
   AND: *In loop FOR count := 1 TO 5*
   AND: *ELodger[count] > 0*
   AND: *PRelation = Distant*
   AND: *ConvBL IN [Board .. Lodg]*
   AND: *CvPay > 0*

CvPd

^I QLodger^I

^N
How long does that cover?

(1)	One week
(2)	Two weeks
(3)	Three weeks
(4)	Four weeks
(5)	Calendar month
(7)	Two Calendar months
(8)	Eight times a year
(9)	Nine times a year
(10)	Ten times a year
(13)	Three months/13 weeks
(26)	Six months/26 weeks
(52)	One Year/12 months/52 weeks
(90)	Less than one week
(95)	One off/lump sum
(97)	None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

ASK IF: *(QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit =*
Yes)
   AND: *QAccomdat.HHStat = Conv*
   AND: *ECount > 0*
   AND: *In loop FOR count := 1 TO 5*
   AND: *ELodger[count] > 0*
   AND: *PRelation = Distant*
   AND: *ConvBL IN [Board .. Lodg]*
   AND: *CvPay > 0*
   AND: *CvPd = Note*

CvPx

^I QLodger^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

FRS1207A.QLodger.BordLodg[].Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: *(QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)*
   AND: QAccomdat.HHStat = Conv
   AND: ECount > 0
   AND: In loop FOR count := 1 TO 5
   AND: ELodger[count] > 0
   AND: PRelation = Distant
   AND: ConvBL IN [Board .. Lodg]
   AND: CvPay > 0

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: *(QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)*
   AND: QAccomdat.HHStat = Conv
   AND: ECount > 0
   AND: In loop FOR count := 1 TO 5
   AND: ELodger[count] > 0
   AND: PRelation = Distant
   AND: ConvBL IN [Board .. Lodg]
   AND: CvPay > 0

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: *(QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)*
   AND: QAccomdat.HHStat = Conv
   AND: ECount > 0
   AND: In loop FOR count := 1 TO 5
   AND: ELodger[count] > 0
   AND: PRelation = Distant
   AND: ConvBL IN [Board .. Lodg]
   AND: CvPay > 0

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: *(QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)*
   AND: QAccomdat.HHStat = Conv
   AND: ECount > 0
   AND: In loop FOR count := 1 TO 5
   AND: ELodger[count] > 0
   AND: PRelation = Distant
   AND: ConvBL IN [Board .. Lodg]
   AND: CvPay > 0

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: *(QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)*
   AND: QAccomdat.HHStat = Conv
   AND: ECount > 0
   AND: In loop FOR count := 1 TO 5
   AND: ELodger[count] > 0
   AND: PRelation = Distant
   AND: ConvBL IN [Board .. Lodg]
   AND: CvPay > 0

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: *(QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: QAccomdat.HHStat = Conv
    AND: ECount > 0
    AND: In loop FOR count := 1 TO 5
    AND: ELodger[count] > 0
    AND: PRelation = Distant
    AND: ConvBL IN [Board .. Lodg]
    AND: CvPay > 0

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: *(QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: QAccomdat.HHStat = Conv
    AND: ECount > 0
    AND: In loop FOR count := 1 TO 5
    AND: ELodger[count] > 0
    AND: PRelation = Distant
    AND: ConvBL IN [Board .. Lodg]
    AND: CvPay > 0

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: *(QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: QAccomdat.HHStat = Conv
    AND: ECount > 0
    AND: In loop FOR count := 1 TO 5
    AND: ELodger[count] > 0
    AND: PRelation = Distant
    AND: ConvBL IN [Board .. Lodg]
    AND: CvPay > 0

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: *(QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: QAccomdat.HHStat = Conv
    AND: ECount > 0
    AND: In loop FOR count := 1 TO 5
    AND: ELodger[count] > 0
    AND: PRelation = Distant
    AND: ConvBL IN [Board .. Lodg]
    AND: CvPay > 0

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: *(QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: QAccomdat.HHStat = Conv
    AND: ECount > 0
    AND: In loop FOR count := 1 TO 5
    AND: ELodger[count] > 0
    AND: PRelation = Distant
    AND: ConvBL IN [Board .. Lodg]
    AND: CvPay > 0

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: *(QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: QAccomdat.HHStat = Conv
    AND: ECount > 0
    AND: In loop FOR count := 1 TO 5
    AND: ELodger[count] > 0
    AND: PRelation = Distant
    AND: ConvBL IN [Board .. Lodg]
    AND: CvPay > 0

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: *(QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: QAccomdat.HHStat = Conv
    AND: ECount > 0
    AND: In loop FOR count := 1 TO 5
    AND: ELodger[count] > 0
    AND: PRelation = Distant
    AND: ConvBL IN [Board .. Lodg]
    AND: CvPay > 0

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: *(QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: QAccomdat.HHStat = Conv
    AND: ECount > 0
    AND: In loop FOR count := 1 TO 5
    AND: ELodger[count] > 0
    AND: PRelation = Distant
    AND: ConvBL IN [Board .. Lodg]
    AND: CvPay > 0
    AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: *(QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: QAccomdat.HHStat = Conv
    AND: ECount > 0
    AND: In loop FOR count := 1 TO 5
    AND: ELodger[count] > 0
    AND: PRelation = Distant
    AND: ConvBL IN [Board .. Lodg]
    AND: CvPay > 0
    AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS1207A.QLodger.BordLodg[] (continued)

COMPUTE IF: (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: QAccomdat.HHStat = Conv
AND: ECount > 0
AND: In loop FOR count := 1 TO 5
AND: ELodger[count] > 0
AND: PRelation = Distant
AND: ConvBL IN [Board .. Lodg]
AND: CvPay > 0
AND: CvPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly > 0

CvWkly := LWeekly

ASK IF: (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: QAccomdat.HHStat = Conv
AND: ECount > 0
AND: In loop FOR count := 1 TO 5
AND: ELodger[count] > 0
AND: PRelation = Distant
AND: ConvBL IN [Board .. Lodg]
AND: (ConvBL = Lodg) AND (CvPay > 0)

CvHt

^I QLodger^I

^N
Is HEATING included in that, or is it paid for separately?

(1)   Included
(2)   Paid for separately

WARN IF: (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: QAccomdat.HHStat = Conv
AND: ECount > 0
AND: In loop FOR count := 1 TO 5
AND: ELodger[count] > 0
CvPd <> Note

^I
EDITOR: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

FRS1207A.QLodger (continued)

Warn If: *(QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)*
And: *QAccomdat.HHStat = Conv*
And: *ECount > 0*
And: *In loop FOR count := 1 TO 5*
And: *ELodger[count] > 0*
And: *Edit = No*
And: *BordLodg[count].CvWkly = RESPONSE*
(BordLodg[count].CvWkly < 119) AND
INVOLVING(BordLodg[count].CvPd,BordLodg[count].CvPay)

^I
Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

FRS1207A (continued)

FAMILY RESOURCES SURVEY 2012-2013

COMPUTE IF: *(QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)*
AND: QAccomdat.HHStat = Conv
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO 5
AND: QLodger.BordLodg[Loop1].CvPay > 0

BUHBElig[QLodger.BordLodg[Loop1].BenUnit] := Yes

WARN IF: (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: QAccomdat.HHStat = Conv
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: QAccomdat.HHStat = Conv
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: QAccomdat.HHStat = Conv
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: QAccomdat.HHStat = Conv
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.QSharer

COMPUTE IF: (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit
= Yes)
   AND: (QAccomdat.HHStat = Shared) AND (NewBU > 1)
   AND: In loop FOR count := 1 TO HHSize
   AND: (PRec[count].Depend = Adult) AND (ECount < 8)

ECount := (ECount + 1)

COMPUTE IF: (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit
= Yes)
   AND: (QAccomdat.HHStat = Shared) AND (NewBU > 1)
   AND: In loop FOR count := 1 TO HHSize
   AND: (PRec[count].Depend = Adult) AND (ECount < 8)

ESharer[ECount] := count

COMPUTE IF: (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit
= Yes)
   AND: (QAccomdat.HHStat = Shared) AND (NewBU > 1)
   AND: In loop FOR count := 1 TO 8
   AND: ESharer[count] > 0

Sharer[count].BenUnit := DMBU[[ESharer[count]]

COMPUTE IF: (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit
= Yes)
   AND: (QAccomdat.HHStat = Shared) AND (NewBU > 1)
   AND: In loop FOR count := 1 TO 8
   AND: ESharer[count] > 0

Sharer[count].PersId := ESharer[count]

COMPUTE IF: (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit
= Yes)
   AND: (QAccomdat.HHStat = Shared) AND (NewBU > 1)
   AND: In loop FOR count := 1 TO 8
   AND: ESharer[count] > 0

LName := DMName[[ESharer[count]]

COMPUTE IF: (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit
= Yes)
   AND: (QAccomdat.HHStat = Shared) AND (NewBU > 1)
   AND: In loop FOR count := 1 TO 8
   AND: ESharer[count] > 0
   AND: PRec[ESharer[count]].Sex = Male

heshe := 'he'

COMPUTE IF: (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit
= Yes)
   AND: (QAccomdat.HHStat = Shared) AND (NewBU > 1)
   AND: In loop FOR count := 1 TO 8
   AND: ESharer[count] > 0
   AND: NOT (PRec[ESharer[count]].Sex = Male)

heshe := 'she'

FRS1207A.QSharer.Sharer[]

RECORD IF: (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit
= Yes)
AND: (QAccomdat.HHStat = Shared) AND (NewBU > 1)
AND: In loop FOR count := 1 TO 8
AND: ESharer[count] > 0

BenUnit

^I QSharer^I

BU number of person

0..7

RECORD IF: (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit
= Yes)
AND: (QAccomdat.HHStat = Shared) AND (NewBU > 1)
AND: In loop FOR count := 1 TO 8
AND: ESharer[count] > 0

PersId

^I QSharer^I

Person identifier.

0..14

COMPUTE IF: (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit
= Yes)
AND: (QAccomdat.HHStat = Shared) AND (NewBU > 1)
AND: In loop FOR count := 1 TO 8
AND: ESharer[count] > 0
AND: PersId = 1

Preamb := ('Now I'd like to ask how much each of you' + ' pays towards certain things.')

COMPUTE IF: (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit
= Yes)
AND: (QAccomdat.HHStat = Shared) AND (NewBU > 1)
AND: In loop FOR count := 1 TO 8
AND: ESharer[count] > 0
AND: NOT (PersId = 1)

Preamb := ''

ASK IF: (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit =
*   Yes)*
*   AND: (QAccomdat.HHStat = Shared) AND (NewBU > 1)*
*   AND: In loop FOR count := 1 TO 8*
*   AND: ESharer[count] > 0*
*   AND: BenUnit > 1*

SRentAmt

^I QSharer^I

^N
How much rent did ^LName pay last time it was due, after deducting any Housing Benefit (or Local Housing Allowance)?

0.00..997.00

COMPUTE IF: (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit
*   = Yes)*
*   AND: (QAccomdat.HHStat = Shared) AND (NewBU > 1)*
*   AND: In loop FOR count := 1 TO 8*
*   AND: ESharer[count] > 0*
*   AND: BenUnit > 1*
*   AND: SRentAmt = NONRESPONSE*

HMissVar := (HMissVar + 1)

RECORD IF: (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit
*   = Yes)*
*   AND: (QAccomdat.HHStat = Shared) AND (NewBU > 1)*
*   AND: In loop FOR count := 1 TO 8*
*   AND: ESharer[count] > 0*
*   AND: BenUnit > 1*
*   AND: SRentAmt > 0*

SRentPx

^I QSharer^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

Ask if: *(QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit =*
Yes)
And: (QAccomdat.HHStat = Shared) AND (NewBU > 1)
And: In loop FOR count := 1 TO 8
And: ESharer[count] > 0
And: BenUnit > 1
And: SRentAmt > 0

SRentPd

^I QSharer^I

^N
How long does that cover?

(1)	One week
(2)	Two weeks
(3)	Three weeks
(4)	Four weeks
(5)	Calendar month
(7)	Two Calendar months
(8)	Eight times a year
(9)	Nine times a year
(10)	Ten times a year
(13)	Three months/13 weeks
(26)	Six months/26 weeks
(52)	One Year/12 months/52 weeks
(90)	Less than one week
(95)	One off/lump sum
(97)	None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

Ask if: *(QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit =*
Yes)
And: (QAccomdat.HHStat = Shared) AND (NewBU > 1)
And: In loop FOR count := 1 TO 8
And: ESharer[count] > 0
And: BenUnit > 1
And: SRentAmt > 0
And: SRentPd = Note

SRentPx

^I QSharer^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

FRS1207A.QSharer.Sharer[].Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: *(QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: (QAccomdat.HHStat = Shared) AND (NewBU > 1)
    AND: In loop FOR count := 1 TO 8
    AND: ESharer[count] > 0
    AND: BenUnit > 1
    AND: SRentAmt > 0

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: *(QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: (QAccomdat.HHStat = Shared) AND (NewBU > 1)
    AND: In loop FOR count := 1 TO 8
    AND: ESharer[count] > 0
    AND: BenUnit > 1
    AND: SRentAmt > 0

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: *(QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: (QAccomdat.HHStat = Shared) AND (NewBU > 1)
    AND: In loop FOR count := 1 TO 8
    AND: ESharer[count] > 0
    AND: BenUnit > 1
    AND: SRentAmt > 0

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: *(QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: (QAccomdat.HHStat = Shared) AND (NewBU > 1)
    AND: In loop FOR count := 1 TO 8
    AND: ESharer[count] > 0
    AND: BenUnit > 1
    AND: SRentAmt > 0

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: *(QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: (QAccomdat.HHStat = Shared) AND (NewBU > 1)
    AND: In loop FOR count := 1 TO 8
    AND: ESharer[count] > 0
    AND: BenUnit > 1
    AND: SRentAmt > 0

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: *(QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: (QAccomdat.HHStat = Shared) AND (NewBU > 1)
    AND: In loop FOR count := 1 TO 8
    AND: ESharer[count] > 0
    AND: BenUnit > 1
    AND: SRentAmt > 0

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: *(QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: *(QAccomdat.HHStat = Shared) AND (NewBU > 1)*
    AND: *In loop FOR count := 1 TO 8*
    AND: *ESharer[count] > 0*
    AND: *BenUnit > 1*
    AND: *SRentAmt > 0*

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: *(QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: *(QAccomdat.HHStat = Shared) AND (NewBU > 1)*
    AND: *In loop FOR count := 1 TO 8*
    AND: *ESharer[count] > 0*
    AND: *BenUnit > 1*
    AND: *SRentAmt > 0*

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: *(QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: *(QAccomdat.HHStat = Shared) AND (NewBU > 1)*
    AND: *In loop FOR count := 1 TO 8*
    AND: *ESharer[count] > 0*
    AND: *BenUnit > 1*
    AND: *SRentAmt > 0*

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: *(QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: *(QAccomdat.HHStat = Shared) AND (NewBU > 1)*
    AND: *In loop FOR count := 1 TO 8*
    AND: *ESharer[count] > 0*
    AND: *BenUnit > 1*
    AND: *SRentAmt > 0*

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: *(QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: *(QAccomdat.HHStat = Shared) AND (NewBU > 1)*
    AND: *In loop FOR count := 1 TO 8*
    AND: *ESharer[count] > 0*
    AND: *BenUnit > 1*
    AND: *SRentAmt > 0*

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: *(QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: *(QAccomdat.HHStat = Shared) AND (NewBU > 1)*
    AND: *In loop FOR count := 1 TO 8*
    AND: *ESharer[count] > 0*
    AND: *BenUnit > 1*
    AND: *SRentAmt > 0*

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: *(QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: (QAccomdat.HHStat = Shared) AND (NewBU > 1)
    AND: In loop FOR count := 1 TO 8
    AND: ESharer[count] > 0
    AND: BenUnit > 1
    AND: SRentAmt > 0
    AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: *(QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: (QAccomdat.HHStat = Shared) AND (NewBU > 1)
    AND: In loop FOR count := 1 TO 8
    AND: ESharer[count] > 0
    AND: BenUnit > 1
    AND: SRentAmt > 0
    AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := 0

FRS1207A.QSharer.Sharer[] (continued)

*COMPUTE IF: (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit
    = Yes)*
    AND: (QAccomdat.HHStat = Shared) AND (NewBU > 1)
    AND: In loop FOR count := 1 TO 8
    AND: ESharer[count] > 0
    AND: BenUnit > 1
    AND: SRentAmt > 0
    AND: SRentPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
    AND: LWeekly >= 0

SRntWkly := LWeekly

*WARN IF: (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit =
    Yes)*
    AND: (QAccomdat.HHStat = Shared) AND (NewBU > 1)
    AND: In loop FOR count := 1 TO 8
    AND: ESharer[count] > 0
    SRentPd <> Note

^I
EDITOR: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

*COMPUTE IF: (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit
    = Yes)*
    AND: (QAccomdat.HHStat = Shared) AND (NewBU > 1)
    AND: In loop FOR count := 1 TO 8
    AND: ESharer[count] > 0
    AND: BenUnit = 1

How := 'Apart from any rent, how'

*COMPUTE IF: (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit
    = Yes)*
    AND: (QAccomdat.HHStat = Shared) AND (NewBU > 1)
    AND: In loop FOR count := 1 TO 8
    AND: ESharer[count] > 0
    AND: NOT (BenUnit = 1)

How := 'How'

FRS1207A.QSharer (continued)

Warn **IF:** *(QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)*
    And: *(QAccomdat.HHStat = Shared) AND (NewBU > 1)*
    And: *In loop FOR count := 1 TO 8*
    And: *ESharer[count] > 0*
    And: *Edit = No*
    And: *Sharer[count].SRntWkly = RESPONSE*
    (Sharer[count].SRntWkly < 103) AND
    INVOLVING(Sharer[count].SRentPd,Sharer[count].SRentAmt)

^I
Are you sure? Enter here only the RESPONDENT'S SHARE of the household rent.

FRS1207A (continued)

FAMILY RESOURCES SURVEY 2012-2013

WARN IF: *(QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)*
AND: *(QAccomdat.HHStat = Shared) AND (NewBU > 1)*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *(QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)*
AND: *(QAccomdat.HHStat = Shared) AND (NewBU > 1)*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *(QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)*
AND: *(QAccomdat.HHStat = Shared) AND (NewBU > 1)*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *(QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)*
AND: *(QAccomdat.HHStat = Shared) AND (NewBU > 1)*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.QProperty

Questions about other property

ASK IF: QAccomdat.SubLet = Yes

SubRent

^I QProperty^I
^N
You mentioned earlier that you let, or sub-let, part of this accommodation to someone outside your household.

How much rent have you received from this in the last 12 months, ie. since ^DLYear : that's BEFORE deducting any income tax that might be due on it?

0.00..99999.97

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.SubLet = Yes
   AND: SubRent = RESPONSE

SubWkly := (SubRent / 52)

WARN IF: QAccomdat.SubLet = Yes
   AND: Edit = No
   (SubWkly < 180) AND INVOLVING(SubRent)

^I
Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.SubLet = Yes
   AND: SubRent = NONRESPONSE

HMissVar := (HMissVar + 1)

ASK IF: QAccomdat.SubLet = Yes

SubAllow

^I QProperty^I
^N
And is that BEFORE or AFTER deducting allowable expenses?

(1)   Before
(2)   After

ASK ALWAYS:

Burden

^I QProperty^I
^N
I'd like you to think about your total housing cost. By that I mean all the bills to do with running a home. That includes your mortgage or rent payments, bills such as gas, electricity, water and heating, house insurance, Council tax payments including sewage, water and refuse removal charges.

To what extent are the total housing costs a financial burden or struggle for your household? Would you say it is...

(1)   a heavy burden or struggle,
(2)   a slight burden or struggle,
(3)   or not a burden or struggle at all?

WARN ALWAYS:
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN ALWAYS:
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN ALWAYS:
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN ALWAYS:
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN ALWAYS:
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A (continued)

FAMILY RESOURCES SURVEY 2012-2013

WARN ALWAYS:
> **RESERVECHECK**

> RESERVECHECK

WARN ALWAYS:
> **RESERVECHECK**

> RESERVECHECK

WARN ALWAYS:
> **RESERVECHECK**

> RESERVECHECK

WARN ALWAYS:
> **RESERVECHECK**

> RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

PersList[1] := ''

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

Elig[1] := 0

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

PersList[2] := ''

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

Elig[2] := 0

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

PersList[3] := ''

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

Elig[3] := 0

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

PersList[4] := ''

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

Elig[4] := 0

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

PersList[5] := ''

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

Elig[5] := 0

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize
AND: ((DMAge[Loop1] IN [16 .. 50]) AND (PRec[Loop1].Sex = Female)) OR
(DMAge[Loop1] IN [0 .. 15])

PersList[1] := (PersList[1] + STR(Loop1,2) + ' : ' +
DMName[Loop1] + '
')

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize
AND: ((DMAge[Loop1] IN [16 .. 50]) AND (PRec[Loop1].Sex = Female)) OR
(DMAge[Loop1] IN [0 .. 15])

Elig[1] := (Elig[1] + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize
AND: (Country IN [England, Scotland]) AND (DMAge[Loop1] IN [4 .. 6])

PersList[2] := (PersList[2] + STR(Loop1,2,0) + ' : ' +
DMName[Loop1] + '
')

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize
AND: (Country IN [England, Scotland]) AND (DMAge[Loop1] IN [4 .. 6])

Elig[2] := (Elig[2] + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize
AND: PRec[Loop1].TypeEd IN [Nursery .. NonAdvFE]

PersList[3] := (PersList[3] + STR(Loop1,2,0) + ' : ' +
DMName[Loop1] + '
')

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize
AND: PRec[Loop1].TypeEd IN [Nursery .. NonAdvFE]

Elig[3] := (Elig[3] + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize
AND: (Country = Wales) AND (PRec[Loop1].TypeEd IN [Primry])

PersList[4] := (PersList[4] + STR(Loop1,2,0) + ' : ' +
DMName[Loop1] + '
')

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize
AND: (Country = Wales) AND (PRec[Loop1].TypeEd IN [Primry])

Elig[4] := (Elig[4] + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize
AND: (DMAge[Loop1] IN [2 .. 18]) AND (PRec[Loop1].TypeEd IN [Nursery ..
NonAdvFE])

PersList[5] := (PersList[5] + STR(Loop1,2,0) + ' : ' +
DMName[Loop1] + '
')

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize*
   AND: *(DMAge[Loop1] IN [2 .. 18]) AND (PRec[Loop1].TypeEd IN [Nursery ..*
   NonAdvFE])

Elig[5] := (Elig[5] + 1)

FRS1207A.QWelfare

Questions about free meals etc

COMPUTE IF: PAllCh > 0

incl_child := ' (including any of your children under 16)'

COMPUTE IF: PAllCh = 1

incl_child := ' (including your child under 16)'

COMPUTE IF: (((((Elig[1] + Elig[2]) + Elig[3]) + Elig[4]) + 1) > 1

READ_OUT := 'Individual prompt...'

COMPUTE IF: Elig[4] > 0

SBrkTxt := ('
' + IC + ' If BOTH free breakfast and other school meal are
received record BOTH 4 and 5. ' + 'Do not double-count
breakfasts or other school meals under one item.')

COMPUTE IF: NOT (Elig[4] > 0)

SBrkTxt := ''

COMPUTE IF: (((((Elig[1] + Elig[2]) + Elig[3]) + Elig[4]) + Elig[5]) > 0
*   AND: Elig[1] >= 1*

HStart := (N + '...any Healthy Start Vouchers?' + N)

COMPUTE IF: (((((Elig[1] + Elig[2]) + Elig[3]) + Elig[4]) + Elig[5]) > 0
*   AND: NOT (Elig[1] >= 1)*

HStart := ''

COMPUTE IF: (((((Elig[1] + Elig[2]) + Elig[3]) + Elig[4]) + Elig[5]) > 0
*   AND: Elig[2] >= 1*

SchFv := (N + '...any free fruit or vegetables at school?' +
N)

COMPUTE IF: (((((Elig[1] + Elig[2]) + Elig[3]) + Elig[4]) + Elig[5]) > 0
*   AND: NOT (Elig[2] >= 1)*

SchFv := ''

COMPUTE IF: (((((Elig[1] + Elig[2]) + Elig[3]) + Elig[4]) + Elig[5]) > 0
*   AND: Elig[3] >= 1*

SchMilk := (N + '...any free school milk?' + N)

COMPUTE IF: (((((Elig[1] + Elig[2]) + Elig[3]) + Elig[4]) + Elig[5]) > 0
*   AND: NOT (Elig[3] >= 1)*

SchMilk := ''

COMPUTE IF: *(((((Elig[1] + Elig[2]) + Elig[3]) + Elig[4]) + Elig[5]) > 0*
     AND: Elig[4] >= 1

SchBrek := (N + '...any free school breakfasts?' + N)

COMPUTE IF: *(((((Elig[1] + Elig[2]) + Elig[3]) + Elig[4]) + Elig[5]) > 0*
     AND: Elig[4] >= 1

WOther := 'other '

COMPUTE IF: *(((((Elig[1] + Elig[2]) + Elig[3]) + Elig[4]) + Elig[5]) > 0*
     AND: NOT (Elig[4] >= 1)

SchBrek := ''

COMPUTE IF: *(((((Elig[1] + Elig[2]) + Elig[3]) + Elig[4]) + Elig[5]) > 0*
     AND: NOT (Elig[4] >= 1)

WOther := ''

COMPUTE IF: *(((((Elig[1] + Elig[2]) + Elig[3]) + Elig[4]) + Elig[5]) > 0*
     AND: Elig[5] >= 1

SchMeal := (N + '...any ' + WOther + 'free school meals?' + N)

COMPUTE IF: *(((((Elig[1] + Elig[2]) + Elig[3]) + Elig[4]) + Elig[5]) > 0*
     AND: NOT (Elig[5] >= 1)

SchMeal := ''

Ask if: `((((Elig[1] + Elig[2]) + Elig[3]) + Elig[4]) + Elig[5]) > 0`

FreeItem

^I QWelfare^I
^I^B
Healthy Start Vouchers^B
Healthy Start vouchers are available to pregnant women and to families with children aged under four, who are also in receipt of Income Support, income-based jobseeker's Allowance, Child Tax Credit or Working Tax Credit run-on. They are also available to any pregnant woman aged under 18. Vouchers are claimed via a health professional (e.g. midwife or health visitor etc.). Forms have to be completed and the application countersigned by the health professional.

Healthy Start vouchers are worth:
£3.10 per week if you are pregnant (one voucher).
£6.20 per week for each baby aged under one (two vouchers).
£3.10 per week for each child aged over one and under four (one voucher).
 ^B
Health in Pregnancy Grant^B
Healthy Start vouchers should not be confused with the Health in Pregnancy Grant which is a lump sum payment of £190. Health in Pregnancy grant is claimed during contact with a health professional such as a mid-wife. Health in Pregnancy Grant receipt should be recorded at the relevant benefits question.
 ^B
Free School Meals in Scotland^B
The Scottish Government has an agreement with local government to extend entitlement to free school lunches.
Entitlement to free school lunches was extended to pupils whose parents or carers are in receipt of both maximum working tax credit and maximum child tax credit from August 2009.
Legislation was passed in November 2008 to enable local authorities to provide free school lunches to all pupils in the first three years of primary school from August 2010.
 ^B
Free School Breakfasts in Wales^B
The Welsh Assembly provide for all primary school children to have free breakfasts. The overall aim of this initiative is to provide all pupils of primary school age registered in maintained primary schools in Wales with the opportunity of receiving a free, healthy breakfast at school each day during the school week. Those children, who, for whatever reason, have not had breakfast, are provided with a breakfast in school.

SET [5] OF
(1)   ^HStart
(2)   ^SchFv
(3)   ^SchMilk
(4)   ^SchBrek
(5)   ^SchMeal
(6)   None of these

Check if: `((((Elig[1] + Elig[2]) + Elig[3]) + Elig[4]) + Elig[5]) > 0`
   And: `None IN FreeItem`
   FreeItem.CARDINAL = 1

^I
'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.

Check if: `((((Elig[1] + Elig[2]) + Elig[3]) + Elig[4]) + Elig[5]) > 0`
   And: `HStrt IN FreeItem`
   (Elig[1 > 0) AND INVOLVING(FreeItem)

^I
Code 1 is not valid for this question.

CHECK IF: *((((Elig[1] + Elig[2]) + Elig[3]) + Elig[4]) + Elig[5]) > 0*
    AND: SFv IN FreeItem
    (Elig[2 > 0) AND INVOLVING(FreeItem)

    ^I
    Code 2 is not valid for this question.

CHECK IF: *((((Elig[1] + Elig[2]) + Elig[3]) + Elig[4]) + Elig[5]) > 0*
    AND: SMilk IN FreeItem
    (Elig[3 > 0) AND INVOLVING(FreeItem)

    ^I
    Code 3 is not valid for this question.

CHECK IF: *((((Elig[1] + Elig[2]) + Elig[3]) + Elig[4]) + Elig[5]) > 0*
    AND: SBrek IN FreeItem
    (Elig[4 > 0) AND INVOLVING(FreeItem)

    ^I
    Code 4 is not valid for this question.

CHECK IF: *((((Elig[1] + Elig[2]) + Elig[3]) + Elig[4]) + Elig[5]) > 0*
    AND: SBrek IN FreeItem
    (Country = Wales) AND INVOLVING(FreeItem)

    ^I
    This code only applies in Wales.

CHECK IF: *((((Elig[1] + Elig[2]) + Elig[3]) + Elig[4]) + Elig[5]) > 0*
    AND: SMeal IN FreeItem
    (Elig[5 > 0) AND INVOLVING(FreeItem)

    ^I
    Code 5 is not valid for this question.

FRS1207A.QWelfare.HStQ[]

RECORD IF: HStrt IN FreeItem
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 14
    AND: (ii = 1) OR (HStQ[ii - 1].HSVIntro = Yes)

Person

^I QWelfare^I

Person identifier.

0..14

RECORD IF: HStrt IN FreeItem
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 14
    AND: (ii = 1) OR (HStQ[ii - 1].HSVIntro = Yes)

BenUnit

^I QWelfare^I

BU number of recipient.

0..7

COMPUTE IF: HStrt IN FreeItem
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 14
    AND: (ii = 1) OR (HStQ[ii - 1].HSVIntro = Yes)
    AND: PHHSize = 1

HSVPer := 1

COMPUTE IF: HStrt IN FreeItem
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 14
    AND: (ii = 1) OR (HStQ[ii - 1].HSVIntro = Yes)
    AND: PHHSize = 1

NameOf := 'you'

ASK IF: HStrt IN FreeItem
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 14
    AND: (ii = 1) OR (HStQ[ii - 1].HSVIntro = Yes)
    AND: NOT (PHHSize = 1)

HSVPer

^I QWelfare^I

^I
The full allowance of Healthy Start Vouchers are sent together in one letter every four weeks.
Healthy Start Vouchers are received as follows:
One voucher per week for a pregnant woman
Two vouchers per week for^B each^B baby aged under one
One voucher per week for^B each^B child aged one or over and under four.
 ^B
Each voucher^B is worth £3.10

Healthy Start vouchers should not be confused with the Health in Pregnancy Grant which is a lump sum payment of £190.

0..14

CHECK IF: HStrt IN FreeItem
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 14
    AND: (ii = 1) OR (HStQ[ii - 1].HSVIntro = Yes)
    AND: NOT (PHHSize = 1)
    AND: HSVPer = RESPONSE
    (HSVPer > 0) AND (HSVPer <= PHHSize)

^I

This code is not valid for this question.

WARN IF: HStrt IN FreeItem
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 14
    AND: (ii = 1) OR (HStQ[ii - 1].HSVIntro = Yes)
    AND: NOT (PHHSize = 1)
    AND: HSVPer = RESPONSE
    AND: PRec[HSVPer].Sex = Female
    (DMAge[[HSVPer] <= 50) AND INVOLVING(HSVPer)

^I

Only pregnant women aged between 12 and 50 are eligible to healthy start vouchers on their own behalf. Please check whether the healthy start voucher is received for the child. The child should be recorded as the recipient.

WARN IF: HStrt IN FreeItem
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 14
    AND: (ii = 1) OR (HStQ[ii - 1].HSVIntro = Yes)
    AND: NOT (PHHSize = 1)
    AND: HSVPer = RESPONSE
    AND: (PRec[HSVPer].Sex = Female) AND (DMAge[HSVPer] >= 16)
    ERROR AND INVOLVING(HSVPer)

^I

Women will receive the voucher for pregnancy. Are you sure that applies in this case. If the voucher is received for the child then the child should be recorded as the recipient.

WARN IF: HStrt IN FreeItem
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 14
    AND: (ii = 1) OR (HStQ[ii - 1].HSVIntro = Yes)
    AND: NOT (PHHSize = 1)
    AND: HSVPer = RESPONSE
    AND: DMAge[HSVPer] IN [4 .. 15]
    ERROR AND INVOLVING(HSVPer)

^I

Healthy Start vouchers are only given to pregnant women and children aged under 4. Please check whether the child receives free school meals.

COMPUTE IF: HStrt IN FreeItem
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 14
    AND: (ii = 1) OR (HStQ[ii - 1].HSVIntro = Yes)
    AND: NOT (PHHSize = 1)

NameOf := DMName[[HSVPer]

COMPUTE IF: HStrt IN FreeItem
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 14
    AND: (ii = 1) OR (HStQ[ii - 1].HSVIntro = Yes)

Person := HSVPer

WARN IF: HStrt IN FreeItem
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 14
    AND: (ii = 1) OR (HStQ[ii - 1].HSVIntro = Yes)
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

ASK IF: HStrt IN FreeItem
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 14
    AND: (ii = 1) OR (HStQ[ii - 1].HSVIntro = Yes)
    AND: Elig[1] > 1

HSVIntro

^I QWelfare^I

^I^IC PROMPT -^I^N Has anyone else received Healthy Start Vouchers?

(1)   Yes
(2)   No

COMPUTE IF: HStrt IN FreeItem
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 14
    AND: (ii = 1) OR (HStQ[ii - 1].HSVIntro = Yes)
    AND: NOT (Elig[1] > 1)

HSVIntro := No

WARN IF: HStrt IN FreeItem
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 14
    AND: (ii = 1) OR (HStQ[ii - 1].HSVIntro = Yes)
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: HStrt IN FreeItem
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 14
    AND: (ii = 1) OR (HStQ[ii - 1].HSVIntro = Yes)
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: HStrt IN FreeItem
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 14
    AND: (ii = 1) OR (HStQ[ii - 1].HSVIntro = Yes)
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: HStrt IN FreeItem
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 14
    AND: (ii = 1) OR (HStQ[ii - 1].HSVIntro = Yes)
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: HStrt IN FreeItem
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 14
    AND: (ii = 1) OR (HStQ[ii - 1].HSVIntro = Yes)
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: HStrt IN FreeItem
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 14
    AND: (ii = 1) OR (HStQ[ii - 1].HSVIntro = Yes)
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `HStrt IN FreeItem`
    AND: `In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 14`
    AND: `(ii = 1) OR (HStQ[ii - 1].HSVIntro = Yes)`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `HStrt IN FreeItem`
    AND: `In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 14`
    AND: `(ii = 1) OR (HStQ[ii - 1].HSVIntro = Yes)`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.QWelfare (continued)

Questions about free meals etc

COMPUTE IF: `HStrt IN FreeItem`
    AND: `In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 14`
    AND: `(ii = 1) OR (HStQ[ii - 1].HSVIntro = Yes)`

HStQ[ii].BenUnit := DMBU[[HStQ[ii].HSVPer]

WARN IF: `HStrt IN FreeItem`
    AND: `In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 14`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `HStrt IN FreeItem`
    AND: `In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 14`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `HStrt IN FreeItem`
    AND: `In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 14`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `HStrt IN FreeItem`
    AND: `In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 14`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: `HStrt IN FreeItem`
    AND: `In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 14`
    AND: `In loop FOR jj := 1 TO 14`
    AND: `jj < ii`
    HStQ[jj].HSVPer <> HStQ[ii].HSVPer

^I
You have already entered this person number.

CHECK IF: `HStrt IN FreeItem`
    AND: `In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 14`
    AND: `In loop FOR jj := 1 TO 14`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: `HStrt IN FreeItem`
    AND: `In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 14`
    AND: `In loop FOR jj := 1 TO 14`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: `HStrt IN FreeItem`
    AND: `In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 14`
    AND: `In loop FOR jj := 1 TO 14`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: `HStrt IN FreeItem`
    AND: `In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 14`
    AND: `In loop FOR jj := 1 TO 14`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: `HStrt IN FreeItem`
    AND: `In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 14`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: `HStrt IN FreeItem`
    AND: `In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 14`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: `HStrt IN FreeItem`
    AND: `In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 14`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: `HStrt IN FreeItem`
    AND: `In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 14`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: `HStrt IN FreeItem`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: `HStrt IN FreeItem`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: `HStrt IN FreeItem`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: `HStrt IN FreeItem`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.QWelfare.SfvQ[]

RECORD IF: SFv IN FreeItem
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 14
    AND: (ii = 1) OR (SfvQ[ii - 1].SFIntro = Yes)

Person

^I QWelfare^I

Person identifier.

0..14

RECORD IF: SFv IN FreeItem
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 14
    AND: (ii = 1) OR (SfvQ[ii - 1].SFIntro = Yes)

BenUnit

^I QWelfare^I

BU number of recipient.

0..7

ASK IF: SFv IN FreeItem
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 14
    AND: (ii = 1) OR (SfvQ[ii - 1].SFIntro = Yes)

SFvPer

^I QWelfare^I

^I
Free School Milk may be available if the child is in full-time education at a state school. The rules for offering Free School Milk differ by Local Education Authority.
The age of children for whom it can be claimed also varies by LEA.

0..14

COMPUTE IF: SFv IN FreeItem
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 14
    AND: (ii = 1) OR (SfvQ[ii - 1].SFIntro = Yes)

Person := SFvPer

ASK IF: SFv IN FreeItem
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 14
    AND: (ii = 1) OR (SfvQ[ii - 1].SFIntro = Yes)

SFvIt

^I QWelfare^I

^N
Thinking just of the past seven days ending yesterday - how many pieces of fruit or vegetables did ^DMName[SfvPer] receive?

0..97

WARN IF: SFv IN FreeItem
 AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 14
 AND: (ii = 1) OR (SfvQ[ii - 1].SFIntro = Yes)
 AND: Edit = No
 SFvIt <= 5

 ^I
^IC The weekly maximum would normally be 5 (i.e. one item of fruit or vegetable per day) - please check.

ASK IF: SFv IN FreeItem
 AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 14
 AND: (ii = 1) OR (SfvQ[ii - 1].SFIntro = Yes)
 AND: Elig[2] > 1

SFIntro

^I QWelfare^I

^I^IC PROMPT -^I^N Has any other child had any free fruit or vegetables during the past seven days ending yesterday?^N
 ^I
Only applicable to children at state schools.

(1)   Yes
(2)   No

COMPUTE IF: SFv IN FreeItem
 AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 14
 AND: (ii = 1) OR (SfvQ[ii - 1].SFIntro = Yes)
 AND: NOT (Elig[2] > 1)

SFIntro := No

WARN IF: SFv IN FreeItem
 AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 14
 AND: (ii = 1) OR (SfvQ[ii - 1].SFIntro = Yes)
 RESERVECHECK

 RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: SFv IN FreeItem
 AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 14
 AND: (ii = 1) OR (SfvQ[ii - 1].SFIntro = Yes)
 RESERVECHECK

 RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: SFv IN FreeItem
 AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 14
 AND: (ii = 1) OR (SfvQ[ii - 1].SFIntro = Yes)
 RESERVECHECK

 RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: SFv IN FreeItem
 AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 14
 AND: (ii = 1) OR (SfvQ[ii - 1].SFIntro = Yes)
 RESERVECHECK

 RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *SFv IN FreeItem*
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 14
    AND: (ii = 1) OR (SfvQ[ii - 1].SFIntro = Yes)
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *SFv IN FreeItem*
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 14
    AND: (ii = 1) OR (SfvQ[ii - 1].SFIntro = Yes)
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *SFv IN FreeItem*
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 14
    AND: (ii = 1) OR (SfvQ[ii - 1].SFIntro = Yes)
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *SFv IN FreeItem*
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 14
    AND: (ii = 1) OR (SfvQ[ii - 1].SFIntro = Yes)
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.QWelfare (continued)

Questions about free meals etc

COMPUTE IF: `SFv IN FreeItem`
    AND: `In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 14`
    AND: `(ii = 1) OR (SfvQ[ii - 1].SFIntro = Yes)`

SfvQ[ii].BenUnit := DMBU[[SfvQ[ii].SFvPer]

WARN IF: `SFv IN FreeItem`
    AND: `In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 14`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `SFv IN FreeItem`
    AND: `In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 14`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `SFv IN FreeItem`
    AND: `In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 14`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `SFv IN FreeItem`
    AND: `In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 14`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `SFv IN FreeItem`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `SFv IN FreeItem`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `SFv IN FreeItem`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `SFv IN FreeItem`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: `SFv IN FreeItem`
    AND: `In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 14`
    AND: `In loop FOR jj := 1 TO 14`
    AND: `jj < ii`
    SfvQ[jj].SFvPer <> SfvQ[ii].SFvPer

    ^I
You have already entered this person number.

CHECK IF: SFv IN FreeItem
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 14
    AND: In loop FOR jj := 1 TO 14
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: SFv IN FreeItem
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 14
    AND: In loop FOR jj := 1 TO 14
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: SFv IN FreeItem
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 14
    AND: In loop FOR jj := 1 TO 14
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: SFv IN FreeItem
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 14
    AND: In loop FOR jj := 1 TO 14
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: SFv IN FreeItem
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 14
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: SFv IN FreeItem
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 14
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: SFv IN FreeItem
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 14
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: SFv IN FreeItem
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 14
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.QWelfare.SMkQ[]

RECORD IF: SMilk IN FreeItem
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 14
    AND: (ii = 1) OR (SMkQ[ii - 1].SMIntro = Yes)

Person

^I QWelfare^I

Person identifier.

0..14

RECORD IF: SMilk IN FreeItem
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 14
    AND: (ii = 1) OR (SMkQ[ii - 1].SMIntro = Yes)

BenUnit

^I QWelfare^I

BU number of recipient.

0..7

ASK IF: SMilk IN FreeItem
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 14
    AND: (ii = 1) OR (SMkQ[ii - 1].SMIntro = Yes)

SMkPer

^I QWelfare^I

^I
Free School Milk may be available if the child is in full-time education at a state school. The rules for offering Free School Milk differ by Local Education Authority.
The age of children for whom it can be claimed also varies by LEA.

0..14

COMPUTE IF: SMilk IN FreeItem
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 14
    AND: (ii = 1) OR (SMkQ[ii - 1].SMIntro = Yes)

Person := SMkPer

ASK IF: SMilk IN FreeItem
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 14
    AND: (ii = 1) OR (SMkQ[ii - 1].SMIntro = Yes)

SMkIt

^I QWelfare^I

^N
Thinking just of the past seven days ending yesterday - how many cartons or bottles did ^DMName[SmkPer] receive?

0..97

WARN IF: *SMilk IN FreeItem*
   AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 14
   AND: (ii = 1) OR (SMkQ[ii - 1].SMIntro = Yes)
   AND: Edit = No
   SMkIt <= 6

   ^I

   Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

ASK IF: *SMilk IN FreeItem*
   AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 14
   AND: (ii = 1) OR (SMkQ[ii - 1].SMIntro = Yes)
   AND: Elig[3] > 1

SMIntro

   ^I QWelfare^I

   ^I^IC PROMPT -^I^N Has any other child had any free school milk during the past seven days ending yesterday?^N
    ^I

   Only applicable to children at state schools.

   (1)   Yes
   (2)   No

COMPUTE IF: *SMilk IN FreeItem*
   AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 14
   AND: (ii = 1) OR (SMkQ[ii - 1].SMIntro = Yes)
   AND: NOT (Elig[3] > 1)

SMIntro := No

WARN IF: *SMilk IN FreeItem*
   AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 14
   AND: (ii = 1) OR (SMkQ[ii - 1].SMIntro = Yes)
   RESERVECHECK

   RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *SMilk IN FreeItem*
   AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 14
   AND: (ii = 1) OR (SMkQ[ii - 1].SMIntro = Yes)
   RESERVECHECK

   RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *SMilk IN FreeItem*
   AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 14
   AND: (ii = 1) OR (SMkQ[ii - 1].SMIntro = Yes)
   RESERVECHECK

   RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *SMilk IN FreeItem*
   AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 14
   AND: (ii = 1) OR (SMkQ[ii - 1].SMIntro = Yes)
   RESERVECHECK

   RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `SMilk IN FreeItem`
    AND: `In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 14`
    AND: `(ii = 1) OR (SMkQ[ii - 1].SMIntro = Yes)`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `SMilk IN FreeItem`
    AND: `In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 14`
    AND: `(ii = 1) OR (SMkQ[ii - 1].SMIntro = Yes)`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `SMilk IN FreeItem`
    AND: `In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 14`
    AND: `(ii = 1) OR (SMkQ[ii - 1].SMIntro = Yes)`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `SMilk IN FreeItem`
    AND: `In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 14`
    AND: `(ii = 1) OR (SMkQ[ii - 1].SMIntro = Yes)`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.QWelfare (continued)

Questions about free meals etc

COMPUTE IF: SMilk IN FreeItem
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 14
    AND: (ii = 1) OR (SMkQ[ii - 1].SMIntro = Yes)

SMkQ[ii].BenUnit := DMBU[[SMkQ[ii].SMkPer]

WARN IF: SMilk IN FreeItem
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 14
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: SMilk IN FreeItem
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 14
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: SMilk IN FreeItem
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 14
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: SMilk IN FreeItem
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 14
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: SMilk IN FreeItem
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: SMilk IN FreeItem
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: SMilk IN FreeItem
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: SMilk IN FreeItem
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: SMilk IN FreeItem
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 14
    AND: In loop FOR jj := 1 TO 14
    AND: jj < ii
    SMkQ[jj].SMkPer <> SMkQ[ii].SMkPer

    ^I
You have already entered this person number.

CHECK IF: SMilk IN FreeItem
 AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 14
 AND: In loop FOR jj := 1 TO 14
 RESERVECHECK

 RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: SMilk IN FreeItem
 AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 14
 AND: In loop FOR jj := 1 TO 14
 RESERVECHECK

 RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: SMilk IN FreeItem
 AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 14
 AND: In loop FOR jj := 1 TO 14
 RESERVECHECK

 RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: SMilk IN FreeItem
 AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 14
 AND: In loop FOR jj := 1 TO 14
 RESERVECHECK

 RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: SMilk IN FreeItem
 AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 14
 RESERVECHECK

 RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: SMilk IN FreeItem
 AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 14
 RESERVECHECK

 RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: SMilk IN FreeItem
 AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 14
 RESERVECHECK

 RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: SMilk IN FreeItem
 AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 14
 RESERVECHECK

 RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.QWelfare.SBrQ[]

RECORD IF: SBrek IN FreeItem
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 14
AND: (ii = 1) OR (SBrQ[ii - 1].SBIntro = Yes)

BenUnit

^I QWelfare^I

BU number of recipient.

0..7

RECORD IF: SBrek IN FreeItem
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 14
AND: (ii = 1) OR (SBrQ[ii - 1].SBIntro = Yes)

Person

^I QWelfare^I

Person identifier.

0..14

COMPUTE IF: SBrek IN FreeItem
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 14
AND: (ii = 1) OR (SBrQ[ii - 1].SBIntro = Yes)
AND: PHHSize = 1

SBkPer := 1

COMPUTE IF: SBrek IN FreeItem
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 14
AND: (ii = 1) OR (SBrQ[ii - 1].SBIntro = Yes)
AND: PHHSize = 1

have_you := 'have you'

ASK IF: SBrek IN FreeItem
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 14
AND: (ii = 1) OR (SBrQ[ii - 1].SBIntro = Yes)
AND: NOT (PHHSize = 1)

SBkPer

^I QWelfare^I

^N
Who received the^B free school breakfasts^B?
^N ^I
Only applicable to children aged 4-11 at primary school.

^IC Type in person number.^I^N

 ^PersList[4]

0..14

COMPUTE IF: SBrek IN FreeItem
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 14
    AND: (ii = 1) OR (SBrQ[ii - 1].SBIntro = Yes)
    AND: NOT (PHHSize = 1)

have_you := ('has ' + DMName[[SBkPer])

COMPUTE IF: SBrek IN FreeItem
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 14
    AND: (ii = 1) OR (SBrQ[ii - 1].SBIntro = Yes)

Person := SBkPer

ASK IF: SBrek IN FreeItem
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 14
    AND: (ii = 1) OR (SBrQ[ii - 1].SBIntro = Yes)
    AND: SBkPer = RESPONSE

SBkIt

^I QWelfare^I

^N
Thinking just of the PAST seven days ending yesterday, how many free school breakfasts ^have_you had?

0..97

WARN IF: SBrek IN FreeItem
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 14
    AND: (ii = 1) OR (SBrQ[ii - 1].SBIntro = Yes)
    AND: SBkPer = RESPONSE
    AND: Edit = No
    SBkIt <= 21

^I
Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

WARN IF: SBrek IN FreeItem
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 14
    AND: (ii = 1) OR (SBrQ[ii - 1].SBIntro = Yes)
    AND: SBkPer = RESPONSE
    (HHG.P[].TypeEd[SBkPer] = Primry) AND INVOLVING(FreeItem[)

^I^IC This code only applies to children at primary school aged 4-11.

ASK IF: SBrek IN FreeItem
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 14
    AND: (ii = 1) OR (SBrQ[ii - 1].SBIntro = Yes)
    AND: Elig[4] > 1

SBIntro

^I QWelfare^I

^I^IC PROMPT -^I^N Has any other child had any free school breakfasts during the past seven days ending yesterday?
^N ^I
Only applicable to children aged 4-11 at primary school.

(1)   Yes
(2)   No

COMPUTE IF: SBrek IN FreeItem
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 14
    AND: (ii = 1) OR (SBrQ[ii - 1].SBIntro = Yes)
    AND: NOT (Elig[4] > 1)

SBIntro := No

WARN IF: SBrek IN FreeItem
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 14
    AND: (ii = 1) OR (SBrQ[ii - 1].SBIntro = Yes)
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: SBrek IN FreeItem
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 14
    AND: (ii = 1) OR (SBrQ[ii - 1].SBIntro = Yes)
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: SBrek IN FreeItem
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 14
    AND: (ii = 1) OR (SBrQ[ii - 1].SBIntro = Yes)
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: SBrek IN FreeItem
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 14
    AND: (ii = 1) OR (SBrQ[ii - 1].SBIntro = Yes)
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: SBrek IN FreeItem
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 14
    AND: (ii = 1) OR (SBrQ[ii - 1].SBIntro = Yes)
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: SBrek IN FreeItem
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 14
    AND: (ii = 1) OR (SBrQ[ii - 1].SBIntro = Yes)
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: SBrek IN FreeItem
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 14
    AND: (ii = 1) OR (SBrQ[ii - 1].SBIntro = Yes)
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: SBrek IN FreeItem
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 14
    AND: (ii = 1) OR (SBrQ[ii - 1].SBIntro = Yes)
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.QWelfare (continued)

Questions about free meals etc

COMPUTE IF: SBrek IN FreeItem
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 14
    AND: (ii = 1) OR (SBrQ[ii - 1].SBIntro = Yes)

SBrQ[ii].BenUnit := DMBU[[SBrQ[ii].SBkPer]

CHECK IF: SBrek IN FreeItem
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 14
    AND: In loop FOR jj := 1 TO 14
    AND: jj < ii
    SBrQ[jj].SBkPer <> SBrQ[ii].SBkPer

^I
You have already entered this person number.

CHECK IF: SBrek IN FreeItem
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 14
    AND: In loop FOR jj := 1 TO 14
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: SBrek IN FreeItem
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 14
    AND: In loop FOR jj := 1 TO 14
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: SBrek IN FreeItem
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 14
    AND: In loop FOR jj := 1 TO 14
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: SBrek IN FreeItem
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 14
    AND: In loop FOR jj := 1 TO 14
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: SBrek IN FreeItem
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 14
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: SBrek IN FreeItem
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 14
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: SBrek IN FreeItem
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 14
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: `SBrek IN FreeItem`
    AND: `In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 14`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.QWelfare.SMlQ[]

RECORD IF: SMeal IN FreeItem
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 14
    AND: (ii = 1) OR (SMlQ[ii - 1].MLIntro = Yes)

BenUnit

^I QWelfare^I

BU number of recipient.

0..7

RECORD IF: SMeal IN FreeItem
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 14
    AND: (ii = 1) OR (SMlQ[ii - 1].MLIntro = Yes)

Person

^I QWelfare^I

Person identifier.

0..14

COMPUTE IF: SMeal IN FreeItem
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 14
    AND: (ii = 1) OR (SMlQ[ii - 1].MLIntro = Yes)
    AND: PHHSize = 1

MLPer := 1

COMPUTE IF: SMeal IN FreeItem
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 14
    AND: (ii = 1) OR (SMlQ[ii - 1].MLIntro = Yes)
    AND: PHHSize = 1

have_you := 'have you'

ASK IF: SMeal IN FreeItem
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 14
    AND: (ii = 1) OR (SMlQ[ii - 1].MLIntro = Yes)
    AND: NOT (PHHSize = 1)

MLPer

^I QWelfare^I

^N
Who received the^B free school meals^B?
^N ^I
Only applicable to children at state schools. Can include 16-18 year olds.

^IC Type in person number.^I^N

 ^PersList[5]

0..14

COMPUTE IF: SMeal IN FreeItem
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 14
    AND: (ii = 1) OR (SMlQ[ii - 1].MLIntro = Yes)
    AND: NOT (PHHSize = 1)

have_you := ('has ' + DMName[[MLPer])

COMPUTE IF: SMeal IN FreeItem
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 14
    AND: (ii = 1) OR (SMlQ[ii - 1].MLIntro = Yes)

Person := MLPer

ASK IF: SMeal IN FreeItem
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 14
    AND: (ii = 1) OR (SMlQ[ii - 1].MLIntro = Yes)
    AND: MLPer = RESPONSE

SMlIt

^I QWelfare^I

^N
Thinking just of the PAST seven days ending yesterday, how many free school meals ^have_you had?

0..97

WARN IF: SMeal IN FreeItem
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 14
    AND: (ii = 1) OR (SMlQ[ii - 1].MLIntro = Yes)
    AND: MLPer = RESPONSE
    AND: Edit = No
SMlIt <= 21

^I
Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

ASK IF: SMeal IN FreeItem
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 14
    AND: (ii = 1) OR (SMlQ[ii - 1].MLIntro = Yes)
    AND: Elig[5] > 1

MLIntro

^I QWelfare^I

^I^IC PROMPT -^I^N Has any other child had any free school meals during the past seven days ending yesterday?
^N ^I
Only applicable to children at state schools. Can include 16-18 year olds.

(1)   Yes
(2)   No

COMPUTE IF: SMeal IN FreeItem
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 14
    AND: (ii = 1) OR (SMlQ[ii - 1].MLIntro = Yes)
    AND: NOT (Elig[5] > 1)

MLIntro := No

WARN IF: `SMeal IN FreeItem`
    AND: `In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 14`
    AND: `(ii = 1) OR (SMlQ[ii - 1].MLIntro = Yes)`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `SMeal IN FreeItem`
    AND: `In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 14`
    AND: `(ii = 1) OR (SMlQ[ii - 1].MLIntro = Yes)`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `SMeal IN FreeItem`
    AND: `In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 14`
    AND: `(ii = 1) OR (SMlQ[ii - 1].MLIntro = Yes)`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `SMeal IN FreeItem`
    AND: `In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 14`
    AND: `(ii = 1) OR (SMlQ[ii - 1].MLIntro = Yes)`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `SMeal IN FreeItem`
    AND: `In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 14`
    AND: `(ii = 1) OR (SMlQ[ii - 1].MLIntro = Yes)`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `SMeal IN FreeItem`
    AND: `In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 14`
    AND: `(ii = 1) OR (SMlQ[ii - 1].MLIntro = Yes)`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `SMeal IN FreeItem`
    AND: `In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 14`
    AND: `(ii = 1) OR (SMlQ[ii - 1].MLIntro = Yes)`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `SMeal IN FreeItem`
    AND: `In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 14`
    AND: `(ii = 1) OR (SMlQ[ii - 1].MLIntro = Yes)`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.QWelfare (continued)

Questions about free meals etc

COMPUTE IF: SMeal IN FreeItem
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 14
    AND: (ii = 1) OR (SMlQ[ii - 1].MLIntro = Yes)

SMlQ[ii].BenUnit := DMBU[[SMlQ[ii].MLPer]

WARN IF: SMeal IN FreeItem
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 14
    AND: (ii = 1) OR (SMlQ[ii - 1].MLIntro = Yes)
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: SMeal IN FreeItem
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 14
    AND: (ii = 1) OR (SMlQ[ii - 1].MLIntro = Yes)
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: SMeal IN FreeItem
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 14
    AND: (ii = 1) OR (SMlQ[ii - 1].MLIntro = Yes)
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: SMeal IN FreeItem
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 14
    AND: (ii = 1) OR (SMlQ[ii - 1].MLIntro = Yes)
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: SMeal IN FreeItem
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: SMeal IN FreeItem
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: SMeal IN FreeItem
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: SMeal IN FreeItem
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: SMeal IN FreeItem
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 14
    AND: In loop FOR jj := 1 TO 14
    AND: jj < ii
    SMlQ[jj].MLPer <> SMlQ[ii].MLPer

    ^I

You have already entered this person number.

CHECK IF: SMeal IN FreeItem
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 14
    AND: In loop FOR jj := 1 TO 14
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: SMeal IN FreeItem
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 14
    AND: In loop FOR jj := 1 TO 14
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: SMeal IN FreeItem
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 14
    AND: In loop FOR jj := 1 TO 14
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: SMeal IN FreeItem
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 14
    AND: In loop FOR jj := 1 TO 14
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: SMeal IN FreeItem
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 14
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: SMeal IN FreeItem
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 14
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: SMeal IN FreeItem
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 14
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: SMeal IN FreeItem
    AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 14
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK ALWAYS:
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK ALWAYS:
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK ALWAYS:
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK ALWAYS:
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK ALWAYS:
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK ALWAYS:
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK ALWAYS:
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK ALWAYS:
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A (continued)

FAMILY RESOURCES SURVEY 2012-2013

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO 5
    AND: QWelfare.HStQ[Loop1].HSVPer = RESPONSE

Loop5 := QWelfare.HStQ[Loop1].HSVPer

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO 5
    AND: QWelfare.HStQ[Loop1].HSVPer = RESPONSE
    ((Loop5 > 0) AND (Loop5 <= HHSize)) AND (((IN(DMAge[Loop5],[16..50]))
    AND (PRec[Loop5].Sex = Female)) OR (IN(DMAge[Loop5],[0..15])))

^I
This code is not valid for this question.

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO 5
    AND: QWelfare.HStQ[Loop1].HSVPer = RESPONSE

QWelfare.HStQ[Loop1].BenUnit := DMBU[Loop5]

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO 5
    AND: QWelfare.SfvQ[Loop1].SFvPer = RESPONSE

Loop5 := QWelfare.SfvQ[Loop1].SFvPer

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO 5
    AND: QWelfare.SfvQ[Loop1].SFvPer = RESPONSE
    ((Loop5 > 0) AND (Loop5 <= HHSize)) AND ((IN(DMAge[Loop5],[4..6])) AND
    (IN(Country,[???,???])))

^I
This code is not valid for this question.

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO 5
    AND: QWelfare.SfvQ[Loop1].SFvPer = RESPONSE

QWelfare.SfvQ[Loop1].BenUnit := DMBU[Loop5]

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO 5
    AND: QWelfare.SMkQ[Loop1].SMkPer = RESPONSE

Loop5 := QWelfare.SMkQ[Loop1].SMkPer

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO 5
    AND: QWelfare.SMkQ[Loop1].SMkPer = RESPONSE
    ((Loop5 > 0) AND (Loop5 <= HHSize)) AND (IN(PRec[Loop5].TypeEd,[???]))

^I
This code is not valid for this question.

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO 5
    AND: QWelfare.SMkQ[Loop1].SMkPer = RESPONSE

QWelfare.SMkQ[Loop1].BenUnit := DMBU[Loop5]

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO 5
    AND: QWelfare.SBrQ[Loop1].SBkPer = RESPONSE

Loop5 := QWelfare.SBrQ[Loop1].SBkPer

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO 5
AND: QWelfare.SBrQ[Loop1].SBkPer = RESPONSE
(((Loop5 > 0) AND (Loop5 <= HHSize)) AND (Country = Wales)) AND (IN(PRec[Loop5].TypeEd,[???]))

^I
This code is not valid for this question.

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO 5
AND: QWelfare.SBrQ[Loop1].SBkPer = RESPONSE

QWelfare.SBrQ[Loop1].BenUnit := DMBU[Loop5]

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO 5
AND: QWelfare.SMlQ[Loop1].MLPer = RESPONSE

Loop5 := QWelfare.SMlQ[Loop1].MLPer

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO 5
AND: QWelfare.SMlQ[Loop1].MLPer = RESPONSE
(((Loop5 > 0) AND (Loop5 <= HHSize)) AND (IN(DMAge[Loop5],[2..18]))) AND (IN(PRec[Loop5].TypeEd,[???]))

^I
This code is not valid for this question.

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO 5
AND: QWelfare.SMlQ[Loop1].MLPer = RESPONSE

QWelfare.SMlQ[Loop1].BenUnit := DMBU[Loop5]

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO 5
AND: PRec[QWelfare.SMlQ[Loop1].MLPer].TypeEd IN [Nursery, Primry, MidPri .. NonAdvFE]
(IN(QWelfare.SMlQ[Loop1].SMlIt,[0..5])) AND INVOLVING(QWelfare.SMlQ[Loop1].SMlIt)

^I
That's ^QWelfare.SMlQ[Loop1].SMlIt meals - for this type of school the weekly maximum would normally be 5 (ie. one meal per day) - please check.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO 5
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO 5
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO 5
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO 5
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO 5
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO 5`
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN ALWAYS:
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN ALWAYS:
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN ALWAYS:
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN ALWAYS:
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN ALWAYS:
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN ALWAYS:
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: `HStrt IN QWelfare.FreeItem`

QAccomdat.HStart := Yes

COMPUTE IF: `NOT (HStrt IN QWelfare.FreeItem)`

QAccomdat.HStart := No

COMPUTE IF: `SMeal IN QWelfare.FreeItem`

QAccomdat.SchMeal := Yes

COMPUTE IF: `NOT (SMeal IN QWelfare.FreeItem)`

QAccomdat.SchMeal := No

COMPUTE IF: `SMilk IN QWelfare.FreeItem`

QAccomdat.SchMilk := Yes

COMPUTE IF: `NOT (SMilk IN QWelfare.FreeItem)`

QAccomdat.SchMilk := No

COMPUTE IF: `AllCh > 0`

childtxt := 'child'

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
      AND: *AllCh > 1*

```
childtxt := 'children'
```

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
      AND: *AllCh > 1*

```
childtxt := 'children'
```

Page 498

FRS1207A.QChCare

Questions about child care

Ask if: `AllCh > 0`

Disp

^I QChCare^I
^N
The next questions are about childcare for your ^childtxt. This includes all types of childcare such as playschool or nursery school or a childminder^B as well as^B relatives or friends who look after your ^childtxt.

(1)   Press <Enter> to continue.

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh1Care

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]*

Child[Index2].BenUnit := DMBU[[Index2]

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]*

Child[Index2].Person := Index2

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]*
    AND: *DMNumParn[Index2] = 1*

PNames := DMName[[DMParent1[[Index2]]

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]*
    AND: *DMNumParn[Index2] > 1*

PNames := (DMName[[DMParent1[[Index2]] + ' and ' + DMName[[DMParent2[[Index2]])

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]*

ChName := DMName[[Index2]

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]*

ChAge := DMAge[[Index2]

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh1Care.Child[]

RECORD IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]

BenUnit

^I QChCare^I

BU number of person

0..7

RECORD IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]

Person

^I QChCare^I

Person identifier.

0..14

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]

ChTypeEd := HHG.P[].TypeEd[Person]

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]

AttTxt[[1] := ''

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]

AttTxt[[2] := ''

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]

AttTxt[[3] := ''

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]

AttTxt[[4] := ''

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]

AttTxt[[5] := ''

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]

AttTxt[[6] := ''

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]

AttTxt[[9] := ''

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]

AttTxt[[7] := 'Holiday scheme / club'

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]

AttTxt[[8] := 'Children's centres / integrated centres'

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]

AttTxt[[10] := 'Other provider'

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]
    AND: ChAge < 6

AttTxt[[1] := 'Playgroup or pre school'

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]
    AND: ChAge < 6

AttTxt[[2] := 'Day nursery or workplace creche'

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]
    AND: ChAge < 6

AttTxt[[3] := 'Nursery school'

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]
    AND: ChAge IN [3 .. 5]

AttTxt[[4] := 'Infant's school'

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]*
    AND: *ChAge IN [2 .. 5]*

AttTxt[[5] := 'Primary school'

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]*
    AND: *ChAge >= 2*

AttTxt[[6] := 'Breakfast / After school club'

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]*
    AND: *ChAge >= 2*

AttTxt[[9] := 'SPONTANEOUS ONLY - Boarding school'

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*

A ***sk*** ***if:*** *AllCh > 0*
    A ***nd:*** *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    A ***nd:*** *DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]*

ChAtt

^I QChCare^I

^I
Count all after school activities as 'After school clubs'. Count anything organised by, or accessed via, the school. This could be on/off the school's site and could include activities at the weekend.
This includes all study support or recreational activities before or after school hours. Private tuition lessons that have not been arranged via the school should not be included.
^B
Pre-school care^B
^B
Pre-school and play groups^b
Attended by children between two and five years old.
They offer sessions from two-and-a-half hours to four hours, during term time, every day or for several days a week.
^B
Day nurseries^B
Attended by children between the ages of six weeks and five years.
Run by the council, the community, based in the workplace or privately run.
Opening times are from around 7am to 7pm, 50 weeks of the year. Children can attend full or part time.
^B
Nursery schools and classes^B
Attended by children between three and five years old.
Run as part of the state education system or by private or voluntary sector organisations.
Open during school hours, usually 9am to 3:30pm in term time for full or half-day sessions.
^B
Children's Centres^B
Children's centres may also be known as Sure Start Children's centres.
- Support children under 5 years old and their families providing easy access to a range of integrated services.
- May offer anything from short weekly sessions up to full-time day care.
- All centres in most disadvantaged areas provide full day care.
 -Local Education Authorities have overall responsibility for the centres but some centres may be run by Private, Voluntary and Independent sector organisations
^B
Integrated Centres^B
Aim to meet the demands of parents in work or training and to promote training and community development.
Services offered can include:
- Full day care for 0-3 year old
- Care for 3-4 year olds before of after an early years education place such as a nursery or playgroup.
- Before or after school or holiday care for primary school children
- Before or after school or holiday activities for those aged 11-14
- Staffed play provision up to the age of 16 (for those with special needs) where children can come and go as they please.
^B
Combined Centres^B
If any respondent reports that their child attends a Combined Centre record this with Children's centres / integrated centres.

SET [10] OF
(1)   ^AttTxt[1]
(2)   ^AttTxt[2]
(3)   ^AttTxt[3]
(4)   ^AttTxt[4]
(5)   ^AttTxt[5]
(6)   ^AttTxt[6]
(7)   ^AttTxt[7]
(8)   ^AttTxt[8]
(9)   ^AttTxt[9]
(10)   SPONTANEOUS ONLY - Other
(11)   None of the above

CHECK IF: AllCh > 0
   AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
   AND: DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]
   AND: None IN ChAtt
   ChAtt.CARDINAL = 1

^I
'None of the above' is an exclusive code.

WARN IF: AllCh > 0
   AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
   AND: DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]
   AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 9
   AND: ii IN ChAtt
   AttTxt[[ii] <> ''

^I
Code ^ii is not valid for this child.

WARN IF: AllCh > 0
   AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
   AND: DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]
   AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 9
   RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: AllCh > 0
   AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
   AND: DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]
   AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 9
   RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: AllCh > 0
   AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
   AND: DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]
   AND: ChAtt = RESPONSE
   AND: (ChAge = 4) AND (ChTypeEd = Nursery)
   (((IN(PlayGp,ChAtt)) OR (IN(DayNurse,ChAtt))) OR (IN(Nursery,ChAtt)))
   AND INVOLVING(HHG.P[].TypeEd[Person],ChAtt)

Earlier the respondent said that this child attended Nursery school/Nursery Class/ Playgroup/Pre-school. Please check whether the child attended play group, pre-school, day nursery, workplace crèche or nursery school in the seven days ending Sunday. Please check and ensure the education and childcare questions are consistent. Make a note if appropriate.

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    AND: `DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]`
    AND: `ChAtt = RESPONSE`
    AND: `(ChAge = 4) AND (ChTypeEd = Primry)`
    `((IN(InfantS,ChAtt)) OR (IN(PrimaryS,ChAtt))) AND`
    `INVOLVING(HHG.P[].TypeEd[Person],ChAtt)`

Earlier the respondent said that this child attended a State run primary school. Please check whether the child attended either infant's school or primary school in the seven days ending Sunday. Please check and ensure the education and childcare questions are consistent. Make a note if appropriate.

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    AND: `DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]`
    AND: `ChAtt = RESPONSE`
    AND: `(ChAge = 4) AND (ChTypeEd = MidPri)`
    `(IN(PrimaryS,ChAtt)) AND INVOLVING(HHG.P[].TypeEd[Person],ChAtt)`

Earlier the respondent said that this child attended a Middle-deemed Primary school. Please check whether the child attended primary school in the seven days ending Sunday. Please check and ensure the education and childcare questions are consistent. Make a note if appropriate.

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    AND: `DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]`
    AND: `ChAtt = RESPONSE`
    AND: `(ChAge = 4) AND (((PlayGp IN ChAtt) OR (DayNurse IN ChAtt)) OR (Nursery IN ChAtt))`
    `(ChTypeEd = Nursery) AND`
    `INVOLVING(HHG.P[].FTEd[Person],HHG.P[].TypeEd[Person],ChAtt)`

The respondent did not report that their child attended a Nursery school/Nursery Class/ Playgroup/Pre-school, earlier at TypeEd. Please check the answer to FTEd and ensure the education and childcare questions are consistent. Make a note if appropriate.

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    AND: `DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]`
    AND: `ChAtt = RESPONSE`
    AND: `(ChAge = 4) AND ((InfantS IN ChAtt) OR (PrimaryS IN ChAtt))`
    `(ChTypeEd = Primry) AND`
    `INVOLVING(HHG.P[].FTEd[Person],HHG.P[].TypeEd[Person],ChAtt)`

The respondent did not report that their child attended a State run primary school or 'middle-deemed primary school', earlier at TypeEd. Please check the answer to FTEd and ensure the education and childcare questions are consistent. Make a note if appropriate.

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    AND: `DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]`
    `RESERVECHECK`

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    AND: `DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]`
    `RESERVECHECK`

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    AND: `DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]`
    `RESERVECHECK`

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    AND: `DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    AND: `DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    AND: `DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    AND: `DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    AND: `DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    AND: `DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    AND: `DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    AND: `DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    AND: `DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh1Care (continued)

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh2Care

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
   AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
   AND: DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]

Child[Index2].BenUnit := DMBU[[Index2]

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
   AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
   AND: DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]

Child[Index2].Person := Index2

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
   AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
   AND: DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]

ChName := DMName[[Index2]

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
   AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
   AND: DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]

ChAge := DMAge[[Index2]

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh2Care.Child[]

RECORD IF: AllCh > 0
  AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]

BenUnit

^I QChCare^I

BU number of person

0..7

RECORD IF: AllCh > 0
  AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]

Person

^I QChCare^I

Person identifier.

0..14

ASK IF: AllCh > 0
  AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]
  AND: InfantS IN QCh1Care.Child[Person].ChAtt[]

ChInf

^I QChCare^I

^I
A Nursery class is attended by 3 to 5 year olds before attendance at a reception class.
A reception class takes children who are either almost 5 years or are 5 years old. Reception class is attended before year 1 of primary school.

(1)   ^N Reception class?
(2)   ^N Nursery class?
(3)   ^N None of the above

ASK IF: *AllCh > 0*
 AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
 AND: *DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]*
 AND: *PrimaryS IN QCh1Care.Child[Person].ChAtt[]*

ChPri

^I QChCare^I

^I
A Nursery class is attended by 3 to 5 year olds before attendance at a reception class.
A reception class takes children who are either almost 5 years or are 5 years old. Reception class is attended before year 1 of primary school.

(1)   ^N Reception class?
(2)   ^N Nursery class?
(3)   ^N None of the above

WARN IF: *AllCh > 0*
 AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
 AND: *DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]*
 RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *AllCh > 0*
 AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
 AND: *DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]*
 RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *AllCh > 0*
 AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
 AND: *DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]*
 RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *AllCh > 0*
 AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
 AND: *DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]*
 RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *AllCh > 0*
 AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
 AND: *DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]*
 RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *AllCh > 0*
 AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
 AND: *DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]*
 RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *AllCh > 0*
 AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
 AND: *DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]*
 RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    AND: `DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh2Care (continued)

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
  AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
  RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
  AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
  RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
  AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
  RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
  AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
  RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
  RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
  RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
  RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
  RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh3Care

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]*

Child[Index2].BenUnit := DMBU[[Index2]

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]*

Child[Index2].Person := Index2

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]*

ChName := DMName[[Index2]

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]*

ChAge := DMAge[[Index2]

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh3Care.Child[]

RECORD IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]*

BenUnit

^I QChCare^I

BU number of person

0..7

RECORD IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]*

Person

^I QChCare^I

Person identifier.

0..14

ASK IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]*

ChPeo

^I QChCare^I

^I^IS C2^I
 ^N
And during those seven days (ending Sunday the ^DatLSun) were there any other people who looked after ^ChName?^N

^I^IC Other than resident parent/guardian, and staff contact whilst at places previously mentioned. Code babysitters as 8 'other non-relative.' Ensure that respondent has included all types of paid and unpaid childcare, including childcare given by non-resident parents.

SET [9] OF
(1)   Child's grandparents
(2)   Child's non-resident parent/an ex-spouse/an ex-partner
(3)   Child's brother or sister
(4)   Other relatives
(5)   Childminder
(6)   Nanny/Au pair (includes both live-in and day nannies)
(7)   Friends or neighbours
(8)   Other non-relatives (includes babysitters)
(9)   SPONTANEOUS ONLY - Does not require minding
(10)   None of the above

CHECK IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    AND: `DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]`
    AND: `None IN ChPeo`
    ChPeo.CARDINAL = 1

    ^I
'None' exclusive for this question.

CHECK IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    AND: `DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    AND: `DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    AND: `DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    AND: `DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh3Care (continued)

CHECK IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: `AllCh > 0`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: `AllCh > 0`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: `AllCh > 0`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: `AllCh > 0`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.QChCare (continued)

Questions about child care

CHECK IF: `AllCh > 0`
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: `AllCh > 0`
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: `AllCh > 0`
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: `AllCh > 0`
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh4Care

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]*

Child[Index2].BenUnit := DMBU[[Index2]

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]*

Child[Index2].Person := Index2

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]*

ChName := DMName[[Index2]

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]*

ChAge := DMAge[[Index2]

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh4Care.Child[]

RECORD IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]

BenUnit

^I QChCare^I

BU number of person

0..7

RECORD IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]

Person

^I QChCare^I

Person identifier.

0..14

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]
    AND: ChMind IN QCh3Care.Child[Person].ChPeo[]

provider := 'childminder'

ASK IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]
    AND: ChMind IN QCh3Care.Child[Person].ChPeo[]

Registrd

^I QChCare^I

^I
Registered or approved childcare can include:
Registered childminders, nurseries and play schemes.
Out of hours clubs on school premises run by a school of local authority.
Childcare schemes run by approved providers , for example, an out of school hours scheme or a provider approved under a Ministry of Defence accreditation scheme.

A registered childminder, nursery or childcare scheme is one that is registered by:

OFSTED or the Social Care Inspection Commission in England
The National Assembly for Wales (through the Care Standards Inspectorate for Wales) in Wales
The Scottish Commission for the Regulation for Care in Scotland
A Health and Social Services Trust in Northern Ireland.

Approved childcare in England is childcare approved by a body acting under the authority of the Secretary of State.

Childcare providers who are eligible to apply for approval in England include:
Childminders who are not required to register.
Nannies or au pairs

(1)   Registered OR Approved
(2)   Not registered OR Not approved

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]
    AND: ChMind IN QCh3Care.Child[Person].ChPeo[]

with1 := 'with'

ASK IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]
    AND: ChMind IN QCh3Care.Child[Person].ChPeo[]

EmplProv

^I QChCare^I

^I^ChName^I
^N
Is the childcare ^with1 the ^provider provided by your employer?

(1)   Yes
(2)   No
(3)   Does not apply - child's parents/guardians have no employer

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]
    AND: PlayGp IN QCh1Care.Child[Person].ChAtt[]

provider := 'playgroup or pre-school'

ASK IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]
    AND: PlayGp IN QCh1Care.Child[Person].ChAtt[]

Registrd

^I QChCare^I

^I
Registered or approved childcare can include:
Registered childminders, nurseries and play schemes.
Out of hours clubs on school premises run by a school of local authority.
Childcare schemes run by approved providers , for example, an out of school hours scheme or a provider approved under a Ministry of Defence accreditation scheme.

A registered childminder, nursery or childcare scheme is one that is registered by:

OFSTED or the Social Care Inspection Commission in England
The National Assembly for Wales (through the Care Standards Inspectorate for Wales) in Wales
The Scottish Commission for the Regulation for Care in Scotland
A Health and Social Services Trust in Northern Ireland.

Approved childcare in England is childcare approved by a body acting under the authority of the Secretary of State.

Childcare providers who are eligible to apply for approval in England include:
Childminders who are not required to register.
Nannies or au pairs

(1)   Registered OR Approved
(2)   Not registered OR Not approved

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]
    AND: DayNurse IN QCh1Care.Child[Person].ChAtt[]

provider := 'day nursery or creche'

ASK IF: AllCh > 0

ASK IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    AND: `DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]`
    AND: `DayNurse IN QCh1Care.Child[Person].ChAtt[]`

Registrd

^I QChCare^I

^I
Registered or approved childcare can include:
Registered childminders, nurseries and play schemes.
Out of hours clubs on school premises run by a school of local authority.
Childcare schemes run by approved providers , for example, an out of school hours scheme or a provider approved under a Ministry of Defence accreditation scheme.

A registered childminder, nursery or childcare scheme is one that is registered by:

OFSTED or the Social Care Inspection Commission in England
The National Assembly for Wales (through the Care Standards Inspectorate for Wales) in Wales
The Scottish Commission for the Regulation for Care in Scotland
A Health and Social Services Trust in Northern Ireland.

Approved childcare in England is childcare approved by a body acting under the authority of the Secretary of State.

Childcare providers who are eligible to apply for approval in England include:
Childminders who are not required to register.
Nannies or au pairs

(1)   Registered OR Approved
(2)   Not registered OR Not approved

COMPUTE IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    AND: `DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]`
    AND: `DayNurse IN QCh1Care.Child[Person].ChAtt[]`

with1 := 'in'

ASK IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    AND: `DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]`
    AND: `DayNurse IN QCh1Care.Child[Person].ChAtt[]`

EmplProv

^I QChCare^I

^I^ChName^I
^N
Is the childcare ^with1 the ^provider provided by your employer?

(1)   Yes
(2)   No
(3)   Does not apply - child's parents/guardians have no employer

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]*
    AND: *Nursery IN QCh1Care.Child[Person].ChAtt[]*

provider := 'nursery school'

ASK IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]*
    AND: *Nursery IN QCh1Care.Child[Person].ChAtt[]*

Registrd

^I QChCare^I

^I
Registered or approved childcare can include:
Registered childminders, nurseries and play schemes.
Out of hours clubs on school premises run by a school of local authority.
Childcare schemes run by approved providers , for example, an out of school hours scheme or a provider approved under a Ministry of Defence accreditation scheme.

A registered childminder, nursery or childcare scheme is one that is registered by:

OFSTED or the Social Care Inspection Commission in England
The National Assembly for Wales (through the Care Standards Inspectorate for Wales) in Wales
The Scottish Commission for the Regulation for Care in Scotland
A Health and Social Services Trust in Northern Ireland.

Approved childcare in England is childcare approved by a body acting under the authority of the Secretary of State.

Childcare providers who are eligible to apply for approval in England include:
Childminders who are not required to register.
Nannies or au pairs

(1)   Registered OR Approved
(2)   Not registered OR Not approved

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]*
    AND: *QCh2Care.Child[Person].ChInf IN [Recept, Nursery]*

provider := 'infant's school'

ASK IF: *AllCh > 0*

ASK IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    AND: `DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]`
    AND: `QCh2Care.Child[Person].ChInf IN [Recept, Nursery]`

Registrd

^I QChCare^I

^I
Registered or approved childcare can include:
Registered childminders, nurseries and play schemes.
Out of hours clubs on school premises run by a school of local authority.
Childcare schemes run by approved providers , for example, an out of school hours scheme or a provider approved under a Ministry of Defence accreditation scheme.

A registered childminder, nursery or childcare scheme is one that is registered by:

OFSTED or the Social Care Inspection Commission in England
The National Assembly for Wales (through the Care Standards Inspectorate for Wales) in Wales
The Scottish Commission for the Regulation for Care in Scotland
A Health and Social Services Trust in Northern Ireland.

Approved childcare in England is childcare approved by a body acting under the authority of the Secretary of State.

Childcare providers who are eligible to apply for approval in England include:
Childminders who are not required to register.
Nannies or au pairs

(1)   Registered OR Approved
(2)   Not registered OR Not approved

COMPUTE IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    AND: `DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]`
    AND: `QCh2Care.Child[Person].ChPri IN [Recept, Nursery]`

provider := 'primary school'

ASK IF: `AllCh > 0`
   AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
   AND: `DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]`
   AND: `QCh2Care.Child[Person].ChPri IN [Recept, Nursery]`

Registrd

^I QChCare^I

^I
Registered or approved childcare can include:
Registered childminders, nurseries and play schemes.
Out of hours clubs on school premises run by a school of local authority.
Childcare schemes run by approved providers , for example, an out of school hours scheme or a provider approved under a Ministry of Defence accreditation scheme.

A registered childminder, nursery or childcare scheme is one that is registered by:

OFSTED or the Social Care Inspection Commission in England
The National Assembly for Wales (through the Care Standards Inspectorate for Wales) in Wales
The Scottish Commission for the Regulation for Care in Scotland
A Health and Social Services Trust in Northern Ireland.

Approved childcare in England is childcare approved by a body acting under the authority of the Secretary of State.

Childcare providers who are eligible to apply for approval in England include:
Childminders who are not required to register.
Nannies or au pairs

(1)   Registered OR Approved
(2)   Not registered OR Not approved

COMPUTE IF: `AllCh > 0`
   AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
   AND: `DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]`
   AND: `Nanny IN QCh3Care.Child[Person].ChPeo[]`

provider := 'nanny/au-pair'

ASK IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]
    AND: Nanny IN QCh3Care.Child[Person].ChPeo[]

Registrd

^I QChCare^I

^I
Registered or approved childcare can include:
Registered childminders, nurseries and play schemes.
Out of hours clubs on school premises run by a school of local authority.
Childcare schemes run by approved providers , for example, an out of school hours scheme or a provider approved under a Ministry of Defence accreditation scheme.

A registered childminder, nursery or childcare scheme is one that is registered by:

OFSTED or the Social Care Inspection Commission in England
The National Assembly for Wales (through the Care Standards Inspectorate for Wales) in Wales
The Scottish Commission for the Regulation for Care in Scotland
A Health and Social Services Trust in Northern Ireland.

Approved childcare in England is childcare approved by a body acting under the authority of the Secretary of State.

Childcare providers who are eligible to apply for approval in England include:
Childminders who are not required to register.
Nannies or au pairs

(1)   Registered OR Approved
(2)   Not registered OR Not approved

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]
    AND: Nanny IN QCh3Care.Child[Person].ChPeo[]

with1 := 'with'

ASK IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]
    AND: Nanny IN QCh3Care.Child[Person].ChPeo[]

EmplProv

^I QChCare^I

^I^ChName^I
^N
Is the childcare ^with1 the ^provider provided by your employer?

(1)   Yes
(2)   No
(3)   Does not apply - child's parents/guardians have no employer

CHECK IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]*
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]*
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]*
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]*
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]*
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]*
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]*
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]*
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh4Care (continued)

CHECK IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: `AllCh > 0`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: `AllCh > 0`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: `AllCh > 0`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: `AllCh > 0`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh5Care1

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: PlayGp IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]

Child[Index2].BenUnit := DMBU[[Index2]

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: PlayGp IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]

Child[Index2].Person := Index2

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: PlayGp IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]

ChName := DMName[[Index2]

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: PlayGp IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]

ChAge := DMAge[[Index2]

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: PlayGp IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]
    AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Male

his_her := 'his'

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: PlayGp IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]
    AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Female

his_her := 'her'

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: PlayGp IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]
    AND: NOT (PRec[Index2].Sex = Female)

his_her := 'his/her'

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh5Care1.Child[]

RECORD IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: PlayGp IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]

BenUnit

^I QChCare^I

BU number of person

0..7

RECORD IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: PlayGp IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]

Person

^I QChCare^I

Person identifier

0..14

ASK IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: PlayGp IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]

ChHr1

^I QChCare^I

@>^I^Help_F9^I@<
 ^N
About how many hours in the seven days ending Sunday the ^DatLSun did ^ChName spend in ^his_her playgroup or pre-school?

0..60

WARN IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: PlayGp IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]
    AND: Edit = No
    AND: ChHr1 = RESPONSE
    ChHr1 < 55

^I
Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

WARN IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: PlayGp IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    AND: `PlayGp IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    AND: `PlayGp IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    AND: `PlayGp IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh5Care1 (continued)

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh5Care2

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
   AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
   AND: DayNurse IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]

Child[Index2].BenUnit := DMBU[[Index2]

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
   AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
   AND: DayNurse IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]

Child[Index2].Person := Index2

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
   AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
   AND: DayNurse IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]

ChName := DMName[[Index2]

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
   AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
   AND: DayNurse IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]

ChAge := DMAge[[Index2]

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
   AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
   AND: DayNurse IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]
   AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Male

his_her := 'his'

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
   AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
   AND: DayNurse IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]
   AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Female

his_her := 'her'

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
   AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
   AND: DayNurse IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]
   AND: NOT (PRec[Index2].Sex = Female)

his_her := 'his/her'

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh5Care2.Child[]

RECORD IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: DayNurse IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]

BenUnit

^I QChCare^I

BU number of person

0..7

RECORD IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: DayNurse IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]

Person

^I QChCare^I

Person identifier

0..14

ASK IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: DayNurse IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]

ChHr1

^I QChCare^I

@>^I^Help_F9^I@<
^N
About how many hours in the seven days ending Sunday the ^DatLSun did ^ChName spend in ^his_her Day nursery or workplace creche?

0..60

WARN IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: DayNurse IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]
    AND: Edit = No
    AND: ChHr1 = RESPONSE
ChHr1 < 55

^I
Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

WARN IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: DayNurse IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    AND: `DayNurse IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    AND: `DayNurse IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    AND: `DayNurse IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh5Care2 (continued)

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh5Care3

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
AND: Nursery IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]

Child[Index2].BenUnit := DMBU[[Index2]

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
AND: Nursery IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]

Child[Index2].Person := Index2

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
AND: Nursery IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]

ChName := DMName[[Index2]

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
AND: Nursery IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]

ChAge := DMAge[[Index2]

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
AND: Nursery IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]
AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Male

his_her := 'his'

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
AND: Nursery IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]
AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Female

his_her := 'her'

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
AND: Nursery IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]
AND: NOT (PRec[Index2].Sex = Female)

his_her := 'his/her'

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh5Care3.Child[]

RECORD IF: `AllCh > 0`
 AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
 AND: `Nursery IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]`

BenUnit

^I QChCare^I

BU number of person

0..7

RECORD IF: `AllCh > 0`
 AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
 AND: `Nursery IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]`

Person

^I QChCare^I

Person identifier

0..14

ASK IF: `AllCh > 0`
 AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
 AND: `Nursery IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]`

ChHr1

^I QChCare^I

@>^I^Help_F9^I@<
 ^N
About how many hours in the seven days ending Sunday the ^DatLSun did ^ChName spend in ^his_her nursery school?

0..60

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
 AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
 AND: `Nursery IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]`
 AND: `Edit = No`
 AND: `ChHr1 = RESPONSE`
ChHr1 < 55

^I
Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
 AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
 AND: `Nursery IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]`
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: Nursery IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: Nursery IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: Nursery IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh5Care3 (continued)

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh5Care4

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *InfantS IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]*
    AND: *QCh2Care.Child[Index2].ChInf IN [Recept, Nursery]*

Child[Index2].BenUnit := DMBU[[Index2]

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *InfantS IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]*
    AND: *QCh2Care.Child[Index2].ChInf IN [Recept, Nursery]*

Child[Index2].Person := Index2

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *InfantS IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]*
    AND: *QCh2Care.Child[Index2].ChInf IN [Recept, Nursery]*

ChName := DMName[[Index2]

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *InfantS IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]*
    AND: *QCh2Care.Child[Index2].ChInf IN [Recept, Nursery]*

ChAge := DMAge[[Index2]

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *InfantS IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]*
    AND: *QCh2Care.Child[Index2].ChInf IN [Recept, Nursery]*
    AND: *PRec[Index2].Sex = Male*

his_her := 'his'

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *InfantS IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]*
    AND: *QCh2Care.Child[Index2].ChInf IN [Recept, Nursery]*
    AND: *PRec[Index2].Sex = Female*

his_her := 'her'

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *InfantS IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]*
    AND: *QCh2Care.Child[Index2].ChInf IN [Recept, Nursery]*
    AND: *NOT (PRec[Index2].Sex = Female)*

his_her := 'his/her'

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh5Care4.Child[]

RECORD IF: AllCh > 0
*   AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
*   AND: InfantS IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]*
*   AND: QCh2Care.Child[Index2].ChInf IN [Recept, Nursery]*

BenUnit

^I QChCare^I

BU number of person

0..7

RECORD IF: AllCh > 0
*   AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
*   AND: InfantS IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]*
*   AND: QCh2Care.Child[Index2].ChInf IN [Recept, Nursery]*

Person

^I QChCare^I

Person identifier

0..14

ASK IF: AllCh > 0
*   AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
*   AND: InfantS IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]*
*   AND: QCh2Care.Child[Index2].ChInf IN [Recept, Nursery]*

ChHr1

^I QChCare^I

@>^I^Help_F9^I@<
 ^N
About how many hours in the seven days ending Sunday the ^DatLSun did ^ChName spend in ^his_her infant's school?

0..60

WARN IF: AllCh > 0
*   AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
*   AND: InfantS IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]*
*   AND: QCh2Care.Child[Index2].ChInf IN [Recept, Nursery]*
*   AND: Edit = No*
*   AND: ChHr1 = RESPONSE*
ChHr1 < 55

^I
Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
 AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
 AND: `InfantS IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]`
 AND: `QCh2Care.Child[Index2].ChInf IN [Recept, Nursery]`
 RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
 AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
 AND: `InfantS IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]`
 AND: `QCh2Care.Child[Index2].ChInf IN [Recept, Nursery]`
 RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
 AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
 AND: `InfantS IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]`
 AND: `QCh2Care.Child[Index2].ChInf IN [Recept, Nursery]`
 RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
 AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
 AND: `InfantS IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]`
 AND: `QCh2Care.Child[Index2].ChInf IN [Recept, Nursery]`
 RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh5Care4 (continued)

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh5Care5

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: PrimaryS IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]
    AND: QCh2Care.Child[Index2].ChPri IN [Recept, Nursery]

Child[Index2].BenUnit := DMBU[[Index2]

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: PrimaryS IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]
    AND: QCh2Care.Child[Index2].ChPri IN [Recept, Nursery]

Child[Index2].Person := Index2

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: PrimaryS IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]
    AND: QCh2Care.Child[Index2].ChPri IN [Recept, Nursery]

ChName := DMName[[Index2]

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: PrimaryS IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]
    AND: QCh2Care.Child[Index2].ChPri IN [Recept, Nursery]

ChAge := DMAge[[Index2]

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: PrimaryS IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]
    AND: QCh2Care.Child[Index2].ChPri IN [Recept, Nursery]
    AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Male

his_her := 'his'

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: PrimaryS IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]
    AND: QCh2Care.Child[Index2].ChPri IN [Recept, Nursery]
    AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Female

his_her := 'her'

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: PrimaryS IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]
    AND: QCh2Care.Child[Index2].ChPri IN [Recept, Nursery]
    AND: NOT (PRec[Index2].Sex = Female)

his_her := 'his/her'

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh5Care5.Child[]

RECORD IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: PrimaryS IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]
 AND: QCh2Care.Child[Index2].ChPri IN [Recept, Nursery]

BenUnit

^I QChCare^I

BU number of person

0..7

RECORD IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: PrimaryS IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]
 AND: QCh2Care.Child[Index2].ChPri IN [Recept, Nursery]

Person

^I QChCare^I

Person identifier

0..14

ASK IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: PrimaryS IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]
 AND: QCh2Care.Child[Index2].ChPri IN [Recept, Nursery]

ChHr1

^I QChCare^I

@>^I^Help_F9^I@<
 ^N
About how many hours in the seven days ending Sunday the ^DatLSun did ^ChName spend in ^his_her primary school?

0..60

WARN IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: PrimaryS IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]
 AND: QCh2Care.Child[Index2].ChPri IN [Recept, Nursery]
 AND: Edit = No
 AND: ChHr1 = RESPONSE
 ChHr1 < 55

^I
Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    AND: `PrimaryS IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]`
    AND: `QCh2Care.Child[Index2].ChPri IN [Recept, Nursery]`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    AND: `PrimaryS IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]`
    AND: `QCh2Care.Child[Index2].ChPri IN [Recept, Nursery]`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    AND: `PrimaryS IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]`
    AND: `QCh2Care.Child[Index2].ChPri IN [Recept, Nursery]`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    AND: `PrimaryS IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]`
    AND: `QCh2Care.Child[Index2].ChPri IN [Recept, Nursery]`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh5Care5 (continued)

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh5Care6

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: Breakfst IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]

Child[Index2].BenUnit := DMBU[[Index2]

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: Breakfst IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]

Child[Index2].Person := Index2

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: Breakfst IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]

ChName := DMName[[Index2]

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: Breakfst IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]

ChAge := DMAge[[Index2]

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: Breakfst IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]
    AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Male

his_her := 'his'

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: Breakfst IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]
    AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Female

his_her := 'her'

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: Breakfst IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]
    AND: NOT (PRec[Index2].Sex = Female)

his_her := 'his/her'

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh5Care6.Child[]

RECORD IF: AllCh > 0
      AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
      AND: Breakfst IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]

BenUnit

^I QChCare^I

BU number of person

0..7

RECORD IF: AllCh > 0
      AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
      AND: Breakfst IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]

Person

^I QChCare^I

Person identifier

0..14

ASK IF: AllCh > 0
      AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
      AND: Breakfst IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]

ChHr1

^I QChCare^I

@>^I^Help_F9^I@<
 ^N
About how many hours in the seven days ending Sunday the ^DatLSun did ^ChName spend in ^his_her
Breakfast / After school club?

0..60

WARN IF: AllCh > 0
      AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
      AND: Breakfst IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]
      AND: Edit = No
      AND: ChHr1 = RESPONSE
      ChHr1 < 55

^I
Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that
your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

WARN IF: AllCh > 0
      AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
      AND: Breakfst IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]
      RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    AND: `Breakfst IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    AND: `Breakfst IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    AND: `Breakfst IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh5Care6 (continued)

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
   AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
   RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
   AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
   RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
   AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
   RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
   AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
   RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
   RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
   RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
   RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
   RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh5Care7

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
AND: Holiday IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]

Child[Index2].BenUnit := DMBU[[Index2]

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
AND: Holiday IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]

Child[Index2].Person := Index2

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
AND: Holiday IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]

ChName := DMName[[Index2]

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
AND: Holiday IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]

ChAge := DMAge[[Index2]

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
AND: Holiday IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]
AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Male

his_her := 'his'

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
AND: Holiday IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]
AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Female

his_her := 'her'

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
AND: Holiday IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]
AND: NOT (PRec[Index2].Sex = Female)

his_her := 'his/her'

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh5Care7.Child[]

RECORD IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: Holiday IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]

BenUnit

^I QChCare^I

BU number of person

0..7

RECORD IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: Holiday IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]

Person

^I QChCare^I

Person identifier

0..14

ASK IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: Holiday IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]

ChHr1

^I QChCare^I

@>^I^Help_F9^I@<
^N
About how many hours in the seven days ending Sunday the ^DatLSun did ^ChName spend in ^his_her Holiday scheme / club?

0..60

WARN IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: Holiday IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]
    AND: Edit = No
    AND: ChHr1 = RESPONSE
    ChHr1 < 55

^I
Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

WARN IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: Holiday IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    AND: `Holiday IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    AND: `Holiday IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    AND: `Holiday IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh5Care7 (continued)

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh5Care8

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: ChCentre IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]

Child[Index2].BenUnit := DMBU[[Index2]

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: ChCentre IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]

Child[Index2].Person := Index2

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: ChCentre IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]

ChName := DMName[[Index2]

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: ChCentre IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]

ChAge := DMAge[[Index2]

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: ChCentre IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]
    AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Male

his_her := 'his'

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: ChCentre IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]
    AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Female

his_her := 'her'

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: ChCentre IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]
    AND: NOT (PRec[Index2].Sex = Female)

his_her := 'his/her'

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh5Care8.Child[]

RECORD IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    AND: `ChCentre IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]`

BenUnit

^I QChCare^I

BU number of person

0..7

RECORD IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    AND: `ChCentre IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]`

Person

^I QChCare^I

Person identifier

0..14

ASK IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    AND: `ChCentre IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]`

ChHr1

^I QChCare^I

@>^I^Help_F9^I@<
 ^N
About how many hours in the seven days ending Sunday the ^DatLSun did ^ChName spend in ^his_her Children"s centres / integrated centres?

0..60

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    AND: `ChCentre IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]`
    AND: `Edit = No`
    AND: `ChHr1 = RESPONSE`
    ChHr1 < 55

^I
Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    AND: `ChCentre IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    AND: `ChCentre IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    AND: `ChCentre IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    AND: `ChCentre IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh5Care8 (continued)

WARN IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *AllCh > 0*
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *AllCh > 0*
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *AllCh > 0*
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *AllCh > 0*
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh5Care9

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
   AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
   AND: Boarding IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]

Child[Index2].BenUnit := DMBU[[Index2]

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
   AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
   AND: Boarding IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]

Child[Index2].Person := Index2

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
   AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
   AND: Boarding IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]

ChName := DMName[[Index2]

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
   AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
   AND: Boarding IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]

ChAge := DMAge[[Index2]

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
   AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
   AND: Boarding IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]
   AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Male

his_her := 'his'

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
   AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
   AND: Boarding IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]
   AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Female

his_her := 'her'

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
   AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
   AND: Boarding IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]
   AND: NOT (PRec[Index2].Sex = Female)

his_her := 'his/her'

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh5Care9.Child[]

RECORD IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    AND: `Boarding IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]`

BenUnit

^I QChCare^I

BU number of person

0..7

RECORD IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    AND: `Boarding IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]`

Person

^I QChCare^I

Person identifier

0..14

ASK IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    AND: `Boarding IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]`

ChHr1

^I QChCare^I

@>^I^Help_F9^I@<
^N
About how many hours in the seven days ending Sunday the ^DatLSun did ^ChName spend in ^his_her boarding school?

0..60

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    AND: `Boarding IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]`
    AND: `Edit = No`
    AND: `ChHr1 = RESPONSE`
    ChHr1 < 55

^I
Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    AND: `Boarding IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    AND: `Boarding IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    AND: `Boarding IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    AND: `Boarding IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh5Care9 (continued)

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh5Care10

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: Other IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]

Child[Index2].BenUnit := DMBU[[Index2]

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: Other IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]

Child[Index2].Person := Index2

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: Other IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]

ChName := DMName[[Index2]

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: Other IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]

ChAge := DMAge[[Index2]

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: Other IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]
    AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Male

his_her := 'his'

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: Other IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]
    AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Female

his_her := 'her'

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: Other IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]
    AND: NOT (PRec[Index2].Sex = Female)

his_her := 'his/her'

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh5Care10.Child[]

RECORD IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: Other IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]

BenUnit

^I QChCare^I

BU number of person

0..7

RECORD IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: Other IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]

Person

^I QChCare^I

Person identifier

0..14

ASK IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: Other IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]

ChHr1

^I QChCare^I

@>^I^Help_F9^I@<
^N
About how many hours in the seven days ending Sunday the ^DatLSun did ^ChName spend with ^his_her other childcare provider?

0..60

WARN IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: Other IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]
    AND: Edit = No
    AND: ChHr1 = RESPONSE
    ChHr1 < 55

^I
Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

WARN IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: Other IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    AND: `Other IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    AND: `Other IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    AND: `Other IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh5Care10 (continued)

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh5Care11

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: Granps IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]

Child[Index2].BenUnit := DMBU[[Index2]

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: Granps IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]

Child[Index2].Person := Index2

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: Granps IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]

ChName := DMName[[Index2]

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: Granps IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]

ChAge := DMAge[[Index2]

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: Granps IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]
    AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Male

his_her := 'his'

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: Granps IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]
    AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Female

his_her := 'her'

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: Granps IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]
    AND: NOT (PRec[Index2].Sex = Female)

his_her := 'his/her'

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh5Care11.Child[]

RECORD IF: `AllCh > 0`
  AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
  AND: `Granps IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]`

BenUnit

^I QChCare^I

BU number of person

0..7

RECORD IF: `AllCh > 0`
  AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
  AND: `Granps IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]`

Person

^I QChCare^I

Person identifier

0..14

ASK IF: `AllCh > 0`
  AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
  AND: `Granps IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]`

ChHr1

^I QChCare^I

@>^I^Help_F9^I@<
 ^N
About how many hours in the seven days ending Sunday the ^DatLSun did ^ChName spend with
^his_her grandparents?

0..60

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
  AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
  AND: `Granps IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]`
  AND: `Edit = No`
  AND: `ChHr1 = RESPONSE`
  ChHr1 < 55

^I
Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that
your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
  AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
  AND: `Granps IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]`
  RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *Granps IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]*
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *Granps IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]*
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *Granps IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]*
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh5Care11 (continued)

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh5Care12

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
AND: NonRes IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]

Child[Index2].BenUnit := DMBU[[Index2]

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
AND: NonRes IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]

Child[Index2].Person := Index2

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
AND: NonRes IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]

ChName := DMName[[Index2]

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
AND: NonRes IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]

ChAge := DMAge[[Index2]

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
AND: NonRes IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]
AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Male

his_her := 'his'

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
AND: NonRes IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]
AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Female

his_her := 'her'

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
AND: NonRes IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]
AND: NOT (PRec[Index2].Sex = Female)

his_her := 'his/her'

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh5Care12.Child[]

RECORD IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: NonRes IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]

BenUnit

^I QChCare^I

BU number of person

0..7

RECORD IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: NonRes IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]

Person

^I QChCare^I

Person identifier

0..14

ASK IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: NonRes IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]

ChHr1

^I QChCare^I

@>^I^Help_F9^I@<
 ^N
About how many hours in the seven days ending Sunday the ^DatLSun did ^ChName spend with
^his_her non-resident parent/ex-spouse/ex-partner?

0..60

WARN IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: NonRes IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]
 AND: Edit = No
 AND: ChHr1 = RESPONSE
 ChHr1 < 55

^I
Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that
your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

WARN IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: NonRes IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]
 RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    AND: `NonRes IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    AND: `NonRes IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    AND: `NonRes IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh5Care12 (continued)

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh5Care13

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: BroSis IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]

Child[Index2].BenUnit := DMBU[[Index2]

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: BroSis IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]

Child[Index2].Person := Index2

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: BroSis IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]

ChName := DMName[[Index2]

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: BroSis IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]

ChAge := DMAge[[Index2]

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: BroSis IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]
    AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Male

his_her := 'his'

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: BroSis IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]
    AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Female

his_her := 'her'

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: BroSis IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]
    AND: NOT (PRec[Index2].Sex = Female)

his_her := 'his/her'

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh5Care13.Child[]

RECORD IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: BroSis IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]

BenUnit

^I QChCare^I

BU number of person

0..7

RECORD IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: BroSis IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]

Person

^I QChCare^I

Person identifier

0..14

ASK IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: BroSis IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]

ChHr1

^I QChCare^I

@>^I^Help_F9^I@<
 ^N
About how many hours in the seven days ending Sunday the ^DatLSun did ^ChName spend with ^his_her brother or sister?

0..60

WARN IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: BroSis IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]
 AND: Edit = No
 AND: ChHr1 = RESPONSE
 ChHr1 < 55

^I
Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

WARN IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: BroSis IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]
 RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    AND: `BroSis IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    AND: `BroSis IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    AND: `BroSis IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh5Care13 (continued)

WARN IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: AllCh > 0
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: AllCh > 0
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: AllCh > 0
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: AllCh > 0
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh5Care14

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *Rels IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]*

Child[Index2].BenUnit := DMBU[[Index2]

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *Rels IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]*

Child[Index2].Person := Index2

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *Rels IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]*

ChName := DMName[[Index2]

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *Rels IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]*

ChAge := DMAge[[Index2]

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *Rels IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]*
    AND: *PRec[Index2].Sex = Male*

his_her := 'his'

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *Rels IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]*
    AND: *PRec[Index2].Sex = Female*

his_her := 'her'

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *Rels IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]*
    AND: *NOT (PRec[Index2].Sex = Female)*

his_her := 'his/her'

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh5Care14.Child[]

RECORD IF: AllCh > 0
  AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: Rels IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]

BenUnit

^I QChCare^I

BU number of person

0..7

RECORD IF: AllCh > 0
  AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: Rels IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]

Person

^I QChCare^I

Person identifier

0..14

ASK IF: AllCh > 0
  AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: Rels IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]

ChHr1

^I QChCare^I

@>^I^Help_F9^I@<
 ^N
About how many hours in the seven days ending Sunday the ^DatLSun did ^ChName spend with
^his_her other relatives?

0..60

WARN IF: AllCh > 0
  AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: Rels IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]
  AND: Edit = No
  AND: ChHr1 = RESPONSE
  ChHr1 < 55

^I
Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that
your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

WARN IF: AllCh > 0
  AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: Rels IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]
  RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    AND: `Rels IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    AND: `Rels IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    AND: `Rels IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh5Care14 (continued)

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh5Care15

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *ChMind IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]*

Child[Index2].BenUnit := DMBU[[Index2]

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *ChMind IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]*

Child[Index2].Person := Index2

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *ChMind IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]*

ChName := DMName[[Index2]

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *ChMind IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]*

ChAge := DMAge[[Index2]

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *ChMind IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]*
    AND: *PRec[Index2].Sex = Male*

his_her := 'his'

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *ChMind IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]*
    AND: *PRec[Index2].Sex = Female*

his_her := 'her'

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *ChMind IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]*
    AND: *NOT (PRec[Index2].Sex = Female)*

his_her := 'his/her'

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh5Care15.Child[]

RECORD IF: AllCh > 0
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
AND: ChMind IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]

BenUnit

^I QChCare^I

BU number of person

0..7

RECORD IF: AllCh > 0
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
AND: ChMind IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]

Person

^I QChCare^I

Person identifier

0..14

ASK IF: AllCh > 0
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
AND: ChMind IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]

ChHr1

^I QChCare^I

@>^I^Help_F9^I@<
^N
About how many hours in the seven days ending Sunday the ^DatLSun did ^ChName spend with ^his_her childminder?

0..60

WARN IF: AllCh > 0
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
AND: ChMind IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]
AND: Edit = No
AND: ChHr1 = RESPONSE
ChHr1 < 55

^I
Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

WARN IF: AllCh > 0
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
AND: ChMind IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    AND: `ChMind IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    AND: `ChMind IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    AND: `ChMind IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh5Care15 (continued)

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh5Care16

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *Nanny IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]*

Child[Index2].BenUnit := DMBU[[Index2]

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *Nanny IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]*

Child[Index2].Person := Index2

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *Nanny IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]*

ChName := DMName[[Index2]

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *Nanny IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]*

ChAge := DMAge[[Index2]

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *Nanny IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]*
    AND: *PRec[Index2].Sex = Male*

his_her := 'his'

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *Nanny IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]*
    AND: *PRec[Index2].Sex = Female*

his_her := 'her'

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *Nanny IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]*
    AND: *NOT (PRec[Index2].Sex = Female)*

his_her := 'his/her'

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh5Care16.Child[]

RECORD IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: Nanny IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]

BenUnit

^I QChCare^I

BU number of person

0..7

RECORD IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: Nanny IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]

Person

^I QChCare^I

Person identifier

0..14

ASK IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: Nanny IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]

ChHr1

^I QChCare^I

@>^I^Help_F9^I@<
 ^N
About how many hours in the seven days ending Sunday the ^DatLSun did ^ChName spend with ^his_her nanny/au pair?

0..60

WARN IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: Nanny IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]
    AND: Edit = No
    AND: ChHr1 = RESPONSE
    ChHr1 < 55

    ^I
Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

WARN IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: Nanny IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    AND: `Nanny IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    AND: `Nanny IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    AND: `Nanny IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh5Care16 (continued)

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh5Care17

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *Friends IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]*

Child[Index2].BenUnit := DMBU[[Index2]

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *Friends IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]*

Child[Index2].Person := Index2

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *Friends IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]*

ChName := DMName[[Index2]

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *Friends IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]*

ChAge := DMAge[[Index2]

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *Friends IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]*
    AND: *PRec[Index2].Sex = Male*

his_her := 'his'

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *Friends IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]*
    AND: *PRec[Index2].Sex = Female*

his_her := 'her'

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *Friends IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]*
    AND: *NOT (PRec[Index2].Sex = Female)*

his_her := 'his/her'

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh5Care17.Child[]

RECORD IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: Friends IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]

BenUnit

^I QChCare^I

BU number of person

0..7

RECORD IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: Friends IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]

Person

^I QChCare^I

Person identifier

0..14

ASK IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: Friends IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]

ChHr1

^I QChCare^I

@>^I^Help_F9^I@<
 ^N
About how many hours in the seven days ending Sunday the ^DatLSun did ^ChName spend with ^his_her friends or neighbours?

0..60

WARN IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: Friends IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]
    AND: Edit = No
    AND: ChHr1 = RESPONSE
    ChHr1 < 55

^I
Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

WARN IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: Friends IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    AND: `Friends IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    AND: `Friends IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    AND: `Friends IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh5Care17 (continued)

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh5Care18

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: NonRels IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]

Child[Index2].BenUnit := DMBU[[Index2]

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: NonRels IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]

Child[Index2].Person := Index2

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: NonRels IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]

ChName := DMName[[Index2]

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: NonRels IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]

ChAge := DMAge[[Index2]

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: NonRels IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]
    AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Male

his_her := 'his'

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: NonRels IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]
    AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Female

his_her := 'her'

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: NonRels IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]
    AND: NOT (PRec[Index2].Sex = Female)

his_her := 'his/her'

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh5Care18.Child[]

RECORD IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: NonRels IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]

BenUnit

^I QChCare^I

BU number of person

0..7

RECORD IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: NonRels IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]

Person

^I QChCare^I

Person identifier

0..14

ASK IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: NonRels IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]

ChHr1

^I QChCare^I

@>^I^Help_F9^I@<
 ^N
About how many hours in the seven days ending Sunday the ^DatLSun did ^ChName spend with
^his_her other non-relatives?

0..60

WARN IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: NonRels IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]
    AND: Edit = No
    AND: ChHr1 = RESPONSE
    ChHr1 < 55

^I
Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that
your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

WARN IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: NonRels IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    AND: `NonRels IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    AND: `NonRels IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    AND: `NonRels IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh5Care18 (continued)

Warn if: `AllCh > 0`
  And: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
  RESERVECHECK

  RESERVECHECK

Warn if: `AllCh > 0`
  And: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
  RESERVECHECK

  RESERVECHECK

Warn if: `AllCh > 0`
  And: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
  RESERVECHECK

  RESERVECHECK

Warn if: `AllCh > 0`
  And: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
  RESERVECHECK

  RESERVECHECK

Warn if: `AllCh > 0`
  RESERVECHECK

  RESERVECHECK

Warn if: `AllCh > 0`
  RESERVECHECK

  RESERVECHECK

Warn if: `AllCh > 0`
  RESERVECHECK

  RESERVECHECK

Warn if: `AllCh > 0`
  RESERVECHECK

  RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh6Care1

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
  AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: (QCh5Care1.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR
  (QCh5Care1.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)

Child[Index2].BenUnit := DMBU[[Index2]

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
  AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: (QCh5Care1.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR
  (QCh5Care1.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)

Child[Index2].Person := Index2

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
  AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: (QCh5Care1.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR
  (QCh5Care1.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)

ChName := DMName[[Index2]

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
  AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: (QCh5Care1.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR
  (QCh5Care1.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)
  AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Male

his_her := 'his'

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
  AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: (QCh5Care1.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR
  (QCh5Care1.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)
  AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Female

his_her := 'her'

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
  AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: (QCh5Care1.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR
  (QCh5Care1.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)
  AND: NOT (PRec[Index2].Sex = Female)

his_her := 'his/her'

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh6Care1.Child[]

RECORD IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *(QCh5Care1.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR*
    (QCh5Care1.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)

BenUnit

^I QChCare^I

BU number of person

0..7

RECORD IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *(QCh5Care1.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR*
    (QCh5Care1.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)

Person

^I QChCare^I

Person identifier

0..14

ASK IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *(QCh5Care1.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR*
    (QCh5Care1.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)

Cost

^I QChCare^I

^I^ChName^I
 ^N
Thinking of the childcare in ^ChName's playgroup or pre-school, does this cost you anything?

^I^IC Record the total cost to the parents/guardian.
Include in the parent/guardian's total childcare cost any money received via Tax Credits to pay for the childcare (i.e. Childcare element of Working Tax Credit).
Exclude payments made by others e.g. grandparents or where payment is made with childcare vouchers unless received as a salary sacrifice.

(1)   Yes
(2)   No

WARN IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *(QCh5Care1.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR*
    (QCh5Care1.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *AllCh > 0*
   AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
   AND: (QCh5Care1.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR
   (QCh5Care1.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)
   RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *AllCh > 0*
   AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
   AND: (QCh5Care1.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR
   (QCh5Care1.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)
   RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *AllCh > 0*
   AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
   AND: (QCh5Care1.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR
   (QCh5Care1.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)
   RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh6Care1 (continued)

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh6Care2

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
AND: (QCh5Care2.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR
(QCh5Care2.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)

Child[Index2].BenUnit := DMBU[[Index2]

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
AND: (QCh5Care2.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR
(QCh5Care2.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)

Child[Index2].Person := Index2

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
AND: (QCh5Care2.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR
(QCh5Care2.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)

ChName := DMName[[Index2]

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
AND: (QCh5Care2.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR
(QCh5Care2.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)
AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Male

his_her := 'his'

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
AND: (QCh5Care2.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR
(QCh5Care2.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)
AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Female

his_her := 'her'

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
AND: (QCh5Care2.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR
(QCh5Care2.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)
AND: NOT (PRec[Index2].Sex = Female)

his_her := 'his/her'

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh6Care2.Child[]

RECORD IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: (QCh5Care2.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR
    (QCh5Care2.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)

BenUnit

^I QChCare^I

BU number of person

0..7

RECORD IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: (QCh5Care2.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR
    (QCh5Care2.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)

Person

^I QChCare^I

Person identifier

0..14

ASK IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: (QCh5Care2.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR
    (QCh5Care2.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)

Cost

^I QChCare^I

^I^ChName^I
 ^N
Thinking of the childcare in ^ChName's day nursery or workplace creche, does this cost you anything?

^I^IC Record the total cost to the parents/guardian.
Include in the parent/guardian's total childcare cost any money received via Tax Credits to pay for the childcare (i.e. Childcare element of Working Tax Credit).
Exclude payments made by others e.g. grandparents or where payment is made with childcare vouchers unless received as a salary sacrifice.

(1)   Yes
(2)   No

WARN IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: (QCh5Care2.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR
    (QCh5Care2.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
  AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
  AND: `(QCh5Care2.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR`
  `(QCh5Care2.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)`
  RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
  AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
  AND: `(QCh5Care2.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR`
  `(QCh5Care2.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)`
  RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
  AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
  AND: `(QCh5Care2.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR`
  `(QCh5Care2.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)`
  RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh6Care2 (continued)

Warn if: AllCh > 0
    And: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

Warn if: AllCh > 0
    And: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

Warn if: AllCh > 0
    And: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

Warn if: AllCh > 0
    And: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

Warn if: AllCh > 0
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

Warn if: AllCh > 0
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

Warn if: AllCh > 0
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

Warn if: AllCh > 0
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh6Care3

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: (QCh5Care3.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR
    (QCh5Care3.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)

Child[Index2].BenUnit := DMBU[[Index2]

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: (QCh5Care3.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR
    (QCh5Care3.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)

Child[Index2].Person := Index2

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: (QCh5Care3.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR
    (QCh5Care3.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)

ChName := DMName[[Index2]

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: (QCh5Care3.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR
    (QCh5Care3.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)
    AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Male

his_her := 'his'

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: (QCh5Care3.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR
    (QCh5Care3.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)
    AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Female

his_her := 'her'

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: (QCh5Care3.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR
    (QCh5Care3.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)
    AND: NOT (PRec[Index2].Sex = Female)

his_her := 'his/her'

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh6Care3.Child[]

RECORD IF: AllCh > 0
   AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
   AND: (QCh5Care3.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR
   (QCh5Care3.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)

BenUnit

^I QChCare^I

BU number of person

0..7

RECORD IF: AllCh > 0
   AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
   AND: (QCh5Care3.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR
   (QCh5Care3.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)

Person

^I QChCare^I

Person identifier

0..14

ASK IF: AllCh > 0
   AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
   AND: (QCh5Care3.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR
   (QCh5Care3.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)

Cost

^I QChCare^I

^I^ChName^I
 ^N
Thinking of the childcare in ^ChName's nursery school, does this cost you anything?

^I^IC Record the total cost to the parents/guardian.
Include in the parent/guardian's total childcare cost any money received via Tax Credits to pay for the childcare (i.e. Childcare element of Working Tax Credit).
Exclude payments made by others e.g. grandparents or where payment is made with childcare vouchers unless received as a salary sacrifice.

(1)   Yes
(2)   No

WARN IF: AllCh > 0
   AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
   AND: (QCh5Care3.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR
   (QCh5Care3.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)
   RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    AND: `(QCh5Care3.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR`
    `(QCh5Care3.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    AND: `(QCh5Care3.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR`
    `(QCh5Care3.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    AND: `(QCh5Care3.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR`
    `(QCh5Care3.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh6Care3 (continued)

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh6Care4

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: (QCh5Care4.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR
 (QCh5Care4.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)

Child[Index2].BenUnit := DMBU[[Index2]

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: (QCh5Care4.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR
 (QCh5Care4.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)

Child[Index2].Person := Index2

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: (QCh5Care4.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR
 (QCh5Care4.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)

ChName := DMName[[Index2]

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: (QCh5Care4.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR
 (QCh5Care4.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)
 AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Male

his_her := 'his'

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: (QCh5Care4.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR
 (QCh5Care4.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)
 AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Female

his_her := 'her'

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: (QCh5Care4.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR
 (QCh5Care4.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)
 AND: NOT (PRec[Index2].Sex = Female)

his_her := 'his/her'

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh6Care4.Child[]

RECORD IF: AllCh > 0
*   AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
*   AND: (QCh5Care4.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR*
*   (QCh5Care4.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)*

BenUnit

^I QChCare^I

BU number of person

0..7

RECORD IF: AllCh > 0
*   AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
*   AND: (QCh5Care4.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR*
*   (QCh5Care4.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)*

Person

^I QChCare^I

Person identifier

0..14

ASK IF: AllCh > 0
*   AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
*   AND: (QCh5Care4.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR*
*   (QCh5Care4.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)*

Cost

^I QChCare^I

^I^ChName^I
 ^N
Thinking of the childcare in ^ChName's infant school, does this cost you anything?

^I^IC Record the total cost to the parents/guardian.
Include in the parent/guardian's total childcare cost any money received via Tax Credits to pay for the childcare (i.e. Childcare element of Working Tax Credit).
Exclude payments made by others e.g. grandparents or where payment is made with childcare vouchers unless received as a salary sacrifice.

(1)   Yes
(2)   No

WARN IF: AllCh > 0
*   AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
*   AND: (QCh5Care4.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR*
*   (QCh5Care4.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *(QCh5Care4.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR*
    (QCh5Care4.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *(QCh5Care4.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR*
    (QCh5Care4.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *(QCh5Care4.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR*
    (QCh5Care4.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh6Care4 (continued)

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh6Care5

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: (QCh5Care5.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR
    (QCh5Care5.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)

Child[Index2].BenUnit := DMBU[[Index2]

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: (QCh5Care5.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR
    (QCh5Care5.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)

Child[Index2].Person := Index2

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: (QCh5Care5.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR
    (QCh5Care5.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)

ChName := DMName[[Index2]

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: (QCh5Care5.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR
    (QCh5Care5.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)
    AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Male

his_her := 'his'

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: (QCh5Care5.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR
    (QCh5Care5.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)
    AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Female

his_her := 'her'

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: (QCh5Care5.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR
    (QCh5Care5.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)
    AND: NOT (PRec[Index2].Sex = Female)

his_her := 'his/her'

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh6Care5.Child[]

RECORD IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *(QCh5Care5.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR*
    (QCh5Care5.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)

BenUnit

^I QChCare^I

BU number of person

0..7

RECORD IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *(QCh5Care5.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR*
    (QCh5Care5.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)

Person

^I QChCare^I

Person identifier

0..14

ASK IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *(QCh5Care5.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR*
    (QCh5Care5.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)

Cost

^I QChCare^I

^I^ChName^I
 ^N
Thinking of the childcare in ^ChName's primary school, does this cost you anything?

^I^IC Record the total cost to the parents/guardian.
Include in the parent/guardian's total childcare cost any money received via Tax Credits to pay for the childcare (i.e. Childcare element of Working Tax Credit).
Exclude payments made by others e.g. grandparents or where payment is made with childcare vouchers unless received as a salary sacrifice.

(1)   Yes
(2)   No

WARN IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *(QCh5Care5.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR*
    (QCh5Care5.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *(QCh5Care5.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR*
    (QCh5Care5.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *(QCh5Care5.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR*
    (QCh5Care5.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *(QCh5Care5.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR*
    (QCh5Care5.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh6Care5 (continued)

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh6Care6

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *(QCh5Care6.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR*
    (QCh5Care6.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)

Child[Index2].BenUnit := DMBU[[Index2]

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *(QCh5Care6.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR*
    (QCh5Care6.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)

Child[Index2].Person := Index2

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *(QCh5Care6.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR*
    (QCh5Care6.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)

ChName := DMName[[Index2]

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *(QCh5Care6.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR*
    (QCh5Care6.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)
    AND: *PRec[Index2].Sex = Male*

his_her := 'his'

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *(QCh5Care6.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR*
    (QCh5Care6.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)
    AND: *PRec[Index2].Sex = Female*

his_her := 'her'

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *(QCh5Care6.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR*
    (QCh5Care6.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)
    AND: *NOT (PRec[Index2].Sex = Female)*

his_her := 'his/her'

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh6Care6.Child[]

RECORD IF: `AllCh > 0`
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: (QCh5Care6.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR
 (QCh5Care6.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)

BenUnit

^I QChCare^I

BU number of person

0..7

RECORD IF: `AllCh > 0`
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: (QCh5Care6.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR
 (QCh5Care6.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)

Person

^I QChCare^I

Person identifier

0..14

ASK IF: `AllCh > 0`
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: (QCh5Care6.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR
 (QCh5Care6.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)

Cost

^I QChCare^I

^I^ChName^I
 ^N
Thinking of the childcare in ^ChName's Breakfast / After school club, does this cost you anything?

^I^IC Record the total cost to the parents/guardian.
Include in the parent/guardian's total childcare cost any money received via Tax Credits to pay for the childcare (i.e. Childcare element of Working Tax Credit).
Exclude payments made by others e.g. grandparents or where payment is made with childcare vouchers unless received as a salary sacrifice.

(1) Yes
(2) No

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: (QCh5Care6.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR
 (QCh5Care6.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)
 RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    AND: `(QCh5Care6.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR`
    `(QCh5Care6.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    AND: `(QCh5Care6.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR`
    `(QCh5Care6.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    AND: `(QCh5Care6.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR`
    `(QCh5Care6.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh6Care6 (continued)

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh6Care7

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: (QCh5Care7.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR
    (QCh5Care7.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)

Child[Index2].BenUnit := DMBU[[Index2]

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: (QCh5Care7.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR
    (QCh5Care7.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)

Child[Index2].Person := Index2

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: (QCh5Care7.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR
    (QCh5Care7.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)

ChName := DMName[[Index2]

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: (QCh5Care7.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR
    (QCh5Care7.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)
    AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Male

his_her := 'his'

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: (QCh5Care7.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR
    (QCh5Care7.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)
    AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Female

his_her := 'her'

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: (QCh5Care7.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR
    (QCh5Care7.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)
    AND: NOT (PRec[Index2].Sex = Female)

his_her := 'his/her'

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh6Care7.Child[]

RECORD IF: AllCh > 0
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
AND: (QCh5Care7.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR
(QCh5Care7.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)

BenUnit

^I QChCare^I

BU number of person

0..7

RECORD IF: AllCh > 0
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
AND: (QCh5Care7.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR
(QCh5Care7.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)

Person

^I QChCare^I

Person identifier

0..14

ASK IF: AllCh > 0
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
AND: (QCh5Care7.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR
(QCh5Care7.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)

Cost

^I QChCare^I

^I^ChName^I
 ^N
Thinking of the childcare in ^ChName's Holiday scheme / club, does this cost you anything?

^I^IC Record the total cost to the parents/guardian.
Include in the parent/guardian's total childcare cost any money received via Tax Credits to pay for the childcare (i.e. Childcare element of Working Tax Credit).
Exclude payments made by others e.g. grandparents or where payment is made with childcare vouchers unless received as a salary sacrifice.

(1)   Yes
(2)   No

WARN IF: AllCh > 0
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
AND: (QCh5Care7.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR
(QCh5Care7.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *(QCh5Care7.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR*
    (QCh5Care7.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *(QCh5Care7.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR*
    (QCh5Care7.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *(QCh5Care7.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR*
    (QCh5Care7.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh6Care7 (continued)

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
   AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
   RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
   AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
   RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
   AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
   RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
   AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
   RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
   RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
   RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
   RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
   RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh6Care8

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
AND: (QCh5Care8.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR
(QCh5Care8.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)

Child[Index2].BenUnit := DMBU[[Index2]

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
AND: (QCh5Care8.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR
(QCh5Care8.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)

Child[Index2].Person := Index2

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
AND: (QCh5Care8.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR
(QCh5Care8.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)

ChName := DMName[[Index2]

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
AND: (QCh5Care8.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR
(QCh5Care8.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)
AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Male

his_her := 'his'

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
AND: (QCh5Care8.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR
(QCh5Care8.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)
AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Female

his_her := 'her'

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
AND: (QCh5Care8.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR
(QCh5Care8.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)
AND: NOT (PRec[Index2].Sex = Female)

his_her := 'his/her'

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh6Care8.Child[]

RECORD IF: AllCh > 0
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
AND: (QCh5Care8.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR
(QCh5Care8.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)

BenUnit

^I QChCare^I

BU number of person

0..7

RECORD IF: AllCh > 0
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
AND: (QCh5Care8.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR
(QCh5Care8.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)

Person

^I QChCare^I

Person identifier

0..14

ASK IF: AllCh > 0
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
AND: (QCh5Care8.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR
(QCh5Care8.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)

Cost

^I QChCare^I

^I^ChName^I
 ^N
Thinking of the childcare in ^ChName's Children"s centres / integrated centres, does this cost you anything?

^I^IC Record the total cost to the parents/guardian.
Include in the parent/guardian's total childcare cost any money received via Tax Credits to pay for the childcare (i.e. Childcare element of Working Tax Credit).
Exclude payments made by others e.g. grandparents or where payment is made with childcare vouchers unless received as a salary sacrifice.

(1)   Yes
(2)   No

WARN IF: AllCh > 0
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
AND: (QCh5Care8.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR
(QCh5Care8.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    AND: `(QCh5Care8.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR`
    `(QCh5Care8.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    AND: `(QCh5Care8.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR`
    `(QCh5Care8.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    AND: `(QCh5Care8.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR`
    `(QCh5Care8.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh6Care8 (continued)

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh6Care9

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
   AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
   AND: (QCh5Care9.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR
   (QCh5Care9.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)

Child[Index2].BenUnit := DMBU[[Index2]

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
   AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
   AND: (QCh5Care9.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR
   (QCh5Care9.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)

Child[Index2].Person := Index2

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
   AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
   AND: (QCh5Care9.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR
   (QCh5Care9.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)

ChName := DMName[[Index2]

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
   AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
   AND: (QCh5Care9.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR
   (QCh5Care9.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)
   AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Male

his_her := 'his'

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
   AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
   AND: (QCh5Care9.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR
   (QCh5Care9.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)
   AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Female

his_her := 'her'

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
   AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
   AND: (QCh5Care9.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR
   (QCh5Care9.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)
   AND: NOT (PRec[Index2].Sex = Female)

his_her := 'his/her'

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh6Care9.Child[]

RECORD IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: (QCh5Care9.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR
    (QCh5Care9.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)

BenUnit

^I QChCare^I

BU number of person

0..7

RECORD IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: (QCh5Care9.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR
    (QCh5Care9.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)

Person

^I QChCare^I

Person identifier

0..14

ASK IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: (QCh5Care9.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR
    (QCh5Care9.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)

Cost

^I QChCare^I

^I^ChName^I
 ^N
Thinking of the childcare in ^ChName's boarding school, does this cost you anything?

^I^IC Record the total cost to the parents/guardian.
Include in the parent/guardian's total childcare cost any money received via Tax Credits to pay for the childcare (i.e. Childcare element of Working Tax Credit).
Exclude payments made by others e.g. grandparents or where payment is made with childcare vouchers unless received as a salary sacrifice.

(1)   Yes
(2)   No

WARN IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: (QCh5Care9.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR
    (QCh5Care9.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    AND: `(QCh5Care9.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR`
    `(QCh5Care9.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    AND: `(QCh5Care9.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR`
    `(QCh5Care9.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    AND: `(QCh5Care9.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR`
    `(QCh5Care9.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh6Care9 (continued)

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
  AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
  RESERVECHECK

  RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
  AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
  RESERVECHECK

  RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
  AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
  RESERVECHECK

  RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
  AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
  RESERVECHECK

  RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
  RESERVECHECK

  RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
  RESERVECHECK

  RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
  RESERVECHECK

  RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
  RESERVECHECK

  RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh6Care10

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: (QCh5Care10.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR
    (QCh5Care10.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)

Child[Index2].BenUnit := DMBU[[Index2]

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: (QCh5Care10.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR
    (QCh5Care10.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)

Child[Index2].Person := Index2

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: (QCh5Care10.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR
    (QCh5Care10.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)

ChName := DMName[[Index2]

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: (QCh5Care10.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR
    (QCh5Care10.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)
    AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Male

his_her := 'his'

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: (QCh5Care10.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR
    (QCh5Care10.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)
    AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Female

his_her := 'her'

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: (QCh5Care10.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR
    (QCh5Care10.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)
    AND: NOT (PRec[Index2].Sex = Female)

his_her := 'his/her'

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh6Care10.Child[]

RECORD IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    AND: `(QCh5Care10.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR`
    `(QCh5Care10.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)`

BenUnit

^I QChCare^I

BU number of person

0..7

RECORD IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    AND: `(QCh5Care10.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR`
    `(QCh5Care10.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)`

Person

^I QChCare^I

Person identifier

0..14

ASK IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    AND: `(QCh5Care10.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR`
    `(QCh5Care10.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)`

Cost

^I QChCare^I

^I^ChName^I
 ^N
Thinking of the childcare in ^ChName's (other) childcare provider, does this cost you anything?

^I^IC Record the total cost to the parents/guardian.
Include in the parent/guardian's total childcare cost any money received via Tax Credits to pay for the childcare (i.e. Childcare element of Working Tax Credit).
Exclude payments made by others e.g. grandparents or where payment is made with childcare vouchers unless received as a salary sacrifice.

(1)   Yes
(2)   No

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    AND: `(QCh5Care10.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR`
    `(QCh5Care10.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: (QCh5Care10.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR
 (QCh5Care10.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)
 RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: (QCh5Care10.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR
 (QCh5Care10.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)
 RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: (QCh5Care10.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR
 (QCh5Care10.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)
 RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh6Care10 (continued)

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh6Care11

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *(QCh5Care11.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR*
    (QCh5Care11.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)

Child[Index2].BenUnit := DMBU[[Index2]

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *(QCh5Care11.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR*
    (QCh5Care11.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)

Child[Index2].Person := Index2

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *(QCh5Care11.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR*
    (QCh5Care11.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)

ChName := DMName[[Index2]

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *(QCh5Care11.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR*
    (QCh5Care11.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)
    AND: *PRec[Index2].Sex = Male*

his_her := 'his'

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *(QCh5Care11.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR*
    (QCh5Care11.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)
    AND: *PRec[Index2].Sex = Female*

his_her := 'her'

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *(QCh5Care11.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR*
    (QCh5Care11.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)
    AND: *NOT (PRec[Index2].Sex = Female)*

his_her := 'his/her'

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh6Care11.Child[]

RECORD IF: AllCh > 0
*   AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
*   AND: (QCh5Care11.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR*
*   (QCh5Care11.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)*

BenUnit

^I QChCare^I

BU number of person

0..7

RECORD IF: AllCh > 0
*   AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
*   AND: (QCh5Care11.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR*
*   (QCh5Care11.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)*

Person

^I QChCare^I

Person identifier

0..14

ASK IF: AllCh > 0
*   AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
*   AND: (QCh5Care11.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR*
*   (QCh5Care11.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)*

Cost

^I QChCare^I

^I^ChName^I
 ^N
Thinking of the childcare with ^ChName's grandparents, does this cost you anything?

^I^IC Record the total cost to the parents/guardian.
Include in the parent/guardian's total childcare cost any money received via Tax Credits to pay for the childcare (i.e. Childcare element of Working Tax Credit).
Exclude payments made by others e.g. grandparents or where payment is made with childcare vouchers unless received as a salary sacrifice.

(1)   Yes
(2)   No

WARN IF: AllCh > 0
*   AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
*   AND: (QCh5Care11.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR*
*   (QCh5Care11.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    AND: `(QCh5Care11.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR`
    `(QCh5Care11.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    AND: `(QCh5Care11.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR`
    `(QCh5Care11.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    AND: `(QCh5Care11.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR`
    `(QCh5Care11.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh6Care11 (continued)

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh6Care12

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: (QCh5Care12.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR
    (QCh5Care12.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)

Child[Index2].BenUnit := DMBU[[Index2]

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: (QCh5Care12.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR
    (QCh5Care12.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)

Child[Index2].Person := Index2

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: (QCh5Care12.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR
    (QCh5Care12.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)

ChName := DMName[[Index2]

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: (QCh5Care12.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR
    (QCh5Care12.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)
    AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Male

his_her := 'his'

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: (QCh5Care12.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR
    (QCh5Care12.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)
    AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Female

his_her := 'her'

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: (QCh5Care12.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR
    (QCh5Care12.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)
    AND: NOT (PRec[Index2].Sex = Female)

his_her := 'his/her'

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh6Care12.Child[]

RECORD IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: (QCh5Care12.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR
    (QCh5Care12.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)

BenUnit

^I QChCare^I

BU number of person

0..7

RECORD IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: (QCh5Care12.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR
    (QCh5Care12.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)

Person

^I QChCare^I

Person identifier

0..14

ASK IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: (QCh5Care12.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR
    (QCh5Care12.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)

Cost

^I QChCare^I

^I^ChName^I
 ^N
Thinking of the childcare with ^ChName's non-resident parent/ex-spouse/ex-partner, does this cost you anything?

^I^IC Record the total cost to the parents/guardian.
Include in the parent/guardian's total childcare cost any money received via Tax Credits to pay for the childcare (i.e. Childcare element of Working Tax Credit).
Exclude payments made by others e.g. grandparents or where payment is made with childcare vouchers unless received as a salary sacrifice.

(1)   Yes
(2)   No

WARN IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: (QCh5Care12.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR
    (QCh5Care12.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: (QCh5Care12.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR
    (QCh5Care12.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: (QCh5Care12.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR
    (QCh5Care12.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: (QCh5Care12.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR
    (QCh5Care12.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh6Care12 (continued)

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh6Care13

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: (QCh5Care13.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR
    (QCh5Care13.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)

Child[Index2].BenUnit := DMBU[[Index2]

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: (QCh5Care13.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR
    (QCh5Care13.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)

Child[Index2].Person := Index2

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: (QCh5Care13.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR
    (QCh5Care13.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)

ChName := DMName[[Index2]

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: (QCh5Care13.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR
    (QCh5Care13.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)
    AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Male

his_her := 'his'

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: (QCh5Care13.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR
    (QCh5Care13.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)
    AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Female

his_her := 'her'

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: (QCh5Care13.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR
    (QCh5Care13.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)
    AND: NOT (PRec[Index2].Sex = Female)

his_her := 'his/her'

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh6Care13.Child[]

RECORD IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: (QCh5Care13.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR
    (QCh5Care13.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)

BenUnit

^I QChCare^I

BU number of person

0..7

RECORD IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: (QCh5Care13.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR
    (QCh5Care13.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)

Person

^I QChCare^I

Person identifier

0..14

ASK IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: (QCh5Care13.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR
    (QCh5Care13.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)

Cost

^I QChCare^I

^I^ChName^I
 ^N
Thinking of the childcare with ^ChName's brother or sister, does this cost you anything?

^I^IC Record the total cost to the parents/guardian.
Include in the parent/guardian's total childcare cost any money received via Tax Credits to pay for the childcare (i.e. Childcare element of Working Tax Credit).
Exclude payments made by others e.g. grandparents or where payment is made with childcare vouchers unless received as a salary sacrifice.

(1)   Yes
(2)   No

WARN IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: (QCh5Care13.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR
    (QCh5Care13.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: (QCh5Care13.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR
    (QCh5Care13.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: (QCh5Care13.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR
    (QCh5Care13.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: (QCh5Care13.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR
    (QCh5Care13.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh6Care13 (continued)

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh6Care14

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *(QCh5Care14.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR*
    (QCh5Care14.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)

Child[Index2].BenUnit := DMBU[[Index2]

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *(QCh5Care14.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR*
    (QCh5Care14.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)

Child[Index2].Person := Index2

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *(QCh5Care14.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR*
    (QCh5Care14.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)

ChName := DMName[[Index2]

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *(QCh5Care14.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR*
    (QCh5Care14.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)
    AND: *PRec[Index2].Sex = Male*

his_her := 'his'

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *(QCh5Care14.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR*
    (QCh5Care14.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)
    AND: *PRec[Index2].Sex = Female*

his_her := 'her'

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *(QCh5Care14.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR*
    (QCh5Care14.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)
    AND: *NOT (PRec[Index2].Sex = Female)*

his_her := 'his/her'

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh6Care14.Child[]

RECORD IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: (QCh5Care14.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR
    (QCh5Care14.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)

BenUnit

^I QChCare^I

BU number of person

0..7

RECORD IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: (QCh5Care14.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR
    (QCh5Care14.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)

Person

^I QChCare^I

Person identifier

0..14

ASK IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: (QCh5Care14.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR
    (QCh5Care14.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)

Cost

^I QChCare^I

^I^ChName^I
 ^N
Thinking of the childcare with ^ChName's other relatives, does this cost you anything?

^I^IC Record the total cost to the parents/guardian.
Include in the parent/guardian's total childcare cost any money received via Tax Credits to pay for the childcare (i.e. Childcare element of Working Tax Credit).
Exclude payments made by others e.g. grandparents or where payment is made with childcare vouchers unless received as a salary sacrifice.

(1)   Yes
(2)   No

WARN IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: (QCh5Care14.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR
    (QCh5Care14.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: (QCh5Care14.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR
    (QCh5Care14.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: (QCh5Care14.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR
    (QCh5Care14.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: (QCh5Care14.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR
    (QCh5Care14.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh6Care14 (continued)

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh6Care15

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
     AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
     AND: (QCh5Care15.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR
     (QCh5Care15.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)

Child[Index2].BenUnit := DMBU[[Index2]

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
     AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
     AND: (QCh5Care15.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR
     (QCh5Care15.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)

Child[Index2].Person := Index2

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
     AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
     AND: (QCh5Care15.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR
     (QCh5Care15.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)

ChName := DMName[[Index2]

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
     AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
     AND: (QCh5Care15.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR
     (QCh5Care15.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)
     AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Male

his_her := 'his'

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
     AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
     AND: (QCh5Care15.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR
     (QCh5Care15.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)
     AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Female

his_her := 'her'

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
     AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
     AND: (QCh5Care15.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR
     (QCh5Care15.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)
     AND: NOT (PRec[Index2].Sex = Female)

his_her := 'his/her'

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh6Care15.Child[]

RECORD IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: (QCh5Care15.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR
    (QCh5Care15.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)

BenUnit

^I QChCare^I

BU number of person

0..7

RECORD IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: (QCh5Care15.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR
    (QCh5Care15.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)

Person

^I QChCare^I

Person identifier

0..14

ASK IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: (QCh5Care15.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR
    (QCh5Care15.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)

Cost

^I QChCare^I

^I^ChName^I
 ^N
Thinking of the childcare with ^ChName's childminder, does this cost you anything?

^I^IC Record the total cost to the parents/guardian.
Include in the parent/guardian's total childcare cost any money received via Tax Credits to pay for the childcare (i.e. Childcare element of Working Tax Credit).
Exclude payments made by others e.g. grandparents or where payment is made with childcare vouchers unless received as a salary sacrifice.

(1)   Yes
(2)   No

WARN IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: (QCh5Care15.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR
    (QCh5Care15.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: (QCh5Care15.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR
    (QCh5Care15.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: (QCh5Care15.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR
    (QCh5Care15.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: (QCh5Care15.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR
    (QCh5Care15.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh6Care15 (continued)

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh6Care16

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *(QCh5Care16.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR*
    (QCh5Care16.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)

Child[Index2].BenUnit := DMBU[[Index2]

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *(QCh5Care16.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR*
    (QCh5Care16.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)

Child[Index2].Person := Index2

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *(QCh5Care16.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR*
    (QCh5Care16.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)

ChName := DMName[[Index2]

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *(QCh5Care16.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR*
    (QCh5Care16.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)
    AND: *PRec[Index2].Sex = Male*

his_her := 'his'

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *(QCh5Care16.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR*
    (QCh5Care16.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)
    AND: *PRec[Index2].Sex = Female*

his_her := 'her'

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *(QCh5Care16.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR*
    (QCh5Care16.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)
    AND: *NOT (PRec[Index2].Sex = Female)*

his_her := 'his/her'

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh6Care16.Child[]

RECORD IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    AND: `(QCh5Care16.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR`
    `(QCh5Care16.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)`

BenUnit

^I QChCare^I

BU number of person

0..7

RECORD IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    AND: `(QCh5Care16.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR`
    `(QCh5Care16.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)`

Person

^I QChCare^I

Person identifier

0..14

ASK IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    AND: `(QCh5Care16.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR`
    `(QCh5Care16.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)`

Cost

^I QChCare^I

^I^ChName^I
 ^N
Thinking of the childcare with ^ChName's nanny/au-pair, does this cost you anything?

^I^IC Record the total cost to the parents/guardian.
Include in the parent/guardian's total childcare cost any money received via Tax Credits to pay for the childcare (i.e. Childcare element of Working Tax Credit).
Exclude payments made by others e.g. grandparents or where payment is made with childcare vouchers unless received as a salary sacrifice.

(1)   Yes
(2)   No

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    AND: `(QCh5Care16.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR`
    `(QCh5Care16.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    AND: `(QCh5Care16.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR`
    `(QCh5Care16.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    AND: `(QCh5Care16.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR`
    `(QCh5Care16.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    AND: `(QCh5Care16.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR`
    `(QCh5Care16.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh6Care16 (continued)

Warn if: `AllCh > 0`
    And: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

Warn if: `AllCh > 0`
    And: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

Warn if: `AllCh > 0`
    And: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

Warn if: `AllCh > 0`
    And: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

Warn if: `AllCh > 0`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

Warn if: `AllCh > 0`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

Warn if: `AllCh > 0`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

Warn if: `AllCh > 0`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh6Care17

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: (QCh5Care17.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR
    (QCh5Care17.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)

Child[Index2].BenUnit := DMBU[[Index2]

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: (QCh5Care17.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR
    (QCh5Care17.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)

Child[Index2].Person := Index2

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: (QCh5Care17.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR
    (QCh5Care17.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)

ChName := DMName[[Index2]

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: (QCh5Care17.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR
    (QCh5Care17.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)
    AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Male

his_her := 'his'

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: (QCh5Care17.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR
    (QCh5Care17.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)
    AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Female

his_her := 'her'

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: (QCh5Care17.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR
    (QCh5Care17.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)
    AND: NOT (PRec[Index2].Sex = Female)

his_her := 'his/her'

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh6Care17.Child[]

RECORD IF: *AllCh > 0*
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
AND: (QCh5Care17.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR
(QCh5Care17.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)

BenUnit

^I QChCare^I

BU number of person

0..7

RECORD IF: *AllCh > 0*
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
AND: (QCh5Care17.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR
(QCh5Care17.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)

Person

^I QChCare^I

Person identifier

0..14

ASK IF: *AllCh > 0*
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
AND: (QCh5Care17.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR
(QCh5Care17.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)

Cost

^I QChCare^I

^I^ChName^I
 ^N
Thinking of the childcare with ^ChName's friends or neighbours, does this cost you anything?

^I^IC Record the total cost to the parents/guardian.
Include in the parent/guardian's total childcare cost any money received via Tax Credits to pay for the childcare (i.e. Childcare element of Working Tax Credit).
Exclude payments made by others e.g. grandparents or where payment is made with childcare vouchers unless received as a salary sacrifice.

(1)   Yes
(2)   No

WARN IF: *AllCh > 0*
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
AND: (QCh5Care17.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR
(QCh5Care17.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *(QCh5Care17.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR*
    (QCh5Care17.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *(QCh5Care17.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR*
    (QCh5Care17.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *(QCh5Care17.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR*
    (QCh5Care17.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh6Care17 (continued)

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh6Care18

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: (QCh5Care18.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR
 (QCh5Care18.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)

Child[Index2].BenUnit := DMBU[[Index2]

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: (QCh5Care18.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR
 (QCh5Care18.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)

Child[Index2].Person := Index2

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: (QCh5Care18.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR
 (QCh5Care18.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)

ChName := DMName[[Index2]

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: (QCh5Care18.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR
 (QCh5Care18.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)
 AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Male

his_her := 'his'

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: (QCh5Care18.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR
 (QCh5Care18.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)
 AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Female

his_her := 'her'

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: (QCh5Care18.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR
 (QCh5Care18.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)
 AND: NOT (PRec[Index2].Sex = Female)

his_her := 'his/her'

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh6Care18.Child[]

RECORD IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    AND: `(QCh5Care18.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR`
    `(QCh5Care18.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)`

BenUnit

^I QChCare^I

BU number of person

0..7

RECORD IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    AND: `(QCh5Care18.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR`
    `(QCh5Care18.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)`

Person

^I QChCare^I

Person identifier

0..14

ASK IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    AND: `(QCh5Care18.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR`
    `(QCh5Care18.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)`

Cost

^I QChCare^I

^I^ChName^I
 ^N
Thinking of the childcare with ^ChName's other non-relatives, does this cost you anything?

^I^IC Record the total cost to the parents/guardian.
Include in the parent/guardian's total childcare cost any money received via Tax Credits to pay for the childcare (i.e. Childcare element of Working Tax Credit).
Exclude payments made by others e.g. grandparents or where payment is made with childcare vouchers unless received as a salary sacrifice.

(1)   Yes
(2)   No

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    AND: `(QCh5Care18.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR`
    `(QCh5Care18.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: (QCh5Care18.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR
    (QCh5Care18.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: (QCh5Care18.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR
    (QCh5Care18.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: (QCh5Care18.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0) OR
    (QCh5Care18.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh6Care18 (continued)

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
　　AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
　　RESERVECHECK

　　RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
　　AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
　　RESERVECHECK

　　RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
　　AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
　　RESERVECHECK

　　RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
　　AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
　　RESERVECHECK

　　RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
　　RESERVECHECK

　　RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
　　RESERVECHECK

　　RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
　　RESERVECHECK

　　RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
　　RESERVECHECK

　　RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh7Care1

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
  AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: QCh6Care1.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

Child[Index2].BenUnit := DMBU[[Index2]

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
  AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: QCh6Care1.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

Child[Index2].Person := Index2

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
  AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: QCh6Care1.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

ChName := DMName[[Index2]

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
  AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: QCh6Care1.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes
  AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Male

his_her := 'his'

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
  AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: QCh6Care1.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes
  AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Female

his_her := 'her'

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
  AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: QCh6Care1.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes
  AND: NOT (PRec[Index2].Sex = Female)

his_her := 'his/her'

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh7Care1.Child[]

RECORD IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *QCh6Care1.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes*

BenUnit

^I QChCare^I

BU number of person

0..7

RECORD IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *QCh6Care1.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes*

Person

^I QChCare^I

Person identifier

0..14

ASK IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *QCh6Care1.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes*

ChAmt1

^I QChCare^I

^I^ChName^I
 ^N
How much was your most recent payment for the childcare in ^ChName's playgroup or pre-school?^N

^I^IC If unable to attribute costs per child, then enter an estimate by dividing total childcare costs by number of children.
Record the total cost to the parents/guardian.
Include in the total childcare cost to the parent/guardian any money received via Tax Credits to pay for the childcare (e.g. Childcare element of Working Tax Credit).
Exclude payments made by others e.g. grandparents or where payment is made with childcare vouchers unless received as a salary sacrifice.

0.00..99997.00

WARN IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *QCh6Care1.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes*
    AND: *ChAmt1 = RESPONSE*
ChAmt1 < 130

^I
Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: QCh6Care1.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes
    AND: ChAmt1 = NONRESPONSE

HMissVar := (HMissVar + 1)

ASK IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: QCh6Care1.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes
    AND: ChAmt1 > 0

ChPd

^I QChCare^I

^I^ChName^I
 ^N
And what period did that payment cover?^N

^I^IC If hourly rate code as 90 'Less than one week'.

^I^IC If payment period is per school term code as 13 'Three months/13 weeks'.

(1)	One week
(2)	Two weeks
(3)	Three weeks
(4)	Four weeks
(5)	Calendar month
(7)	Two Calendar months
(8)	Eight times a year
(9)	Nine times a year
(10)	Ten times a year
(13)	Three months/13 weeks
(26)	Six months/26 weeks
(52)	One Year/12 months/52 weeks
(90)	Less than one week
(95)	One off/lump sum
(97)	None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

ASK IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: QCh6Care1.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes
    AND: ChAmt1 > 0
    AND: ChPd = Note

ChPx

^I QChCare^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

ASK IF: AllCh > 0

WARN IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *QCh6Care1.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes*
    AND: *ChAmt1 > 0*
    AND: *Edit = Yes*
    ChPd <> Note

^IEditor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

If there is an interviewer note to say that the amount covers one term, code as 13 'Three months/13 weeks'.

WARN IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *QCh6Care1.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes*
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *QCh6Care1.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes*
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *QCh6Care1.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes*
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh7Care1 (continued)

CHECK IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *QCh6Care1.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes*
    AND: *Child[Index2].ChAmt1 = RESPONSE*
    (Child[Index2].ChAmt1 > 0) AND
    INVOLVING(QCh6Care1.Child[].Cost[Index2],Child[Index2].ChAmt1)

A childcare payment of £0.00 has been entered. Please enter a childcare payment. If no childcare payment is made return to the question 'Cost' and record as 2 'No' childcare does not cost anything.

CHECK IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *AllCh > 0*
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *AllCh > 0*
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *AllCh > 0*
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *AllCh > 0*
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh7Care2

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: QCh6Care2.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

Child[Index2].BenUnit := DMBU[[Index2]

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: QCh6Care2.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

Child[Index2].Person := Index2

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: QCh6Care2.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

ChName := DMName[[Index2]

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: QCh6Care2.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes
 AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Male

his_her := 'his'

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: QCh6Care2.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes
 AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Female

his_her := 'her'

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: QCh6Care2.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes
 AND: NOT (PRec[Index2].Sex = Female)

his_her := 'his/her'

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh7Care2.Child[]

RECORD IF: `AllCh > 0`
  AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
  AND: `QCh6Care2.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes`

BenUnit

^I QChCare^I

BU number of person

0..7

RECORD IF: `AllCh > 0`
  AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
  AND: `QCh6Care2.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes`

Person

^I QChCare^I

Person identifier

0..14

ASK IF: `AllCh > 0`
  AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
  AND: `QCh6Care2.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes`

ChAmt1

^I QChCare^I

^I^ChName^I
 ^N
How much was your most recent payment for the childcare in ^ChName's day nursery or workplace creche?^N

^I^IC If unable to attribute costs per child, then enter an estimate by dividing total childcare costs by number of children.
Record the total cost to the parents/guardian.
Include in the total childcare cost to the parent/guardian any money received via Tax Credits to pay for the childcare (e.g. Childcare element of Working Tax Credit).
Exclude payments made by others e.g. grandparents or where payment is made with childcare vouchers unless received as a salary sacrifice.

0.00..99997.00

WARN IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: QCh6Care2.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes
    AND: ChAmt1 = RESPONSE
ChAmt1 < 130

^I

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: QCh6Care2.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes
    AND: ChAmt1 = NONRESPONSE

HMissVar := (HMissVar + 1)

ASK IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: QCh6Care2.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes
    AND: ChAmt1 > 0

ChPd

^I QChCare^I

^I^ChName^I
 ^N
And what period did that payment cover?^N

^I^IC If hourly rate code as 90 'Less than one week'.

^I^IC If payment period is per school term code as 13 'Three months/13 weeks'.

(1)	One week
(2)	Two weeks
(3)	Three weeks
(4)	Four weeks
(5)	Calendar month
(7)	Two Calendar months
(8)	Eight times a year
(9)	Nine times a year
(10)	Ten times a year
(13)	Three months/13 weeks
(26)	Six months/26 weeks
(52)	One Year/12 months/52 weeks
(90)	Less than one week
(95)	One off/lump sum
(97)	None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

***A*sk *IF:** *AllCh > 0*
    ***A*nd:** *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    ***A*nd:** *QCh6Care2.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes*
    ***A*nd:** *ChAmt1 > 0*
    ***A*nd:** *ChPd = Note*

ChPx

^I QChCare^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

***W*arn *IF:** *AllCh > 0*
    ***A*nd:** *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    ***A*nd:** *QCh6Care2.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes*
    ***A*nd:** *ChAmt1 > 0*
    ***A*nd:** *Edit = Yes*
    ChPd <> Note

^IEditor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.
If there is an interviewer note to say that the amount covers one term, code as 13 'Three months/13 weeks'.

***W*arn *IF:** *AllCh > 0*
    ***A*nd:** *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    ***A*nd:** *QCh6Care2.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes*
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

***W*arn *IF:** *AllCh > 0*
    ***A*nd:** *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    ***A*nd:** *QCh6Care2.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes*
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

***W*arn *IF:** *AllCh > 0*
    ***A*nd:** *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    ***A*nd:** *QCh6Care2.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes*
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh7Care2 (continued)

CHECK IF: `AllCh > 0`
   AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
   AND: `QCh6Care2.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes`
   AND: `Child[Index2].ChAmt1 = RESPONSE`
   (Child[Index2].ChAmt1 > 0) AND
   INVOLVING(QCh6Care2.Child[].Cost[Index2],Child[Index2].ChAmt1)

A childcare payment of £0.00 has been entered. Please enter a childcare payment. If no childcare payment is made return to the question 'Cost' and record as 2 'No' childcare does not cost anything.

CHECK IF: `AllCh > 0`
   AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
   RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: `AllCh > 0`
   AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
   RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: `AllCh > 0`
   AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
   RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: `AllCh > 0`
   RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: `AllCh > 0`
   RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: `AllCh > 0`
   RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: `AllCh > 0`
   RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh7Care3

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *QCh6Care3.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes*

Child[Index2].BenUnit := DMBU[[Index2]

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *QCh6Care3.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes*

Child[Index2].Person := Index2

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *QCh6Care3.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes*

ChName := DMName[[Index2]

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *QCh6Care3.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes*
    AND: *PRec[Index2].Sex = Male*

his_her := 'his'

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *QCh6Care3.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes*
    AND: *PRec[Index2].Sex = Female*

his_her := 'her'

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *QCh6Care3.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes*
    AND: *NOT (PRec[Index2].Sex = Female)*

his_her := 'his/her'

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh7Care3.Child[]

RECORD IF: *AllCh > 0*
 AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
 AND: *QCh6Care3.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes*

BenUnit

^I QChCare^I

BU number of person

0..7

RECORD IF: *AllCh > 0*
 AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
 AND: *QCh6Care3.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes*

Person

^I QChCare^I

Person identifier

0..14

ASK IF: *AllCh > 0*
 AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
 AND: *QCh6Care3.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes*

ChAmt1

^I QChCare^I

^I^ChName^I
 ^N
How much was your most recent payment for the childcare in ^ChName's nursery school?^N

^I^IC If unable to attribute costs per child, then enter an estimate by dividing total childcare costs by number of children.
Record the total cost to the parents/guardian.
Include in the total childcare cost to the parent/guardian any money received via Tax Credits to pay for the childcare (e.g. Childcare element of Working Tax Credit).
Exclude payments made by others e.g. grandparents or where payment is made with childcare vouchers unless received as a salary sacrifice.

0.00..99997.00

WARN IF: *AllCh > 0*
 AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
 AND: *QCh6Care3.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes*
 AND: *ChAmt1 = RESPONSE*
 ChAmt1 < 130

^I
Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: QCh6Care3.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes
    AND: ChAmt1 = NONRESPONSE

HMissVar := (HMissVar + 1)

ASK IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: QCh6Care3.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes
    AND: ChAmt1 > 0

ChPd

^I QChCare^I

^I^ChName^I
 ^N
And what period did that payment cover?^N

^I^IC If hourly rate code as 90 'Less than one week'.

^I^IC If payment period is per school term code as 13 'Three months/13 weeks'.

(1)	One week
(2)	Two weeks
(3)	Three weeks
(4)	Four weeks
(5)	Calendar month
(7)	Two Calendar months
(8)	Eight times a year
(9)	Nine times a year
(10)	Ten times a year
(13)	Three months/13 weeks
(26)	Six months/26 weeks
(52)	One Year/12 months/52 weeks
(90)	Less than one week
(95)	One off/lump sum
(97)	None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

ASK IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: QCh6Care3.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes
    AND: ChAmt1 > 0
    AND: ChPd = Note

ChPx

^I QChCare^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

ASK IF: AllCh > 0

WARN IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *QCh6Care3.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes*
    AND: *ChAmt1 > 0*
    AND: *Edit = Yes*
    ChPd <> Note

^IEditor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

If there is an interviewer note to say that the amount covers one term, code as 13 'Three months/13 weeks'.

WARN IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *QCh6Care3.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes*
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *QCh6Care3.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes*
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *QCh6Care3.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes*
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh7Care3 (continued)

CHECK IF: `AllCh > 0`
  AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
  AND: `QCh6Care3.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes`
  AND: `Child[Index2].ChAmt1 = RESPONSE`
  (Child[Index2].ChAmt1 > 0) AND
  INVOLVING(QCh6Care3.Child[].Cost[Index2],Child[Index2].ChAmt1)

A childcare payment of £0.00 has been entered. Please enter a childcare payment. If no childcare payment is made return to the question 'Cost' and record as 2 'No' childcare does not cost anything.

CHECK IF: `AllCh > 0`
  AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
  RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: `AllCh > 0`
  AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
  RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: `AllCh > 0`
  AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
  RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: `AllCh > 0`
  RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: `AllCh > 0`
  RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: `AllCh > 0`
  RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: `AllCh > 0`
  RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh7Care4

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
     AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
     AND: QCh6Care4.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

Child[Index2].BenUnit := DMBU[[Index2]

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
     AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
     AND: QCh6Care4.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

Child[Index2].Person := Index2

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
     AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
     AND: QCh6Care4.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

ChName := DMName[[Index2]

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
     AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
     AND: QCh6Care4.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes
     AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Male

his_her := 'his'

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
     AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
     AND: QCh6Care4.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes
     AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Female

his_her := 'her'

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
     AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
     AND: QCh6Care4.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes
     AND: NOT (PRec[Index2].Sex = Female)

his_her := 'his/her'

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh7Care4.Child[]

RECORD IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    AND: `QCh6Care4.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes`

BenUnit

^I QChCare^I

BU number of person

0..7

RECORD IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    AND: `QCh6Care4.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes`

Person

^I QChCare^I

Person identifier

0..14

ASK IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    AND: `QCh6Care4.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes`

ChAmt1

^I QChCare^I

^I^ChName^I
 ^N
How much was your most recent payment for the childcare in ^ChName's infant school?^N

^I^IC If unable to attribute costs per child, then enter an estimate by dividing total childcare costs by number of children.
Record the total cost to the parents/guardian.
Include in the total childcare cost to the parent/guardian any money received via Tax Credits to pay for the childcare (e.g. Childcare element of Working Tax Credit).
Exclude payments made by others e.g. grandparents or where payment is made with childcare vouchers unless received as a salary sacrifice.

0.00..99997.00

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    AND: `QCh6Care4.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes`
    AND: `ChAmt1 = RESPONSE`
    ChAmt1 < 130

^I
Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: QCh6Care4.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes
    AND: ChAmt1 = NONRESPONSE

HMissVar := (HMissVar + 1)

ASK IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: QCh6Care4.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes
    AND: ChAmt1 > 0

ChPd

^I QChCare^I

^I^ChName^I
 ^N
And what period did that payment cover?^N

^I^IC If hourly rate code as 90 'Less than one week'.

^I^IC If payment period is per school term code as 13 'Three months/13 weeks'.

(1)   One week
(2)   Two weeks
(3)   Three weeks
(4)   Four weeks
(5)   Calendar month
(7)   Two Calendar months
(8)   Eight times a year
(9)   Nine times a year
(10)   Ten times a year
(13)   Three months/13 weeks
(26)   Six months/26 weeks
(52)   One Year/12 months/52 weeks
(90)   Less than one week
(95)   One off/lump sum
(97)   None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

ASK IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: QCh6Care4.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes
    AND: ChAmt1 > 0
    AND: ChPd = Note

ChPx

^I QChCare^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

ASK IF: AllCh > 0

WARN IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *QCh6Care4.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes*
    AND: *ChAmt1 > 0*
    AND: *Edit = Yes*
    ChPd <> Note

^IEditor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

If there is an interviewer note to say that the amount covers one term, code as 13 'Three months/13 weeks'.

WARN IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *QCh6Care4.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes*
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *QCh6Care4.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes*
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *QCh6Care4.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes*
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh7Care4 (continued)

CHECK IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: QCh6Care4.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes
    AND: Child[Index2].ChAmt1 = RESPONSE
    (Child[Index2].ChAmt1 > 0) AND
    INVOLVING(QCh6Care4.Child[].Cost[Index2],Child[Index2].ChAmt1)

A childcare payment of £0.00 has been entered. Please enter a childcare payment. If no childcare payment is made return to the question 'Cost' and record as 2 'No' childcare does not cost anything.

CHECK IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *AllCh > 0*
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *AllCh > 0*
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *AllCh > 0*
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *AllCh > 0*
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh7Care5

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: QCh6Care5.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

Child[Index2].BenUnit := DMBU[[Index2]

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: QCh6Care5.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

Child[Index2].Person := Index2

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: QCh6Care5.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

ChName := DMName[[Index2]

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: QCh6Care5.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes
    AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Male

his_her := 'his'

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: QCh6Care5.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes
    AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Female

his_her := 'her'

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: QCh6Care5.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes
    AND: NOT (PRec[Index2].Sex = Female)

his_her := 'his/her'

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh7Care5.Child[]

RECORD IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    AND: `QCh6Care5.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes`

BenUnit

^I QChCare^I

BU number of person

0..7

RECORD IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    AND: `QCh6Care5.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes`

Person

^I QChCare^I

Person identifier

0..14

ASK IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    AND: `QCh6Care5.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes`

ChAmt1

^I QChCare^I

^I^ChName^I
 ^N
How much was your most recent payment for the childcare in ^ChName's primary school?^N

^I^IC If unable to attribute costs per child, then enter an estimate by dividing total childcare costs by number of children.
Record the total cost to the parents/guardian.
Include in the total childcare cost to the parent/guardian any money received via Tax Credits to pay for the childcare (e.g. Childcare element of Working Tax Credit).
Exclude payments made by others e.g. grandparents or where payment is made with childcare vouchers unless received as a salary sacrifice.

0.00..99997.00

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    AND: `QCh6Care5.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes`
    AND: `ChAmt1 = RESPONSE`
    ChAmt1 < 130

^I
Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: QCh6Care5.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes
    AND: ChAmt1 = NONRESPONSE

HMissVar := (HMissVar + 1)

ASK IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: QCh6Care5.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes
    AND: ChAmt1 > 0

ChPd

^I QChCare^I

^I^ChName^I
 ^N
And what period did that payment cover?^N

^I^IC If hourly rate code as 90 'Less than one week'.

^I^IC If payment period is per school term code as 13 'Three months/13 weeks'.

(1)	One week
(2)	Two weeks
(3)	Three weeks
(4)	Four weeks
(5)	Calendar month
(7)	Two Calendar months
(8)	Eight times a year
(9)	Nine times a year
(10)	Ten times a year
(13)	Three months/13 weeks
(26)	Six months/26 weeks
(52)	One Year/12 months/52 weeks
(90)	Less than one week
(95)	One off/lump sum
(97)	None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

ASK IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: QCh6Care5.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes
    AND: ChAmt1 > 0
    AND: ChPd = Note

ChPx

^I QChCare^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

ASK IF: AllCh > 0

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
  AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
  AND: `QCh6Care5.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes`
  AND: `ChAmt1 > 0`
  AND: `Edit = Yes`
  ChPd <> Note

^IEditor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

If there is an interviewer note to say that the amount covers one term, code as 13 'Three months/13 weeks'.

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
  AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
  AND: `QCh6Care5.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes`
  RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
  AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
  AND: `QCh6Care5.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes`
  RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
  AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
  AND: `QCh6Care5.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes`
  RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh7Care5 (continued)

CHECK IF: *AllCh > 0*
   AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
   AND: *QCh6Care5.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes*
   AND: *Child[Index2].ChAmt1 = RESPONSE*
   (Child[Index2].ChAmt1 > 0) AND
   INVOLVING(QCh6Care5.Child[].Cost[Index2],Child[Index2].ChAmt1)

A childcare payment of £0.00 has been entered. Please enter a childcare payment. If no childcare payment is made return to the question 'Cost' and record as 2 'No' childcare does not cost anything.

CHECK IF: *AllCh > 0*
   AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
   RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *AllCh > 0*
   AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
   RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *AllCh > 0*
   AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
   RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *AllCh > 0*
   RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *AllCh > 0*
   RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *AllCh > 0*
   RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *AllCh > 0*
   RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh7Care6

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: QCh6Care6.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

Child[Index2].BenUnit := DMBU[[Index2]

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: QCh6Care6.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

Child[Index2].Person := Index2

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: QCh6Care6.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

ChName := DMName[[Index2]

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: QCh6Care6.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes
    AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Male

his_her := 'his'

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: QCh6Care6.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes
    AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Female

his_her := 'her'

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: QCh6Care6.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes
    AND: NOT (PRec[Index2].Sex = Female)

his_her := 'his/her'

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh7Care6.Child[]

RECORD IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: QCh6Care6.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

BenUnit

^I QChCare^I

BU number of person

0..7

RECORD IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: QCh6Care6.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

Person

^I QChCare^I

Person identifier

0..14

ASK IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: QCh6Care6.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

ChAmt1

^I QChCare^I

^I^ChName^I
 ^N
How much was your most recent payment for the childcare in ^ChName's Breakfast / After school club?^N

^I^IC If unable to attribute costs per child, then enter an estimate by dividing total childcare costs by number of children.
Record the total cost to the parents/guardian.
Include in the total childcare cost to the parent/guardian any money received via Tax Credits to pay for the childcare (e.g. Childcare element of Working Tax Credit).
Exclude payments made by others e.g. grandparents or where payment is made with childcare vouchers unless received as a salary sacrifice.

0.00..99997.00

WARN IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *QCh6Care6.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes*
    AND: *ChAmt1 = RESPONSE*
ChAmt1 < 130

^I

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *QCh6Care6.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes*
    AND: *ChAmt1 = NONRESPONSE*

HMissVar := (HMissVar + 1)

ASK IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *QCh6Care6.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes*
    AND: *ChAmt1 > 0*

ChPd

^I QChCare^I

^I^ChName^I
 ^N
And what period did that payment cover?^N

^I^IC If hourly rate code as 90 'Less than one week'.

^I^IC If payment period is per school term code as 13 'Three months/13 weeks'.

(1)	One week
(2)	Two weeks
(3)	Three weeks
(4)	Four weeks
(5)	Calendar month
(7)	Two Calendar months
(8)	Eight times a year
(9)	Nine times a year
(10)	Ten times a year
(13)	Three months/13 weeks
(26)	Six months/26 weeks
(52)	One Year/12 months/52 weeks
(90)	Less than one week
(95)	One off/lump sum
(97)	None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

ASK IF: *AllCh > 0*
 AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
 AND: *QCh6Care6.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes*
 AND: *ChAmt1 > 0*
 AND: *ChPd = Note*

ChPx

^I QChCare^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

WARN IF: *AllCh > 0*
 AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
 AND: *QCh6Care6.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes*
 AND: *ChAmt1 > 0*
 AND: *Edit = Yes*
 ChPd <> Note

^IEditor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.
If there is an interviewer note to say that the amount covers one term, code as 13 'Three months/13 weeks'.

WARN IF: *AllCh > 0*
 AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
 AND: *QCh6Care6.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes*
 RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *AllCh > 0*
 AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
 AND: *QCh6Care6.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes*
 RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *AllCh > 0*
 AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
 AND: *QCh6Care6.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes*
 RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh7Care6 (continued)

CHECK IF: AllCh > 0
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
AND: QCh6Care6.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes
AND: Child[Index2].ChAmt1 = RESPONSE
(Child[Index2].ChAmt1 > 0) AND
INVOLVING(QCh6Care6.Child[].Cost[Index2],Child[Index2].ChAmt1)

A childcare payment of £0.00 has been entered. Please enter a childcare payment. If no childcare payment is made return to the question 'Cost' and record as 2 'No' childcare does not cost anything.

CHECK IF: AllCh > 0
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: AllCh > 0
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: AllCh > 0
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: AllCh > 0
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: AllCh > 0
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: AllCh > 0
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: AllCh > 0
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh7Care7

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *QCh6Care7.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes*

Child[Index2].BenUnit := DMBU[[Index2]

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *QCh6Care7.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes*

Child[Index2].Person := Index2

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *QCh6Care7.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes*

ChName := DMName[[Index2]

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *QCh6Care7.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes*
    AND: *PRec[Index2].Sex = Male*

his_her := 'his'

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *QCh6Care7.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes*
    AND: *PRec[Index2].Sex = Female*

his_her := 'her'

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *QCh6Care7.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes*
    AND: *NOT (PRec[Index2].Sex = Female)*

his_her := 'his/her'

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh7Care7.Child[]

RECORD IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: QCh6Care7.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

BenUnit

^I QChCare^I

BU number of person

0..7

RECORD IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: QCh6Care7.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

Person

^I QChCare^I

Person identifier

0..14

ASK IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: QCh6Care7.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

ChAmt1

^I QChCare^I

^I^ChName^I
 ^N
How much was your most recent payment for the childcare in ^ChName's Holiday scheme / club?^N

^I^IC If unable to attribute costs per child, then enter an estimate by dividing total childcare costs by number of children.
Record the total cost to the parents/guardian.
Include in the total childcare cost to the parent/guardian any money received via Tax Credits to pay for the childcare (e.g. Childcare element of Working Tax Credit).
Exclude payments made by others e.g. grandparents or where payment is made with childcare vouchers unless received as a salary sacrifice.

0.00..99997.00

WARN IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: QCh6Care7.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes
    AND: ChAmt1 = RESPONSE
ChAmt1 < 130

^I
Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: QCh6Care7.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes
    AND: ChAmt1 = NONRESPONSE

HMissVar := (HMissVar + 1)

ASK IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: QCh6Care7.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes
    AND: ChAmt1 > 0

ChPd

^I QChCare^I

^I^ChName^I
 ^N
And what period did that payment cover?^N

^I^IC If hourly rate code as 90 'Less than one week'.

^I^IC If payment period is per school term code as 13 'Three months/13 weeks'.

(1)	One week
(2)	Two weeks
(3)	Three weeks
(4)	Four weeks
(5)	Calendar month
(7)	Two Calendar months
(8)	Eight times a year
(9)	Nine times a year
(10)	Ten times a year
(13)	Three months/13 weeks
(26)	Six months/26 weeks
(52)	One Year/12 months/52 weeks
(90)	Less than one week
(95)	One off/lump sum
(97)	None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

ASK IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: QCh6Care7.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes
    AND: ChAmt1 > 0
    AND: ChPd = Note

ChPx

^I QChCare^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

ASK IF: AllCh > 0

WARN IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: QCh6Care7.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes
 AND: ChAmt1 > 0
 AND: Edit = Yes
 ChPd <> Note

^IEditor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

If there is an interviewer note to say that the amount covers one term, code as 13 'Three months/13 weeks'.

WARN IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: QCh6Care7.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes
 RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: QCh6Care7.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes
 RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: QCh6Care7.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes
 RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh7Care7 (continued)

Check if: *AllCh > 0*
    And: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    And: *QCh6Care7.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes*
    And: *Child[Index2].ChAmt1 = RESPONSE*
    (Child[Index2].ChAmt1 > 0) AND
    INVOLVING(QCh6Care7.Child[].Cost[Index2],Child[Index2].ChAmt1)

A childcare payment of £0.00 has been entered. Please enter a childcare payment. If no childcare payment is made return to the question 'Cost' and record as 2 'No' childcare does not cost anything.

Check if: *AllCh > 0*
    And: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

Check if: *AllCh > 0*
    And: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

Check if: *AllCh > 0*
    And: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

Check if: *AllCh > 0*
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

Check if: *AllCh > 0*
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

Check if: *AllCh > 0*
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

Check if: *AllCh > 0*
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh7Care8

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: QCh6Care8.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

Child[Index2].BenUnit := DMBU[[Index2]

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: QCh6Care8.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

Child[Index2].Person := Index2

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: QCh6Care8.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

ChName := DMName[[Index2]

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: QCh6Care8.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes
    AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Male

his_her := 'his'

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: QCh6Care8.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes
    AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Female

his_her := 'her'

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: QCh6Care8.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes
    AND: NOT (PRec[Index2].Sex = Female)

his_her := 'his/her'

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh7Care8.Child[]

RECORD IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    AND: `QCh6Care8.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes`

BenUnit

^I QChCare^I

BU number of person

0..7

RECORD IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    AND: `QCh6Care8.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes`

Person

^I QChCare^I

Person identifier

0..14

ASK IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    AND: `QCh6Care8.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes`

ChAmt1

^I QChCare^I

^I^ChName^I
 ^N
How much was your most recent payment for the childcare in ^ChName's Children"s centres / integrated centres?^N

^I^IC If unable to attribute costs per child, then enter an estimate by dividing total childcare costs by number of children.
Record the total cost to the parents/guardian.
Include in the total childcare cost to the parent/guardian any money received via Tax Credits to pay for the childcare (e.g. Childcare element of Working Tax Credit).
Exclude payments made by others e.g. grandparents or where payment is made with childcare vouchers unless received as a salary sacrifice.

0.00..99997.00

WARN IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *QCh6Care8.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes*
    AND: *ChAmt1 = RESPONSE*
    ChAmt1 < 130

^I

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *QCh6Care8.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes*
    AND: *ChAmt1 = NONRESPONSE*

HMissVar := (HMissVar + 1)

ASK IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *QCh6Care8.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes*
    AND: *ChAmt1 > 0*

ChPd

^I QChCare^I

^I^ChName^I
 ^N
And what period did that payment cover?^N

^I^IC If hourly rate code as 90 'Less than one week'.

^I^IC If payment period is per school term code as 13 'Three months/13 weeks'.

(1)	One week
(2)	Two weeks
(3)	Three weeks
(4)	Four weeks
(5)	Calendar month
(7)	Two Calendar months
(8)	Eight times a year
(9)	Nine times a year
(10)	Ten times a year
(13)	Three months/13 weeks
(26)	Six months/26 weeks
(52)	One Year/12 months/52 weeks
(90)	Less than one week
(95)	One off/lump sum
(97)	None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

Ask If: *AllCh > 0*
    And: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    And: *QCh6Care8.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes*
    And: *ChAmt1 > 0*
    And: *ChPd = Note*

ChPx

^I QChCare^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

Warn If: *AllCh > 0*
    And: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    And: *QCh6Care8.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes*
    And: *ChAmt1 > 0*
    And: *Edit = Yes*
    ChPd <> Note

^IEditor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.
If there is an interviewer note to say that the amount covers one term, code as 13 'Three months/13 weeks'.

Warn If: *AllCh > 0*
    And: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    And: *QCh6Care8.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes*
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

Warn If: *AllCh > 0*
    And: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    And: *QCh6Care8.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes*
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

Warn If: *AllCh > 0*
    And: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    And: *QCh6Care8.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes*
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh7Care8 (continued)

Check if: AllCh > 0
And: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
And: QCh6Care8.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes
And: Child[Index2].ChAmt1 = RESPONSE
(Child[Index2].ChAmt1 > 0) AND
INVOLVING(QCh6Care8.Child[].Cost[Index2],Child[Index2].ChAmt1)

A childcare payment of £0.00 has been entered. Please enter a childcare payment. If no childcare payment is made return to the question 'Cost' and record as 2 'No' childcare does not cost anything.

Check if: AllCh > 0
And: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

Check if: AllCh > 0
And: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

Check if: AllCh > 0
And: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

Check if: AllCh > 0
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

Check if: AllCh > 0
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

Check if: AllCh > 0
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

Check if: AllCh > 0
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh7Care9

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: QCh6Care9.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

Child[Index2].BenUnit := DMBU[[Index2]

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: QCh6Care9.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

Child[Index2].Person := Index2

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: QCh6Care9.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

ChName := DMName[[Index2]

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: QCh6Care9.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes
    AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Male

his_her := 'his'

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: QCh6Care9.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes
    AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Female

his_her := 'her'

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: QCh6Care9.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes
    AND: NOT (PRec[Index2].Sex = Female)

his_her := 'his/her'

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh7Care9.Child[]

RECORD IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    AND: `QCh6Care9.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes`

BenUnit

^I QChCare^I

BU number of person

0..7

RECORD IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    AND: `QCh6Care9.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes`

Person

^I QChCare^I

Person identifier

0..14

ASK IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    AND: `QCh6Care9.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes`

ChAmt1

^I QChCare^I

^I^ChName^I
 ^N
How much was your most recent payment for the childcare in ^ChName's boarding school?^N

^I^IC If unable to attribute costs per child, then enter an estimate by dividing total childcare costs by number of children.
Record the total cost to the parents/guardian.
Include in the total childcare cost to the parent/guardian any money received via Tax Credits to pay for the childcare (e.g. Childcare element of Working Tax Credit).
Exclude payments made by others e.g. grandparents or where payment is made with childcare vouchers unless received as a salary sacrifice.

0.00..99997.00

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    AND: `QCh6Care9.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes`
    AND: `ChAmt1 = RESPONSE`
    `ChAmt1 < 130`

^I
Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: QCh6Care9.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes
    AND: ChAmt1 = NONRESPONSE

HMissVar := (HMissVar + 1)

ASK IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: QCh6Care9.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes
    AND: ChAmt1 > 0

ChPd

^I QChCare^I

^I^ChName^I
 ^N
And what period did that payment cover?^N

^I^IC If hourly rate code as 90 'Less than one week'.

^I^IC If payment period is per school term code as 13 'Three months/13 weeks'.

(1)	One week
(2)	Two weeks
(3)	Three weeks
(4)	Four weeks
(5)	Calendar month
(7)	Two Calendar months
(8)	Eight times a year
(9)	Nine times a year
(10)	Ten times a year
(13)	Three months/13 weeks
(26)	Six months/26 weeks
(52)	One Year/12 months/52 weeks
(90)	Less than one week
(95)	One off/lump sum
(97)	None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

ASK IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: QCh6Care9.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes
    AND: ChAmt1 > 0
    AND: ChPd = Note

ChPx

^I QChCare^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

ASK IF: AllCh > 0

WARN IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *QCh6Care9.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes*
    AND: *ChAmt1 > 0*
    AND: *Edit = Yes*
    ChPd <> Note

^IEditor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

If there is an interviewer note to say that the amount covers one term, code as 13 'Three months/13 weeks'.

WARN IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *QCh6Care9.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes*
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *QCh6Care9.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes*
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *QCh6Care9.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes*
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh7Care9 (continued)

CHECK IF: *AllCh > 0*
　　AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
　　AND: QCh6Care9.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes
　　AND: Child[Index2].ChAmt1 = RESPONSE
　　(Child[Index2].ChAmt1 > 0) AND
　　INVOLVING(QCh6Care9.Child[].Cost[Index2],Child[Index2].ChAmt1)

A childcare payment of £0.00 has been entered. Please enter a childcare payment. If no childcare payment is made return to the question 'Cost' and record as 2 'No' childcare does not cost anything.

CHECK IF: *AllCh > 0*
　　AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
　　RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *AllCh > 0*
　　AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
　　RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *AllCh > 0*
　　AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
　　RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *AllCh > 0*
　　RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *AllCh > 0*
　　RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *AllCh > 0*
　　RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *AllCh > 0*
　　RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh7Care10

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *QCh6Care10.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes*

Child[Index2].BenUnit := DMBU[[Index2]

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *QCh6Care10.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes*

Child[Index2].Person := Index2

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *QCh6Care10.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes*

ChName := DMName[[Index2]

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *QCh6Care10.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes*
    AND: *PRec[Index2].Sex = Male*

his_her := 'his'

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *QCh6Care10.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes*
    AND: *PRec[Index2].Sex = Female*

his_her := 'her'

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *QCh6Care10.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes*
    AND: *NOT (PRec[Index2].Sex = Female)*

his_her := 'his/her'

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh7Care10.Child[]

RECORD IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    AND: `QCh6Care10.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes`

BenUnit

^I QChCare^I

BU number of person

0..7

RECORD IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    AND: `QCh6Care10.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes`

Person

^I QChCare^I

Person identifier

0..14

ASK IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    AND: `QCh6Care10.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes`

ChAmt1

^I QChCare^I

^I^ChName^I
 ^N
How much was your most recent payment for the childcare with ^ChName's other provider?^N

^I^IC If unable to attribute costs per child, then enter an estimate by dividing total childcare costs by number of children.
Record the total cost to the parents/guardian.
Include in the total childcare cost to the parent/guardian any money received via Tax Credits to pay for the childcare (e.g. Childcare element of Working Tax Credit).
Exclude payments made by others e.g. grandparents or where payment is made with childcare vouchers unless received as a salary sacrifice.

0.00..99997.00

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    AND: `QCh6Care10.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes`
    AND: `ChAmt1 = RESPONSE`
    ChAmt1 < 130

^I
Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: QCh6Care10.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes
    AND: ChAmt1 = NONRESPONSE

HMissVar := (HMissVar + 1)

ASK IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: QCh6Care10.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes
    AND: ChAmt1 > 0

ChPd

^I QChCare^I

^I^ChName^I
 ^N
And what period did that payment cover?^N

^I^IC If hourly rate code as 90 'Less than one week'.

^I^IC If payment period is per school term code as 13 'Three months/13 weeks'.

(1)	One week
(2)	Two weeks
(3)	Three weeks
(4)	Four weeks
(5)	Calendar month
(7)	Two Calendar months
(8)	Eight times a year
(9)	Nine times a year
(10)	Ten times a year
(13)	Three months/13 weeks
(26)	Six months/26 weeks
(52)	One Year/12 months/52 weeks
(90)	Less than one week
(95)	One off/lump sum
(97)	None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

ASK IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: QCh6Care10.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes
    AND: ChAmt1 > 0
    AND: ChPd = Note

ChPx

^I QChCare^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

ASK IF: AllCh > 0

WARN IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: QCh6Care10.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes
    AND: ChAmt1 > 0
    AND: Edit = Yes
    ChPd <> Note

^IEditor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.
If there is an interviewer note to say that the amount covers one term, code as 13 'Three months/13 weeks'.

WARN IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: QCh6Care10.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: QCh6Care10.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: QCh6Care10.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh7Care10 (continued)

CHECK IF: AllCh > 0
   AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
   AND: QCh6Care10.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes
   AND: Child[Index2].ChAmt1 = RESPONSE
   (Child[Index2].ChAmt1 > 0) AND
   INVOLVING(QCh6Care10.Child[].Cost[Index2],Child[Index2].ChAmt1)

A childcare payment of £0.00 has been entered. Please enter a childcare payment. If no childcare payment is made return to the question 'Cost' and record as 2 'No' childcare does not cost anything.

CHECK IF: AllCh > 0
   AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
   RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: AllCh > 0
   AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
   RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: AllCh > 0
   AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
   RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: AllCh > 0
   RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: AllCh > 0
   RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: AllCh > 0
   RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: AllCh > 0
   RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh7Care11

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
     AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
     AND: QCh6Care11.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

Child[Index2].BenUnit := DMBU[[Index2]

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
     AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
     AND: QCh6Care11.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

Child[Index2].Person := Index2

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
     AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
     AND: QCh6Care11.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

ChName := DMName[[Index2]

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
     AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
     AND: QCh6Care11.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes
     AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Male

his_her := 'his'

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
     AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
     AND: QCh6Care11.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes
     AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Female

his_her := 'her'

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
     AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
     AND: QCh6Care11.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes
     AND: NOT (PRec[Index2].Sex = Female)

his_her := 'his/her'

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh7Care11.Child[]

RECORD IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: QCh6Care11.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

BenUnit

^I QChCare^I

BU number of person

0..7

RECORD IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: QCh6Care11.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

Person

^I QChCare^I

Person identifier

0..14

ASK IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: QCh6Care11.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

ChAmt1

^I QChCare^I

^I^ChName^I
 ^N
How much was your most recent payment for the childcare with ^ChName's grandparents?^N

^I^IC If unable to attribute costs per child, then enter an estimate by dividing total childcare costs by number of children.
Record the total cost to the parents/guardian.
Include in the total childcare cost to the parent/guardian any money received via Tax Credits to pay for the childcare (e.g. Childcare element of Working Tax Credit).
Exclude payments made by others e.g. grandparents or where payment is made with childcare vouchers unless received as a salary sacrifice.

0.00..99997.00

WARN IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: QCh6Care11.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes
    AND: ChAmt1 = RESPONSE
    ChAmt1 < 130

^I
Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: QCh6Care11.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes
    AND: ChAmt1 = NONRESPONSE

HMissVar := (HMissVar + 1)

ASK IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: QCh6Care11.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes
    AND: ChAmt1 > 0

ChPd

^I QChCare^I

^I^ChName^I
 ^N
And what period did that payment cover?^N

^I^IC If hourly rate code as 90 'Less than one week'.

^I^IC If payment period is per school term code as 13 'Three months/13 weeks'.

(1)	One week
(2)	Two weeks
(3)	Three weeks
(4)	Four weeks
(5)	Calendar month
(7)	Two Calendar months
(8)	Eight times a year
(9)	Nine times a year
(10)	Ten times a year
(13)	Three months/13 weeks
(26)	Six months/26 weeks
(52)	One Year/12 months/52 weeks
(90)	Less than one week
(95)	One off/lump sum
(97)	None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

ASK IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: QCh6Care11.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes
    AND: ChAmt1 > 0
    AND: ChPd = Note

ChPx

^I QChCare^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

ASK IF: AllCh > 0

WARN IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *QCh6Care11.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes*
    AND: *ChAmt1 > 0*
    AND: *Edit = Yes*
    ChPd <> Note

^IEditor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

If there is an interviewer note to say that the amount covers one term, code as 13 'Three months/13 weeks'.

WARN IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *QCh6Care11.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes*
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *QCh6Care11.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes*
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *QCh6Care11.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes*
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh7Care11 (continued)

CHECK IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *QCh6Care11.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes*
    AND: *Child[Index2].ChAmt1 = RESPONSE*
    (Child[Index2].ChAmt1 > 0) AND
    INVOLVING(QCh6Care11.Child[].Cost[Index2],Child[Index2].ChAmt1)

A childcare payment of £0.00 has been entered. Please enter a childcare payment. If no childcare payment is made return to the question 'Cost' and record as 2 'No' childcare does not cost anything.

CHECK IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *AllCh > 0*
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *AllCh > 0*
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *AllCh > 0*
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *AllCh > 0*
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh7Care12

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: QCh6Care12.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

Child[Index2].BenUnit := DMBU[[Index2]

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: QCh6Care12.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

Child[Index2].Person := Index2

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: QCh6Care12.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

ChName := DMName[[Index2]

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: QCh6Care12.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes
    AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Male

his_her := 'his'

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: QCh6Care12.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes
    AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Female

his_her := 'her'

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: QCh6Care12.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes
    AND: NOT (PRec[Index2].Sex = Female)

his_her := 'his/her'

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh7Care12.Child[]

RECORD IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: QCh6Care12.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

BenUnit

^I QChCare^I

BU number of person

0..7

RECORD IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: QCh6Care12.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

Person

^I QChCare^I

Person identifier

0..14

ASK IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: QCh6Care12.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

ChAmt1

^I QChCare^I

^I^ChName^I
 ^N
How much was your most recent payment for the childcare with ^ChName's non-resident parent/ex-spouse/ex-partner?^N

^I^IC If unable to attribute costs per child, then enter an estimate by dividing total childcare costs by number of children.
Record the total cost to the parents/guardian.
Include in the total childcare cost to the parent/guardian any money received via Tax Credits to pay for the childcare (e.g. Childcare element of Working Tax Credit).
Exclude payments made by others e.g. grandparents or where payment is made with childcare vouchers unless received as a salary sacrifice.

0.00..99997.00

WARN IF: *AllCh > 0*
 AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
 AND: *QCh6Care12.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes*
 AND: *ChAmt1 = RESPONSE*
ChAmt1 < 130

^I

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
 AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
 AND: *QCh6Care12.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes*
 AND: *ChAmt1 = NONRESPONSE*

HMissVar := (HMissVar + 1)

ASK IF: *AllCh > 0*
 AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
 AND: *QCh6Care12.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes*
 AND: *ChAmt1 > 0*

ChPd

^I QChCare^I

^I^ChName^I
 ^N
And what period did that payment cover?^N

^I^IC If hourly rate code as 90 'Less than one week'.

^I^IC If payment period is per school term code as 13 'Three months/13 weeks'.

(1)	One week
(2)	Two weeks
(3)	Three weeks
(4)	Four weeks
(5)	Calendar month
(7)	Two Calendar months
(8)	Eight times a year
(9)	Nine times a year
(10)	Ten times a year
(13)	Three months/13 weeks
(26)	Six months/26 weeks
(52)	One Year/12 months/52 weeks
(90)	Less than one week
(95)	One off/lump sum
(97)	None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

A<small>SK</small> I<small>F</small>: *AllCh > 0*
    A<small>ND</small>: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    A<small>ND</small>: *QCh6Care12.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes*
    A<small>ND</small>: *ChAmt1 > 0*
    A<small>ND</small>: *ChPd = Note*

ChPx

^I QChCare^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

W<small>ARN</small> I<small>F</small>: *AllCh > 0*
    A<small>ND</small>: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    A<small>ND</small>: *QCh6Care12.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes*
    A<small>ND</small>: *ChAmt1 > 0*
    A<small>ND</small>: *Edit = Yes*
    ChPd <> Note

^IEditor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.
If there is an interviewer note to say that the amount covers one term, code as 13 'Three months/13 weeks'.

W<small>ARN</small> I<small>F</small>: *AllCh > 0*
    A<small>ND</small>: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    A<small>ND</small>: *QCh6Care12.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes*
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

W<small>ARN</small> I<small>F</small>: *AllCh > 0*
    A<small>ND</small>: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    A<small>ND</small>: *QCh6Care12.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes*
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

W<small>ARN</small> I<small>F</small>: *AllCh > 0*
    A<small>ND</small>: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    A<small>ND</small>: *QCh6Care12.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes*
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh7Care12 (continued)

CHECK IF: AllCh > 0
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
AND: QCh6Care12.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes
AND: Child[Index2].ChAmt1 = RESPONSE
(Child[Index2].ChAmt1 > 0) AND
INVOLVING(QCh6Care12.Child[].Cost[Index2],Child[Index2].ChAmt1)

A childcare payment of £0.00 has been entered. Please enter a childcare payment. If no childcare payment is made return to the question 'Cost' and record as 2 'No' childcare does not cost anything.

CHECK IF: AllCh > 0
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: AllCh > 0
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: AllCh > 0
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: AllCh > 0
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: AllCh > 0
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: AllCh > 0
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: AllCh > 0
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh7Care13

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: QCh6Care13.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

Child[Index2].BenUnit := DMBU[[Index2]

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: QCh6Care13.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

Child[Index2].Person := Index2

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: QCh6Care13.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

ChName := DMName[[Index2]

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: QCh6Care13.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes
    AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Male

his_her := 'his'

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: QCh6Care13.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes
    AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Female

his_her := 'her'

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: QCh6Care13.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes
    AND: NOT (PRec[Index2].Sex = Female)

his_her := 'his/her'

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh7Care13.Child[]

RECORD IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    AND: `QCh6Care13.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes`

BenUnit

^I QChCare^I

BU number of person

0..7

RECORD IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    AND: `QCh6Care13.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes`

Person

^I QChCare^I

Person identifier

0..14

ASK IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    AND: `QCh6Care13.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes`

ChAmt1

^I QChCare^I

^I^ChName^I
 ^N
How much was your most recent payment for the childcare with ^ChName's brother or sister?^N

^I^IC If unable to attribute costs per child, then enter an estimate by dividing total childcare costs by number of children.
Record the total cost to the parents/guardian.
Include in the total childcare cost to the parent/guardian any money received via Tax Credits to pay for the childcare (e.g. Childcare element of Working Tax Credit).
Exclude payments made by others e.g. grandparents or where payment is made with childcare vouchers unless received as a salary sacrifice.

0.00..99997.00

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    AND: `QCh6Care13.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes`
    AND: `ChAmt1 = RESPONSE`
    `ChAmt1 < 130`

^I
Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: QCh6Care13.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes
    AND: ChAmt1 = NONRESPONSE

HMissVar := (HMissVar + 1)

ASK IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: QCh6Care13.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes
    AND: ChAmt1 > 0

ChPd

^I QChCare^I

^I^ChName^I
 ^N
And what period did that payment cover?^N

^I^IC If hourly rate code as 90 'Less than one week'.

^I^IC If payment period is per school term code as 13 'Three months/13 weeks'.

(1)	One week
(2)	Two weeks
(3)	Three weeks
(4)	Four weeks
(5)	Calendar month
(7)	Two Calendar months
(8)	Eight times a year
(9)	Nine times a year
(10)	Ten times a year
(13)	Three months/13 weeks
(26)	Six months/26 weeks
(52)	One Year/12 months/52 weeks
(90)	Less than one week
(95)	One off/lump sum
(97)	None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

ASK IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: QCh6Care13.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes
    AND: ChAmt1 > 0
    AND: ChPd = Note

ChPx

^I QChCare^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

ASK IF: AllCh > 0

WARN IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *QCh6Care13.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes*
    AND: *ChAmt1 > 0*
    AND: *Edit = Yes*
    ChPd <> Note

^IEditor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

If there is an interviewer note to say that the amount covers one term, code as 13 'Three months/13 weeks'.

WARN IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *QCh6Care13.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes*
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *QCh6Care13.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes*
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *QCh6Care13.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes*
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh7Care13 (continued)

CHECK IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: QCh6Care13.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes
    AND: Child[Index2].ChAmt1 = RESPONSE
    (Child[Index2].ChAmt1 > 0) AND
    INVOLVING(QCh6Care13.Child[].Cost[Index2],Child[Index2].ChAmt1)

A childcare payment of £0.00 has been entered. Please enter a childcare payment. If no childcare payment is made return to the question 'Cost' and record as 2 'No' childcare does not cost anything.

CHECK IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *AllCh > 0*
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *AllCh > 0*
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *AllCh > 0*
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *AllCh > 0*
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh7Care14

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
   AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize

PerNo := Index2

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
   AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
   AND: QCh6Care14.Child[PerNo].Cost = Yes

Child[Index2].BenUnit := DMBU[[Index2]

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
   AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
   AND: QCh6Care14.Child[PerNo].Cost = Yes

Child[Index2].Person := Index2

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
   AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
   AND: QCh6Care14.Child[PerNo].Cost = Yes

ChName := DMName[[Index2]

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
   AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
   AND: QCh6Care14.Child[PerNo].Cost = Yes
   AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Male

his_her := 'his'

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
   AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
   AND: QCh6Care14.Child[PerNo].Cost = Yes
   AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Female

his_her := 'her'

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
   AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
   AND: QCh6Care14.Child[PerNo].Cost = Yes
   AND: NOT (PRec[Index2].Sex = Female)

his_her := 'his/her'

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh7Care14.Child[]

RECORD IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *QCh6Care14.Child[PerNo].Cost = Yes*

BenUnit

^I QChCare^I

BU number of person

0..7

RECORD IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *QCh6Care14.Child[PerNo].Cost = Yes*

Person

^I QChCare^I

Person identifier

0..14

ASK IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *QCh6Care14.Child[PerNo].Cost = Yes*

ChAmt1

^I QChCare^I

^I^ChName^I
 ^N
How much was your most recent payment for the childcare with ^ChName's other relatives?^N

^I^IC If unable to attribute costs per child, then enter an estimate by dividing total childcare costs by number of children.
Record the total cost to the parents/guardian.
Include in the total childcare cost to the parent/guardian any money received via Tax Credits to pay for the childcare (e.g. Childcare element of Working Tax Credit).
Exclude payments made by others e.g. grandparents or where payment is made with childcare vouchers unless received as a salary sacrifice.

0.00..99997.00

WARN IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *QCh6Care14.Child[PerNo].Cost = Yes*
    AND: *ChAmt1 = RESPONSE*
    ChAmt1 < 130

^I
Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: QCh6Care14.Child[PerNo].Cost = Yes
    AND: ChAmt1 = NONRESPONSE

HMissVar := (HMissVar + 1)

ASK IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: QCh6Care14.Child[PerNo].Cost = Yes
    AND: ChAmt1 > 0

ChPd

^I QChCare^I

^I^ChName^I
 ^N
And what period did that payment cover?^N

^I^IC If hourly rate code as 90 'Less than one week'.

^I^IC If payment period is per school term code as 13 'Three months/13 weeks'.

(1)   One week
(2)   Two weeks
(3)   Three weeks
(4)   Four weeks
(5)   Calendar month
(7)   Two Calendar months
(8)   Eight times a year
(9)   Nine times a year
(10)   Ten times a year
(13)   Three months/13 weeks
(26)   Six months/26 weeks
(52)   One Year/12 months/52 weeks
(90)   Less than one week
(95)   One off/lump sum
(97)   None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

ASK IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: QCh6Care14.Child[PerNo].Cost = Yes
    AND: ChAmt1 > 0
    AND: ChPd = Note

ChPx

^I QChCare^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

ASK IF: AllCh > 0

WARN IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *QCh6Care14.Child[PerNo].Cost = Yes*
    AND: *ChAmt1 > 0*
    AND: *Edit = Yes*
    ChPd <> Note

^IEditor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

If there is an interviewer note to say that the amount covers one term, code as 13 'Three months/13 weeks'.

WARN IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *QCh6Care14.Child[PerNo].Cost = Yes*
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *QCh6Care14.Child[PerNo].Cost = Yes*
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *QCh6Care14.Child[PerNo].Cost = Yes*
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh7Care14 (continued)

CHECK IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: QCh6Care14.Child[PerNo].Cost = Yes
    AND: Child[Index2].ChAmt1 = RESPONSE
    (Child[Index2].ChAmt1 > 0) AND
    INVOLVING(QCh6Care14.Child[].Cost[Index2],Child[Index2].ChAmt1)

A childcare payment of £0.00 has been entered. Please enter a childcare payment. If no childcare payment is made return to the question 'Cost' and record as 2 'No' childcare does not cost anything.

CHECK IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: AllCh > 0
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: AllCh > 0
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: AllCh > 0
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: AllCh > 0
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh7Care15

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
   AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
   AND: QCh6Care15.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

Child[Index2].BenUnit := DMBU[[Index2]

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
   AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
   AND: QCh6Care15.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

Child[Index2].Person := Index2

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
   AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
   AND: QCh6Care15.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

ChName := DMName[[Index2]

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
   AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
   AND: QCh6Care15.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes
   AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Male

his_her := 'his'

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
   AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
   AND: QCh6Care15.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes
   AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Female

his_her := 'her'

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
   AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
   AND: QCh6Care15.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes
   AND: NOT (PRec[Index2].Sex = Female)

his_her := 'his/her'

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh7Care15.Child[]

RECORD IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *QCh6Care15.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes*

BenUnit

^I QChCare^I

BU number of person

0..7

RECORD IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *QCh6Care15.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes*

Person

^I QChCare^I

Person identifier

0..14

ASK IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *QCh6Care15.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes*

ChAmt1

^I QChCare^I

^I^ChName^I
 ^N
How much was your most recent payment for the childcare with ^ChName's childminder?^N

^I^IC If unable to attribute costs per child, then enter an estimate by dividing total childcare costs by number of children.
Record the total cost to the parents/guardian.
Include in the total childcare cost to the parent/guardian any money received via Tax Credits to pay for the childcare (e.g. Childcare element of Working Tax Credit).
Exclude payments made by others e.g. grandparents or where payment is made with childcare vouchers unless received as a salary sacrifice.

0.00..99997.00

WARN IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *QCh6Care15.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes*
    AND: *ChAmt1 = RESPONSE*
    ChAmt1 < 130

^I
Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: QCh6Care15.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes
    AND: ChAmt1 = NONRESPONSE

HMissVar := (HMissVar + 1)

ASK IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: QCh6Care15.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes
    AND: ChAmt1 > 0

ChPd

^I QChCare^I

^I^ChName^I
^N
And what period did that payment cover?^N

^I^IC If hourly rate code as 90 'Less than one week'.

^I^IC If payment period is per school term code as 13 'Three months/13 weeks'.

(1)   One week
(2)   Two weeks
(3)   Three weeks
(4)   Four weeks
(5)   Calendar month
(7)   Two Calendar months
(8)   Eight times a year
(9)   Nine times a year
(10)   Ten times a year
(13)   Three months/13 weeks
(26)   Six months/26 weeks
(52)   One Year/12 months/52 weeks
(90)   Less than one week
(95)   One off/lump sum
(97)   None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

ASK IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: QCh6Care15.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes
    AND: ChAmt1 > 0
    AND: ChPd = Note

ChPx

^I QChCare^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

ASK IF: AllCh > 0

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
 AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
 AND: `QCh6Care15.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes`
 AND: `ChAmt1 > 0`
 AND: `Edit = Yes`
 ChPd <> Note

^IEditor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

If there is an interviewer note to say that the amount covers one term, code as 13 'Three months/13 weeks'.

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
 AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
 AND: `QCh6Care15.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes`
 RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
 AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
 AND: `QCh6Care15.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes`
 RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
 AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
 AND: `QCh6Care15.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes`
 RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh7Care15 (continued)

CHECK IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: QCh6Care15.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes
    AND: Child[Index2].ChAmt1 = RESPONSE
    (Child[Index2].ChAmt1 > 0) AND
    INVOLVING(QCh6Care15.Child[].Cost[Index2],Child[Index2].ChAmt1)

A childcare payment of £0.00 has been entered. Please enter a childcare payment. If no childcare payment is made return to the question 'Cost' and record as 2 'No' childcare does not cost anything.

CHECK IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: AllCh > 0
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: AllCh > 0
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: AllCh > 0
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: AllCh > 0
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh7Care16

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: QCh6Care16.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

Child[Index2].BenUnit := DMBU[[Index2]

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: QCh6Care16.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

Child[Index2].Person := Index2

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: QCh6Care16.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

ChName := DMName[[Index2]

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: QCh6Care16.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes
    AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Male

his_her := 'his'

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: QCh6Care16.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes
    AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Female

his_her := 'her'

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: QCh6Care16.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes
    AND: NOT (PRec[Index2].Sex = Female)

his_her := 'his/her'

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh7Care16.Child[]

RECORD IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: QCh6Care16.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

BenUnit

^I QChCare^I

BU number of person

0..7

RECORD IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: QCh6Care16.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

Person

^I QChCare^I

Person identifier

0..14

ASK IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: QCh6Care16.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

ChAmt1

^I QChCare^I

^I^ChName^I
 ^N
How much was your most recent payment for the childcare with ^ChName's nanny/au pair?^N

^I^IC If unable to attribute costs per child, then enter an estimate by dividing total childcare costs by number of children.
Record the total cost to the parents/guardian.
Include in the total childcare cost to the parent/guardian any money received via Tax Credits to pay for the childcare (e.g. Childcare element of Working Tax Credit).
Exclude payments made by others e.g. grandparents or where payment is made with childcare vouchers unless received as a salary sacrifice.

0.00..99997.00

WARN IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: QCh6Care16.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes
    AND: ChAmt1 = RESPONSE
    ChAmt1 < 130

^I
Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: QCh6Care16.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes
    AND: ChAmt1 = NONRESPONSE

HMissVar := (HMissVar + 1)

ASK IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: QCh6Care16.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes
    AND: ChAmt1 > 0

ChPd

^I QChCare^I

^I^ChName^I
 ^N
And what period did that payment cover?^N

^I^IC If hourly rate code as 90 'Less than one week'.

^I^IC If payment period is per school term code as 13 'Three months/13 weeks'.

(1)	One week
(2)	Two weeks
(3)	Three weeks
(4)	Four weeks
(5)	Calendar month
(7)	Two Calendar months
(8)	Eight times a year
(9)	Nine times a year
(10)	Ten times a year
(13)	Three months/13 weeks
(26)	Six months/26 weeks
(52)	One Year/12 months/52 weeks
(90)	Less than one week
(95)	One off/lump sum
(97)	None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

ASK IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: QCh6Care16.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes
    AND: ChAmt1 > 0
    AND: ChPd = Note

ChPx

^I QChCare^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

ASK IF: AllCh > 0

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    AND: `QCh6Care16.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes`
    AND: `ChAmt1 > 0`
    AND: `Edit = Yes`
    ChPd <> Note

^IEditor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

If there is an interviewer note to say that the amount covers one term, code as 13 'Three months/13 weeks'.

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    AND: `QCh6Care16.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    AND: `QCh6Care16.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    AND: `QCh6Care16.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh7Care16 (continued)

CHECK IF: *AllCh > 0*
   AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
   AND: QCh6Care16.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes
   AND: Child[Index2].ChAmt1 = RESPONSE
   (Child[Index2].ChAmt1 > 0) AND
   INVOLVING(QCh6Care16.Child[].Cost[Index2],Child[Index2].ChAmt1)

A childcare payment of £0.00 has been entered. Please enter a childcare payment. If no childcare payment is made return to the question 'Cost' and record as 2 'No' childcare does not cost anything.

CHECK IF: *AllCh > 0*
   AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
   RESERVECHECK

   RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *AllCh > 0*
   AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
   RESERVECHECK

   RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *AllCh > 0*
   AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
   RESERVECHECK

   RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *AllCh > 0*
   RESERVECHECK

   RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *AllCh > 0*
   RESERVECHECK

   RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *AllCh > 0*
   RESERVECHECK

   RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *AllCh > 0*
   RESERVECHECK

   RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh7Care17

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *QCh6Care17.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes*

Child[Index2].BenUnit := DMBU[[Index2]

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *QCh6Care17.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes*

Child[Index2].Person := Index2

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *QCh6Care17.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes*

ChName := DMName[[Index2]

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *QCh6Care17.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes*
    AND: *PRec[Index2].Sex = Male*

his_her := 'his'

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *QCh6Care17.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes*
    AND: *PRec[Index2].Sex = Female*

his_her := 'her'

COMPUTE IF: *AllCh > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize*
    AND: *QCh6Care17.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes*
    AND: *NOT (PRec[Index2].Sex = Female)*

his_her := 'his/her'

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh7Care17.Child[]

RECORD IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: QCh6Care17.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

BenUnit

^I QChCare^I

BU number of person

0..7

RECORD IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: QCh6Care17.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

Person

^I QChCare^I

Person identifier

0..14

ASK IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: QCh6Care17.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

ChAmt1

^I QChCare^I

^I^ChName^I
 ^N
How much was your most recent payment for the childcare with ^ChName's friends or neighbours?^N

^I^IC If unable to attribute costs per child, then enter an estimate by dividing total childcare costs by number of children.
Record the total cost to the parents/guardian.
Include in the total childcare cost to the parent/guardian any money received via Tax Credits to pay for the childcare (e.g. Childcare element of Working Tax Credit).
Exclude payments made by others e.g. grandparents or where payment is made with childcare vouchers unless received as a salary sacrifice.

0.00..99997.00

WARN IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: QCh6Care17.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes
    AND: ChAmt1 = RESPONSE
    ChAmt1 < 130

^I
Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: QCh6Care17.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes
    AND: ChAmt1 = NONRESPONSE

HMissVar := (HMissVar + 1)

ASK IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: QCh6Care17.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes
    AND: ChAmt1 > 0

ChPd

^I QChCare^I

^I^ChName^I
 ^N
And what period did that payment cover?^N

^I^IC If hourly rate code as 90 'Less than one week'.

^I^IC If payment period is per school term code as 13 'Three months/13 weeks'.

(1)   One week
(2)   Two weeks
(3)   Three weeks
(4)   Four weeks
(5)   Calendar month
(7)   Two Calendar months
(8)   Eight times a year
(9)   Nine times a year
(10)   Ten times a year
(13)   Three months/13 weeks
(26)   Six months/26 weeks
(52)   One Year/12 months/52 weeks
(90)   Less than one week
(95)   One off/lump sum
(97)   None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

ASK IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: QCh6Care17.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes
    AND: ChAmt1 > 0
    AND: ChPd = Note

ChPx

^I QChCare^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

ASK IF: AllCh > 0

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    AND: `QCh6Care17.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes`
    AND: `ChAmt1 > 0`
    AND: `Edit = Yes`
    ChPd <> Note

^IEditor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

If there is an interviewer note to say that the amount covers one term, code as 13 'Three months/13 weeks'.

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    AND: `QCh6Care17.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    AND: `QCh6Care17.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    AND: `QCh6Care17.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh7Care17 (continued)

CHECK IF: *AllCh > 0*
   AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
   AND: QCh6Care17.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes
   AND: Child[Index2].ChAmt1 = RESPONSE
   (Child[Index2].ChAmt1 > 0) AND
   INVOLVING(QCh6Care17.Child[].Cost[Index2],Child[Index2].ChAmt1)

A childcare payment of £0.00 has been entered. Please enter a childcare payment. If no childcare payment is made return to the question 'Cost' and record as 2 'No' childcare does not cost anything.

CHECK IF: *AllCh > 0*
   AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
   RESERVECHECK

   RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *AllCh > 0*
   AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
   RESERVECHECK

   RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *AllCh > 0*
   AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
   RESERVECHECK

   RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *AllCh > 0*
   RESERVECHECK

   RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *AllCh > 0*
   RESERVECHECK

   RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *AllCh > 0*
   RESERVECHECK

   RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *AllCh > 0*
   RESERVECHECK

   RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh7Care18

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
  AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: QCh6Care18.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

Child[Index2].BenUnit := DMBU[[Index2]

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
  AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: QCh6Care18.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

Child[Index2].Person := Index2

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
  AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: QCh6Care18.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

ChName := DMName[[Index2]

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
  AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: QCh6Care18.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes
  AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Male

his_her := 'his'

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
  AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: QCh6Care18.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes
  AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Female

his_her := 'her'

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
  AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: QCh6Care18.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes
  AND: NOT (PRec[Index2].Sex = Female)

his_her := 'his/her'

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh7Care18.Child[]

RECORD IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: QCh6Care18.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

BenUnit

^I QChCare^I

BU number of person

0..7

RECORD IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: QCh6Care18.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

Person

^I QChCare^I

Person identifier

0..14

ASK IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: QCh6Care18.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

ChAmt1

^I QChCare^I

^I^ChName^I
 ^N
How much was your most recent payment for the childcare with ^ChName's other non-relatives?^N

^I^IC If unable to attribute costs per child, then enter an estimate by dividing total childcare costs by number of children.
Record the total cost to the parents/guardian.
Include in the total childcare cost to the parent/guardian any money received via Tax Credits to pay for the childcare (e.g. Childcare element of Working Tax Credit).
Exclude payments made by others e.g. grandparents or where payment is made with childcare vouchers unless received as a salary sacrifice..

0.00..99997.00

WARN IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: QCh6Care18.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes
    AND: ChAmt1 = RESPONSE
    ChAmt1 < 130

^I
Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: QCh6Care18.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes
    AND: ChAmt1 = NONRESPONSE

HMissVar := (HMissVar + 1)

ASK IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: QCh6Care18.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes
    AND: ChAmt1 > 0

ChPd

^I QChCare^I

^I^ChName^I
 ^N
And what period did that payment cover?^N

^I^IC If hourly rate code as 90 'Less than one week'.

^I^IC If payment period is per school term code as 13 'Three months/13 weeks'.

(1)	One week
(2)	Two weeks
(3)	Three weeks
(4)	Four weeks
(5)	Calendar month
(7)	Two Calendar months
(8)	Eight times a year
(9)	Nine times a year
(10)	Ten times a year
(13)	Three months/13 weeks
(26)	Six months/26 weeks
(52)	One Year/12 months/52 weeks
(90)	Less than one week
(95)	One off/lump sum
(97)	None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

ASK IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: QCh6Care18.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes
    AND: ChAmt1 > 0
    AND: ChPd = Note

ChPx

^I QChCare^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

ASK IF: AllCh > 0

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    AND: `QCh6Care18.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes`
    AND: `ChAmt1 > 0`
    AND: `Edit = Yes`
    ChPd <> Note

^IEditor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

If there is an interviewer note to say that the amount covers one term, code as 13 'Three months/13 weeks'.

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    AND: `QCh6Care18.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    AND: `QCh6Care18.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `AllCh > 0`
    AND: `In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize`
    AND: `QCh6Care18.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.QChCare.QCh7Care18 (continued)

CHECK IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: QCh6Care18.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes
    AND: Child[Index2].ChAmt1 = RESPONSE
    (Child[Index2].ChAmt1 > 0) AND
    INVOLVING(QCh6Care18.Child[].Cost[Index2],Child[Index2].ChAmt1)

A childcare payment of £0.00 has been entered. Please enter a childcare payment. If no childcare payment is made return to the question 'Cost' and record as 2 'No' childcare does not cost anything.

CHECK IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: AllCh > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: AllCh > 0
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: AllCh > 0
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: AllCh > 0
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: AllCh > 0
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.QChCare (continued)

Questions about child care

CHECK IF: `AllCh > 0`
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: `AllCh > 0`
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: `AllCh > 0`
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: `AllCh > 0`
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: `AllCh > 0`
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: `AllCh > 0`
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: `AllCh > 0`
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: `AllCh > 0`
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: `AllCh > 0`
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: `AllCh > 0`
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: `AllCh > 0`
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: `AllCh > 0`
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: `AllCh > 0`
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: `AllCh > 0`
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: `AllCh > 0`
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: `AllCh > 0`
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A (continued)

FAMILY RESOURCES SURVEY 2012-2013

CHECK IF: `AllCh > 0`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: `AllCh > 0`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: `AllCh > 0`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: `AllCh > 0`
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: `In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO 14`
    AND: `((((QChCare.QCh4Care.Child[Loop1].Registrd[1] = Registered) OR`
    `(QChCare.QCh4Care.Child[Loop1].Registrd[2] = Registered)) OR`
    `(QChCare.QCh4Care.Child[Loop1].Registrd[3] = Registered)) OR`
    `(QChCare.QCh4Care.Child[Loop1].Registrd[4] = Registered)) OR`
    `(QChCare.QCh4Care.Child[Loop1].Registrd[5] = Registered)`

ChRegis := (ChRegis + 1)

COMPUTE IF: `In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO 14`
    AND: `DMAge[Loop1] IN [0 .. 15]`
    AND: `DMNumParn[Loop1] = 1`

LoneParent := Yes

COMPUTE IF: `In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO 14`
    AND: `DMAge[Loop1] IN [0 .. 15]`
    AND: `DMNumParn[Loop1] = 1`

NCDVLP := Yes

COMPUTE IF: `In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO 14`
    AND: `DMAge[Loop1] IN [0 .. 15]`
    AND: `DMNumParn[Loop1] > 1`

LoneParent := No

FRS1207A.QCare

Questions about carers/cared for

NeedHelp

^I QCare^I
^I^B
Keeping an eye out, 'being there':^B
Being available if needed
Making your whereabouts known so you can be contacted if needed
 ^B
Social support and assistance:^B
Sitting with
Chatting with/ listening to/ reading to
Making/receiving telephone calls to talk to them
Encouraging them to do things for themselves
 ^B
Accompanying on trips out to go:^B
Shopping
To hospital/ GP/ optician/ dentist/ chiropodist
To the park/ place of worship/ restaurant
 ^B
Paperwork/ official/ financial:^B
Helping with paperwork
Dealing with 'officials' (including by phone)
 ^B
Home and garden:^B
Making meals
Going shopping for someone
Washing/ ironing/ changing sheets
Cleaning/ housework
Gardening
Odd jobs/ maintenance
 ^B
Medical:^B
Collecting prescriptions/ giving medication
Changing dressings
 ^B
Moving about the home: Giving help with^B
Getting up and down stairs
Moving from room to room
Getting in and out of bed
 ^B
Personal care: help with^B
Getting dressed
Feeding
Washing/ bathing/ using the toilet

(1)   Yes
(2)   No

GiveHelp

^I QCare^I
^I^B
Keeping an eye out, 'being there':^B
Being available if needed
Making your whereabouts known so you can be contacted if needed
 ^B
Social support and assistance:^B
Sitting with
Chatting with/ listening to/reading to
Making/receiving telephone calls to talk to them
Encouraging them to do things for themselves
 ^B
Accompanying on trips out to go:^B
Shopping
To hospital/ GP/ optician/ dentist/ chiropodist
To the park/ place of worship/ restaurant
 ^B
Paperwork/ official/ financial:^B
Helping with paperwork
Dealing with 'officials' (including by phone)
 ^B
Home and garden:^B
Making meals
Going shopping for someone
Washing/ ironing/ changing sheets
Cleaning/ housework
Gardening
Odd jobs/maintenance
 ^B
Medical:^B
Collecting prescriptions/giving medication
Changing dressings
 ^B
Moving about the home: Giving help with^B
Getting up and down stairs
Moving from room to room
Getting in and out of bed
 ^B
Personal care: help with^B
Getting dressed
Feeding
Washing/ bathing/ using the toilet

(1)   Yes
(2)   No

FRS1207A.QCare.QRecHelp

COMPUTE IF: *(NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)*
    AND: *NeedHelp = Yes*
    AND: *In loop FOR Idy := 1 TO HHSize*

LName[Idy] := DMName[[Idy]

COMPUTE IF: *(NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)*
    AND: *GiveHelp = Yes*

LName[15] := 'Parent outside household'

COMPUTE IF: *(NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)*
    AND: *GiveHelp = Yes*

LName[16] := 'Other Parent outside household'

COMPUTE IF: *(NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)*
    AND: *GiveHelp = Yes*

LName[17] := 'Child outside household'

COMPUTE IF: *(NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)*
    AND: *GiveHelp = Yes*

LName[18] := 'Spouse outside household'

COMPUTE IF: *(NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)*
    AND: *GiveHelp = Yes*

LName[19] := 'Other relative'

COMPUTE IF: *(NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)*
    AND: *GiveHelp = Yes*

LName[20] := 'Friend/neighbour'

COMPUTE IF: *(NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)*
    AND: *GiveHelp = Yes*

LName[21] := 'Client of voluntary organisation'

COMPUTE IF: *(NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)*
    AND: *GiveHelp = Yes*

LName[22] := 'Other non-household'

ASK IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)

QNeedPer

^I QCare^I

^I
If they provide help or give help for^B more than one^B individual in any one category of:

15: Parent outside household
16: Other parent outside household
18: Child outside household
19: Relative
20: Friend/neighbour
21: Client of voluntary organisation
22: Other non-household

Please make a Note here <Ctrl+M> to tell us how many^B more^B people are involved.

SET [5] OF
(1)   ^LName[1]
(2)   ^LName[2]
(3)   ^LName[3]
(4)   ^LName[4]
(5)   ^LName[5]
(6)   ^LName[6]
(7)   ^LName[7]
(8)   ^LName[8]
(9)   ^LName[9]
(10)   ^LName[10]
(11)   ^LName[11]
(12)   ^LName[12]
(13)   ^LName[13]
(14)   ^LName[14]
(15)   ^LName[15]
(16)   ^LName[16]
(17)   ^LName[17]
(18)   ^LName[18]
(19)   ^LName[19]
(20)   ^LName[20]
(21)   ^LName[21]
(22)   ^LName[22]

CHECK IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
    AND: In loop FOR ixy := 1 TO 22
    AND: ixy IN QNeedPer
    (LName[ixy] <> '') AND INVOLVING(QNeedPer)

^I
Record a valid code for person cared for.

ASK IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
    AND: Per22 IN QNeedPer

NeedPerO

^I QCare^I

^N
Who is the other person outside the household receiving help or being looked after?

STRING[40]

COMPUTE IF: *(NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)*
    AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
    AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
    AND: QNeedPer[Idx] IN [Per1 .. Per22]

NeedNum := ORD(QNeedPer[Idx])

COMPUTE IF: *(NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)*
    AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
    AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
    AND: NeedNum IN [1 .. 14]

NeedName := DMName[[NeedNum]

COMPUTE IF: *(NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)*
    AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
    AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
    AND: QNeedPer[Idx] = Per15

NeedName := 'the PARENT'

COMPUTE IF: *(NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)*
    AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
    AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
    AND: QNeedPer[Idx] = Per16

NeedName := 'the OTHER PARENT'

COMPUTE IF: *(NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)*
    AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
    AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
    AND: QNeedPer[Idx] = Per17

NeedName := 'the CHILD'

COMPUTE IF: *(NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)*
    AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
    AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
    AND: QNeedPer[Idx] = Per18

NeedName := 'the SPOUSE'

COMPUTE IF: *(NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)*
    AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
    AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
    AND: QNeedPer[Idx] = Per19

NeedName := 'the RELATIVE'

COMPUTE IF: *(NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)*
    AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
    AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
    AND: QNeedPer[Idx] = Per20

NeedName := 'the FRIEND/NEIGHBOUR'

COMPUTE IF: *(NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)*
    AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
    AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
    AND: QNeedPer[Idx] = Per21

NeedName := 'the CLIENT of a voluntary organisation'

COMPUTE IF: *(NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)*
    AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5*
    AND: *Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL*
    AND: *QNeedPer[Idx] = Per22*

NeedName := UPCASE(NeedPerO)

COMPUTE IF: *(NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)*
    AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5*
    AND: *Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL*

Recip[Idx].NeedPer := NeedNum

COMPUTE IF: *(NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)*
    AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5*
    AND: *Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL*

FRS1207A.QCare.QRecHelp.Recip[]

RECORD IF: *(NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)*
    AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
    AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL

NeedPer

^I QCare^I

Who is receiving help/being looked after.

0..22

COMPUTE IF: *(NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)*
    AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
    AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL

LNeedPer := NeedPer

COMPUTE IF: *(NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)*
    AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
    AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL

LNeedName := PNeedName

COMPUTE IF: *(NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)*
    AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
    AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
    AND: PRec[LNeedPer].Sex = Male

need_hisher := 'his'

COMPUTE IF: *(NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)*
    AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
    AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
    AND: PRec[LNeedPer].Sex = Male

need_heshe := 'he'

COMPUTE IF: *(NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)*
    AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
    AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
    AND: PRec[LNeedPer].Sex = Male

need_himher := 'him'

COMPUTE IF: *(NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)*
    AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
    AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
    AND: PRec[LNeedPer].Sex = Female

need_hisher := 'her'

COMPUTE IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
    AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
    AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
    AND: PRec[LNeedPer].Sex = Female

need_heshe := 'she'

COMPUTE IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
    AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
    AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
    AND: PRec[LNeedPer].Sex = Female

need_himher := 'her'

COMPUTE IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
    AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
    AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
    AND: NOT (PRec[LNeedPer].Sex = Female)

need_hisher := 'his/her'

COMPUTE IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
    AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
    AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
    AND: NOT (PRec[LNeedPer].Sex = Female)

need_heshe := 'he/she'

COMPUTE IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
    AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
    AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
    AND: NOT (PRec[LNeedPer].Sex = Female)

need_himher := 'him/her'

ASK IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
    AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
    AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL

Freq

^I QCare^I

^N
How frequently does ^LNeedName receive such help?

(1)   Continuously
(2)   Several times a day
(3)   Once or twice a day
(4)   Several times a week
(5)   Once a week
(6)   Less frequently

Ask if: `(NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)`
    And: `In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5`
    And: `Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL`
    And: `Freq IN [Continuously, SevDay]`

DayNight

^I QCare^I

^N
And does ^LNeedName receive help during the daytime; or at night; or both in the day^B and^B at night?

(1)   Daytime only
(2)   At night only
(3)   Both day and night

Compute if: `(NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)`
    And: `In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5`
    And: `Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL`
    And: `LNeedPer > 14`

Rel := ''

Compute if: `(NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)`
    And: `In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5`
    And: `Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL`
    And: `LNeedPer > 14`

Fri := ''

Compute if: `(NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)`
    And: `In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5`
    And: `Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL`
    And: `LNeedPer > 14`

LAH := ''

Compute if: `(NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)`
    And: `In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5`
    And: `Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL`
    And: `LNeedPer > 14`

Dom := ''

Compute if: `(NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)`
    And: `In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5`
    And: `Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL`
    And: `LNeedPer > 14`

Nur := ''

Compute if: `(NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)`
    And: `In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5`
    And: `Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL`
    And: `LNeedPer > 14`

Hel := ''

COMPUTE IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
    AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
    AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
    AND: NOT (LNeedPer > 14)

Rel := 'Relatives'

COMPUTE IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
    AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
    AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
    AND: NOT (LNeedPer > 14)

Fri := 'Friends/Neighbours'

COMPUTE IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
    AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
    AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
    AND: NOT (LNeedPer > 14)
    AND: OrgID = NISRA

LAH := 'Social Services home help or home care worker'

COMPUTE IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
    AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
    AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
    AND: NOT (LNeedPer > 14)
    AND: NOT (OrgID = NISRA)

LAH := 'Local Authority home help or home care worker'

COMPUTE IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
    AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
    AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
    AND: NOT (LNeedPer > 14)

Dom := 'Private domestic help'

COMPUTE IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
    AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
    AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
    AND: NOT (LNeedPer > 14)

Nur := 'District nurse, health visitor or other kind of nurse'

COMPUTE IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
    AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
    AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
    AND: NOT (LNeedPer > 14)

Hel := 'Other outside helpers'

Ask if: *(NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)*
 And: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5*
 And: *Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL*
 And: *(Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE*

WhoLook

^I QCare^I

^N
Who looks after, or provides help for ^LNeedName? ^Anyone_else?^N

^I^IC Code all that apply.

SET [5] OF
(1)   ^DMName[1]
(2)   ^DMName[2]
(3)   ^DMName[3]
(4)   ^DMName[4]
(5)   ^DMName[5]
(6)   ^DMName[6]
(7)   ^DMName[7]
(8)   ^DMName[8]
(9)   ^DMName[9]
(10)   ^DMName[10]
(11)   ^DMName[11]
(12)   ^DMName[12]
(13)   ^DMName[13]
(14)   ^DMName[14]
(15)   ^Rel
(16)   ^Fri
(17)   ^LAH
(18)   ^Dom
(19)   ^Nur
(20)   ^Hel

Check if: *(NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)*
 And: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5*
 And: *Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL*
 And: *(Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE*
 And: *In loop FOR ixx := 1 TO 14*
 And: *ixx IN WhoLook*
 (DMName[[ixx] <> '') AND INVOLVING(WhoLook)

^I
Record valid code for carer.

Check if: *(NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)*
 And: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5*
 And: *Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL*
 And: *(Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE*
 And: *Relative IN WhoLook*
 (Rel <> '') AND INVOLVING(WhoLook)

^I
Record valid code for carer.

CHECK IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
   AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
   AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
   AND: (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE
   AND: Friends IN WhoLook
   (Fri <> '') AND INVOLVING(WhoLook)

   ^I
   Record valid code for carer.

CHECK IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
   AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
   AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
   AND: (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE
   AND: LAHelp IN WhoLook
   (LAH <> '') AND INVOLVING(WhoLook)

   ^I
   Record valid code for carer.

CHECK IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
   AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
   AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
   AND: (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE
   AND: Domestic IN WhoLook
   (Dom <> '') AND INVOLVING(WhoLook)

   ^I
   Record valid code for carer.

CHECK IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
   AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
   AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
   AND: (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE
   AND: Nurse IN WhoLook
   (Nur <> '') AND INVOLVING(WhoLook)

   ^I
   Record valid code for carer.

CHECK IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
   AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
   AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
   AND: (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE
   AND: Helpers IN WhoLook
   (Hel <> '') AND INVOLVING(WhoLook)

   ^I
   Record valid code for carer.

CHECK IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
   AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
   AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
   AND: (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE
   AND: LNeedPer > 14
   **NOT((((((IN(Relative,WhoLook)) OR (IN(Friends,WhoLook))) OR
   (IN(LAHelp,WhoLook))) OR (IN(Domestic,WhoLook))) OR
   (IN(Nurse,WhoLook))) OR (IN(Helpers,WhoLook)))**

   ^I^IC That code is invalid

CHECK IF: *(NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)*
    AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
    AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
    AND: (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE
    AND: LNeedPer <= 14
    NOT(IN(LNeedPer,WhoLook))

^I^IC You've included ^LNeedName as looking after ^need_himherself. Please remove ^need_himher from the answer at WhoLook.

CHECK IF: *(NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)*
    AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
    AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
    AND: (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE
    AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 14
    AND: Count IN WhoLook
    DMAge[[Count] >= 0

^I^IC Code ^Count is not valid for this question.

CHECK IF: *(NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)*
    AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
    AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
    AND: (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE
    AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 14
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *(NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)*
    AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
    AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
    AND: (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE
    AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 14
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *(NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)*
    AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
    AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
    AND: (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE
    AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 14
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: *(NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)*
    AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
    AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
    AND: (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE
    AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 5
    AND: Count <= WhoLook.CARDINAL
    AND: WhoLook[Count] IN [Per1 .. Per14]

does := 'does'

COMPUTE IF: *(NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)*
    AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
    AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
    AND: (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE
    AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 5
    AND: Count <= WhoLook.CARDINAL
    AND: WhoLook[Count] IN [Per1 .. Per14]

has := 'has'

COMPUTE IF: *(NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)*
    AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
    AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
    AND: (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE
    AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 5
    AND: Count <= WhoLook.CARDINAL
    AND: WhoLook[Count] IN [Per1 .. Per14]

helper := DMName[[ORD(WhoLook[Count])]

COMPUTE IF: *(NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)*
    AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
    AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
    AND: (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE
    AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 5
    AND: Count <= WhoLook.CARDINAL
    AND: WhoLook[Count] IN [Per1 .. Per14]

HCount := ORD(WhoLook[Count])

COMPUTE IF: *(NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)*
    AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
    AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
    AND: (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE
    AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 5
    AND: Count <= WhoLook.CARDINAL
    AND: WhoLook[Count] = Relative

does := 'does'

COMPUTE IF: *(NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)*
    AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
    AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
    AND: (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE
    AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 5
    AND: Count <= WhoLook.CARDINAL
    AND: WhoLook[Count] = Relative

has := 'has'

COMPUTE IF: *(NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)*
    AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
    AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
    AND: (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE
    AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 5
    AND: Count <= WhoLook.CARDINAL
    AND: WhoLook[Count] = Relative

helper := 'the relative'

COMPUTE IF: *(NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)*
    AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
    AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
    AND: (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE
    AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 5
    AND: Count <= WhoLook.CARDINAL
    AND: WhoLook[Count] = Relative

HCount := 15

COMPUTE IF: *(NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)*
    AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
    AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
    AND: (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE
    AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 5
    AND: Count <= WhoLook.CARDINAL
    AND: WhoLook[Count] = Friends

does := 'does'

COMPUTE IF: *(NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)*
    AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
    AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
    AND: (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE
    AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 5
    AND: Count <= WhoLook.CARDINAL
    AND: WhoLook[Count] = Friends

has := 'has'

COMPUTE IF: *(NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)*
    AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
    AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
    AND: (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE
    AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 5
    AND: Count <= WhoLook.CARDINAL
    AND: WhoLook[Count] = Friends

helper := 'the friend'

COMPUTE IF: *(NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)*
    AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
    AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
    AND: (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE
    AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 5
    AND: Count <= WhoLook.CARDINAL
    AND: WhoLook[Count] = Friends

HCount := 16

COMPUTE IF: *(NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)*
    AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
    AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
    AND: (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE
    AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 5
    AND: Count <= WhoLook.CARDINAL
    AND: WhoLook[Count] = LAHelp
    AND: OrgID = NISRA

does := 'does'

COMPUTE IF: *(NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)*
    AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
    AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
    AND: (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE
    AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 5
    AND: Count <= WhoLook.CARDINAL
    AND: WhoLook[Count] = LAHelp
    AND: OrgID = NISRA

has := 'has'

COMPUTE IF: *(NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)*
    AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
    AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
    AND: (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE
    AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 5
    AND: Count <= WhoLook.CARDINAL
    AND: WhoLook[Count] = LAHelp
    AND: OrgID = NISRA

helper := ('the Social Services home help or ' + 'home care worker')

COMPUTE IF: *(NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)*
    AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
    AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
    AND: (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE
    AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 5
    AND: Count <= WhoLook.CARDINAL
    AND: WhoLook[Count] = LAHelp
    AND: NOT (OrgID = NISRA)

does := 'does'

COMPUTE IF: *(NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)*
    AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
    AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
    AND: (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE
    AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 5
    AND: Count <= WhoLook.CARDINAL
    AND: WhoLook[Count] = LAHelp
    AND: NOT (OrgID = NISRA)

has := 'has'

COMPUTE IF: *(NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)*
    AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
    AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
    AND: (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE
    AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 5
    AND: Count <= WhoLook.CARDINAL
    AND: WhoLook[Count] = LAHelp
    AND: NOT (OrgID = NISRA)

helper := 'the LA home help or home care worker'

COMPUTE IF: *(NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)*
    AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
    AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
    AND: (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE
    AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 5
    AND: Count <= WhoLook.CARDINAL
    AND: WhoLook[Count] = LAHelp

HCount := 17

COMPUTE IF: *(NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)*
    AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
    AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
    AND: (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE
    AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 5
    AND: Count <= WhoLook.CARDINAL
    AND: WhoLook[Count] = Domestic

does := 'does'

COMPUTE IF: *(NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)*
    AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5*
    AND: *Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL*
    AND: *(Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 5*
    AND: *Count <= WhoLook.CARDINAL*
    AND: *WhoLook[Count] = Domestic*

has := 'has'

COMPUTE IF: *(NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)*
    AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5*
    AND: *Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL*
    AND: *(Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 5*
    AND: *Count <= WhoLook.CARDINAL*
    AND: *WhoLook[Count] = Domestic*

helper := 'the private domestic help'

COMPUTE IF: *(NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)*
    AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5*
    AND: *Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL*
    AND: *(Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 5*
    AND: *Count <= WhoLook.CARDINAL*
    AND: *WhoLook[Count] = Domestic*

HCount := 18

COMPUTE IF: *(NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)*
    AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5*
    AND: *Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL*
    AND: *(Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 5*
    AND: *Count <= WhoLook.CARDINAL*
    AND: *WhoLook[Count] = Nurse*

does := 'does'

COMPUTE IF: *(NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)*
    AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5*
    AND: *Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL*
    AND: *(Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 5*
    AND: *Count <= WhoLook.CARDINAL*
    AND: *WhoLook[Count] = Nurse*

has := 'has'

COMPUTE IF: *(NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)*
    AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5*
    AND: *Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL*
    AND: *(Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 5*
    AND: *Count <= WhoLook.CARDINAL*
    AND: *WhoLook[Count] = Nurse*

helper := 'the nurse'

COMPUTE IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
    AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
    AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
    AND: (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE
    AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 5
    AND: Count <= WhoLook.CARDINAL
    AND: WhoLook[Count] = Nurse

HCount := 19

COMPUTE IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
    AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
    AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
    AND: (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE
    AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 5
    AND: Count <= WhoLook.CARDINAL
    AND: WhoLook[Count] = Helpers

does := 'does'

COMPUTE IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
    AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
    AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
    AND: (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE
    AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 5
    AND: Count <= WhoLook.CARDINAL
    AND: WhoLook[Count] = Helpers

has := 'has'

COMPUTE IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
    AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
    AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
    AND: (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE
    AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 5
    AND: Count <= WhoLook.CARDINAL
    AND: WhoLook[Count] = Helpers

helper := 'the outside helper'

COMPUTE IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
    AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
    AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
    AND: (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE
    AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 5
    AND: Count <= WhoLook.CARDINAL
    AND: WhoLook[Count] = Helpers

HCount := 20

COMPUTE IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
    AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
    AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
    AND: (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE
    AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 5
    AND: Count <= WhoLook.CARDINAL
    AND: HCount <= 14
    AND: PRec[HCount].Sex = Male

help_hisher := 'his'

COMPUTE IF: *(NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)*
    AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5*
    AND: *Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL*
    AND: *(Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 5*
    AND: *Count <= WhoLook.CARDINAL*
    AND: *HCount <= 14*
    AND: *PRec[HCount].Sex = Male*

help_heshe := 'he'

COMPUTE IF: *(NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)*
    AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5*
    AND: *Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL*
    AND: *(Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 5*
    AND: *Count <= WhoLook.CARDINAL*
    AND: *HCount <= 14*
    AND: *PRec[HCount].Sex = Female*

help_hisher := 'her'

COMPUTE IF: *(NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)*
    AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5*
    AND: *Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL*
    AND: *(Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 5*
    AND: *Count <= WhoLook.CARDINAL*
    AND: *HCount <= 14*
    AND: *PRec[HCount].Sex = Female*

help_heshe := 'she'

COMPUTE IF: *(NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)*
    AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5*
    AND: *Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL*
    AND: *(Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 5*
    AND: *Count <= WhoLook.CARDINAL*
    AND: *HCount <= 14*
    AND: *NOT (PRec[HCount].Sex = Female)*

help_hisher := 'his/her'

COMPUTE IF: *(NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)*
    AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5*
    AND: *Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL*
    AND: *(Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 5*
    AND: *Count <= WhoLook.CARDINAL*
    AND: *HCount <= 14*
    AND: *NOT (PRec[HCount].Sex = Female)*

help_heshe := 'he/she'

COMPUTE IF: *(NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)*
    AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5*
    AND: *Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL*
    AND: *(Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 5*
    AND: *Count <= WhoLook.CARDINAL*
    AND: *NOT (HCount <= 14)*

help_hisher := 'his/her'

COMPUTE IF: *(NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)*
      AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5*
      AND: *Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL*
      AND: *(Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE*
      AND: *In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 5*
      AND: *Count <= WhoLook.CARDINAL*
      AND: *NOT (HCount <= 14)*

help_heshe := 'he/she'

ASK IF: *(NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)*
      AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5*
      AND: *Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL*
      AND: *(Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE*
      AND: *In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 5*
      AND: *Count <= WhoLook.CARDINAL*

Hour

^I QCare^I

^I^IS D2^I
 ^N
About how many hours a week, on average, does ^helper spend actually providing help for or looking after ^LNeedName?

(1)   0-4 hours per week
(2)   5-9 hours per week
(3)   10-19 hours per week
(4)   20-34 hours per week
(5)   35-49 hours per week
(6)   50-99 hours per week
(7)   100 or more hours per week
(8)   Varies - under 20 hours per week
(9)   Varies - 20-34 hours per week
(10)   Varies - 35 hours a week or more

WARN IF: *(NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)*
      AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5*
      AND: *Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL*
      AND: *(Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE*
      AND: *In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 5*
      AND: *Count <= WhoLook.CARDINAL*
      AND: *Edit <> Yes*
      AND: *HCount <= 14*
      AND: *DMAge[HCount] IN [1 .. 15]*
      Hour[Count] <> over100

^I
Are you sure that the child(ren) are looking after ^LNeedName for 100 hours a week or more? If so, suppress warning.

RECORD IF: *(NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)*
    AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
    AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
    AND: (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE
    AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 5
    AND: Count <= WhoLook.CARDINAL
    AND: ((DMAge[HCount] IN [16 .. 19]) AND (PRec[HCount].FtEd <>
    Yes)) AND (Hour[Count] IN [upto49, upto99, over100, var35])

ChCAPx

^I QCare^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

RECORD IF: *(NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)*
    AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
    AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
    AND: (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE
    AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 5
    AND: Count <= WhoLook.CARDINAL
    AND: ((DMAge[HCount] IN [16 .. 19]) AND (PRec[HCount].FtEd <>
    Yes)) AND (Hour[Count] IN [upto49, upto99, over100, var35])

ChCAEx

^I QCare^I

^I
^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

ASK IF: *(NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)*
    AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
    AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
    AND: (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE
    AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 5
    AND: Count <= WhoLook.CARDINAL
    AND: ((DMAge[HCount] IN [16 .. 19]) AND (PRec[HCount].FtEd <>
    Yes)) AND (Hour[Count] IN [upto49, upto99, over100, var35])
    AND: ChCA[Count] = Yes

ChCAAmt

^I QCare^I

^N
How much did ^help_heshe get last time?

0.01..99997.00

RECORD IF: `(NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)`
    AND: `In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5`
    AND: `Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL`
    AND: `(Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE`
    AND: `In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 5`
    AND: `Count <= WhoLook.CARDINAL`
    AND: `((DMAge[HCount] IN [16 .. 19]) AND (PRec[HCount].FtEd <> Yes)) AND (Hour[Count] IN [upto49, upto99, over100, var35])`
    AND: `ChCA[Count] = Yes`

ChCAPx

^I QCare^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

ASK IF: `(NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)`
    AND: `In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5`
    AND: `Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL`
    AND: `(Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE`
    AND: `In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 5`
    AND: `Count <= WhoLook.CARDINAL`
    AND: `((DMAge[HCount] IN [16 .. 19]) AND (PRec[HCount].FtEd <> Yes)) AND (Hour[Count] IN [upto49, upto99, over100, var35])`
    AND: `ChCA[Count] = Yes`
    AND: `ChCAAmt[Count] IN [0.01 .. 99997]`
    AND: `ChCAPd[Count] = Note`

ChCAPx

^I QCare^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

WARN IF: `(NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)`
    AND: `In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5`
    AND: `Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL`
    AND: `(Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE`
    AND: `In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 5`
    AND: `Count <= WhoLook.CARDINAL`
    AND: `((DMAge[HCount] IN [16 .. 19]) AND (PRec[HCount].FtEd <> Yes)) AND (Hour[Count] IN [upto49, upto99, over100, var35])`
    AND: `ChCA[Count] = Yes`
    AND: `ChCAAmt[Count] IN [0.01 .. 99997]`
    AND: `Edit = Yes`
    ChCAPd[Count] <> Note

^I
Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.